



*Journal of Geophysical Research*

Supporting Information for

**Sounding of the Atmosphere using Broadband Emission Radiometry  
(SABER): Instrument and Science Measurement Description**

**The SABER Team**

**Contents of this file**

Table S1 – List of reference citations to all SABER peer-reviewed publications through March 20, 2023

## Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles Incorporating SABER Data

### 2023

Bag, Tikemani, Diptiranjana Rout, Y. Ogawa, and Vir Singh, Distinctive response of thermospheric cooling to ICME and CIR -driven geomagnetic storms, *Frontiers in Astronomy and Space Sciences*, 10, 2023.

Biswas, Sagardweep, Subrata Kundu, Sudipta Sasmal, Dimitrios Z. Politis, Stelios M. Potirakis, and Masashi Hayakawa, Preseismic Perturbations and their Inhomogeneity as Computed from Ground-and Space-Based Investigation during the 2016 Fukushima Earthquake, *Journal of Sensors*, 2023, e7159204, doi:10.1155/2023/7159204, 2023.

Debnath, Subhajit, and Uma Das, Short- Term Variability of Non-Migrating Diurnal Tides in the Stratosphere from CMAM30 , ERA-Interim , and FORMOSAT -3/ COSMIC, *Atmosphere*, 14, 2, 265, doi:10.3390/atmos14020265, 2023.

Eckermann, Stephen D., Augmented non- LTE Parameterization of NO Infrared Radiative Cooling Rates, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, n/a, n/a, e2022JA030956, doi:10.1029/2022JA030956, 2023.

Fan, Z. Q., Y. F. Zhou, C. L. Gu, J. Jiang, and X. H. Zhang, Temperature Fusion of TIMED/SABER Data and COSMIC Data in Stratosphere, *Radio Science*, 58, 2, e2022RS007560, doi:10.1029/2022RS007560, 2023.

Garcia, Rolando R., On the Structure and Variability of the Migrating Diurnal Temperature Tide Observed by SABER, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 80, 3, 687-704, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-22-0167.1, 2023.

Holmes, Brandon E. A., Vitor T. A. Oiko, and Peter C. E. Roberts, A review of satellite-based atomic oxygen sensing methods, *Progress in Aerospace Sciences*, 137, 100886, doi:10.1016/j.paerosci.2023.100886, 2023.

Jude H. Salinas, Cornelius Csar, Dong L. Wu, Jae N. Lee, Loren C. Chang, Liying Qian, and Hanli Liu, Seasonality of the Migrating Semidiurnal Tide in the Tropical Upper Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere and its Thermodynamic and Momentum Budget, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, n/a, n/a, e2022JA031035, doi:10.1029/2022JA031035, 2023.

Krishnapriya, K., S Sathishkumar, and S. Sridharan, Enhanced gravity wave activity in the mesosphere lower thermosphere region over Tirunelveli as a response to tropospheric convective event, *Advances in Space Research*, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2023.01.029, 2023.

Li, Xing, Zhipeng Ren, and Jinbin Cao, The Spatiotemporal Variability of Non-Migrating Tides in the Zonal Wind Component Detected From TIMED/TIDI Observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 128, 2, e2022JA030879, doi:10.1029/2022JA030879, 2023.

Long, Chi, Tao Yu, Yang-Yi Sun, Xiangxiang Yan, Jian Zhang, Na Yang, Jin Wang, Chunliang Xia, Yu Liang, and Hailun Ye, Atmospheric Gravity Wave Derived from the Neutral Wind with 5- Minute Resolution Routinely Retrieved by the Meteor Radar at Mohe, *Remote Sensing*, 15, 2, 296, doi:10.3390/rs15020296, 2023.

Meenakshi, S., and S. Sridharan, Remarkable changes in F region winds and plasma drifts during the stratospheric QBO disruption of 2019–2020, *Advances in Space Research*, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2023.01.010, 2023.

Mlynczak, Martin G., B. Thomas Marshall, Rolando R. Garcia, Linda Hunt, Jia Yue, V. Lynn Harvey, Manuel Lopez-Puertas, Chris Mertens, and James Russell III, Algorithm Stability and the Long-Term Geospace Data Record From TIMED/SABER, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 50, 5, e2022GL102398, doi:10.1029/2022GL102398, 2023.

Natarajan, Murali, Robert Damadeo, and David Flittner, Solar occultation measurement of mesospheric ozone by SAGE III/ISS : impact of variations along the line of sight caused by photochemistry, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 16, 1, 75-87, doi:10.5194/amt-16-75-2023, 2023.

Singh, Ravindra P., Duggirala Pallamraju, Pradip Suryawanshi, and Shashank Urmalia, Studies of atmospheric waves by ground-based observations of OH (3–1) emission and rotational temperature using PRL airglow InfraRed spectrograph ( PAIRS ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 244, 106039, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2023.106039, 2023.

Thurairajah, Brentha, Scott M. Bailey, V. Lynn Harvey, Cora E. Randall, and Jeff A. France, The Role of the Quasi 5-Day Wave on the Onset of Polar Mesospheric Cloud Seasons in the Northern Hemisphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 128, 4, e2022JD037982, doi:10.1029/2022JD037982, 2023.

Ugolnikov, Oleg S., Altitude and particle size measurements of noctilucent clouds by RGB photometry radiative transfer and correlation analysis, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 296, 108433, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2022.108433, 2023.

Wiesemeyer, Helmut, Rolf Güsten, Rebeca Aladro, Bernd Klein, Heinz-Wilhelm Hübers, Heiko Richter, Urs U. Graf, Matthias Justen, Yoko Okada, and Jürgen Stutzki, First detection of the atomic 18 O isotope in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere of Earth, *Physical Review Research*, 5, 1, 013072, doi:10.1103/PhysRevResearch.5.013072, 2023.

Xue, Yangyang, Cunxia Li, Ningju Hui, Lina Liu, Junyi Tong, Rong Zhang, and Yuanhe Tang, Improving the upper atmospheric temperature accuracy of the ground-based instrument by eliminating noise ways, *Applied Optics*, 62, 6, 1436-1446, doi:10.1364/AO.471204, 2023.

Yin, Song, Zheng Ma, Yun Gong, Shaodong Zhang, and Guozhu Li, Response of quasi-10-day waves in the MLT region to the sudden stratospheric warming in March 2020, *Advances in Space Research*, 71, 1, 298-305, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2022.10.054, 2023.

2022

Allen, Douglas R., Karl W. Hoppel, Gerald E. Nedoluha, Stephen D. Eckermann, and Cory A. Barton, Ensemble- Based Gravity Wave Parameter Retrieval for Numerical Weather Prediction, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 79, 3, 621-648, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-21-0191.1, 2022.

Bag, Tikemani, and V. Sivakumar, Diurnal Response of the Thermospheric radiative cooling to March 16–21, 2015 Geomagnetic Storm, *Advances in Space Research*, 71, 1, 144-159, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2022.08.052, 2022.

Bahramvash Shams, Shima, Von P. Walden, James W. Hannigan, William J. Randel, Irina V. Petropavlovskikh, Amy H. Butler, and Alvaro de la Cámara, Analyzing ozone variations and uncertainties at high latitudes during sudden stratospheric warming events using MERRA -2, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 22, 8, 5435-5458, doi:10.5194/acp-22-5435-2022, 2022.

Bailey, Scott M., William E. McClintock, Justin N. Carstens, Brentha Thurairajah, Saswati Das, Cora E. Randall, V. Lynn Harvey, David E. Siskind, Michael H. Stevens, and Karthik Venkataramani, Sounding Rocket Observation of Nitric Oxide in the Polar Night, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 6, e2021JA030257, doi:10.1029/2021JA030257, 2022.

Barad, R. K., S. Sripathi, and S. L. England, Multi- Instrument Observations of the Ionospheric Response to the 26 December 2019 Solar Eclipse Over Indian and Southeast Asian Longitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 9, e2022JA030330, doi:10.1029/2022JA030330, 2022.

Bilitza, Dieter, Michael Pezzopane, Vladimir Truhlik, David Altadill, Bodo W. Reinisch, and Alessio Pignalberi, The International Reference Ionosphere model: A review and description of an ionospheric benchmark, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 60, n/a, e2022RG000792, doi:10.1029/2022RG000792, 2022.

Bizuneh, Chalachew Lingerew, U. Jaya Prakash Raju, Melessew Nigussie, and Celso Augusto Guimarães Santos, Long-term temperature and ozone response to natural drivers in the mesospheric region using 16 years (2005-2020) of TIMED/SABER observation data at 5-15° N, *Advances in Space Research*, 70, 2095-2111, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2022.06.051, 2022.

Bouziane, Abdelaziz, Mohammed Amin Ferdi, and Mourad Djebli, Nitric oxide vibrationally excited levels and controlling processes in the Earth's upper atmosphere during the daytime, *Advances in Space Research*, 69, 2, 905-914, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2021.10.019, 2022.

Bouziane, Abdelaziz, Mohammed Amin Ferdi, and Mourad Djebli, Studying nighttime nitric oxide emission at 5.3  $\mu\text{m}$  during the geomagnetic storm in the Earth's ionosphere, *Astrophysics and Space Science*, 367, 1, 3, doi:10.1007/s10509-021-04037-y, 2022.

Bruinsma, Sean, Christian Siemes, John T. Emmert, and Martin G. Mlynarczyk, Description and comparison of 21st century thermosphere data, *Advances in Space Research*, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2022.09.038, 2022.

Cen, Yetao, Chengyun Yang, Tao Li, James M. Russell III, and Xiankang Dou, Suppressed migrating diurnal tides in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere region during El Niño in northern winter and its possible mechanism, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 22, 12, 7861-7874, doi:10.5194/acp-22-7861-2022, 2022.

Charuvil Asokan, Harikrishnan, Jorge L. Chau, Miguel F. Larsen, J. Federico Conte, Raffaele Marino, Juha Vierinen, Gerd Baumgarten, and Sebastian Borchert, Validation of Multistatic Meteor Radar Analysis Using Modeled Mesospheric Dynamics : An Assessment of the Reliability of Gradients and Vertical Velocities, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 5, e2021JD036039, doi:10.1029/2021JD036039, 2022.

Chauhan, Nilesh, S. Gurubaran, S. Moulik, P. K. Das, and Mala Bagiya, All-sky imaging observations of mesospheric fronts from Silchar (24.7° N , 92.8° E ), *Advances in Space Research*, 70, 3, 699-709, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2022.05.011, 2022.

Chen, Zhong, First Observations of Mesospheric OH Emission Profiles from OMPS/LP, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 79, 4, 1057-1067, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-21-0239.1, 2022.

Cheng, Hao, Kai Ming Huang, Alan Z. Liu, Shao Dong Zhang, Chun Ming Huang, and Yun Gong, Wavenumbers 3 and 4 Quasi 2-day Wave Activities Observed by Multiple Meteor Radars in the Two Hemispheres During Austral Summer, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 12, e2022JA030501, doi:10.1029/2022JA030501, 2022.

Dalin, Peter, Hidehiko Suzuki, Nikolay Pertsev, Vladimir Perminov, Nikita Shevchuk, Egor Tsimerinov, Mark Zalcik, Jay Brausch, Tom McEwan, Iain McEachran, Martin Connors, Ian Schofield, Audrius Dubietis, Kazimieras Černis, Alexander Zadorozhny, Andrey Solodovnik, Daria Lifatova, Jesper Grønne, Ole Hansen, Holger Andersen, Dmitry Melnikov, Alexander Manevich, Nikolay Gusev, and Vitaly Romejko, The strong activity of noctilucent clouds at middle latitudes in 2020, *Polar Science*, 100920, doi:10.1016/j.polar.2022.100920, 2022.

Das, Siddarth Shankar, K. N. Uma, K. V. Suneeth, and V. Veenus, Diurnal variability of lower and middle atmospheric water vapour over the Asian summer monsoon region: first results from

COSMIC -1 and TIMED-SABER measurements, *Climate Dynamics*, 59, 11, 3519-3533, doi:10.1007/s00382-022-06282-5, 2022.

Das, Uma, Short- and long-term stationary planetary wave variability in the middle atmosphere in contemporaneous satellite and reanalysis data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 231, 105864, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2022.105864, 2022.

Das, Uma, Chen-Jeih Pan, and Shih-Sian Yang, Evolution of individual equatorial atmospheric Kelvin waves in the stratosphere from FORMOSAT -7/ COSMIC -2 temperatures, *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 33, 1, 4, doi:10.1007/s44195-022-00006-2, 2022.

Dempsey, Shaun M., Phoebe E. Noble, Corwin J. Wright, Nicholas J. Mitchell, and Tracy Moffat-Griffin, Interannual Variability of the 12-hr Tide in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere in 15 Years of Meteor-Radar Observations Over Rothera (68° S , 68° W ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 22, e2022JD036694, doi:10.1029/2022JD036694, 2022.

Dhomse, Sandip S., Martyn P. Chipperfield, Wuhu Feng, Ryan Hossaini, Graham W. Mann, Michelle L. Santee, and Mark Weber, A single-peak-structured solar cycle signal in stratospheric ozone based on Microwave Limb Sounder observations and model simulations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 22, 2, 903-916, doi:10.5194/acp-22-903-2022, 2022.

Dutta, Reetambhara, S. Sridharan, S. Meenakshi, Sayantani Ojha, K. Hozumi, and C. Y. Yatini, On the high percentage of occurrence of type- B 150-km echoes during the year 2019 and its relationship with mesospheric semi-diurnal tide and stratospheric ozone, *Advances in Space Research*, 69, 1, 80-95, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2021.08.031, 2022.

Dutta, Reetambhara, Sridharan S., and Sayantani Ojha, Impact of stratospheric planetary wave and ozone variabilities on the austral polar middle atmospheric circulation, *Advances in Space Research*, 69, 8, 2976-2988, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2022.01.025, 2022.

Ern, Manfred, Peter Preusse, and Martin Riese, Intermittency of gravity wave potential energies and absolute momentum fluxes derived from infrared limb sounding satellite observations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 22, 22, 15093-15133, doi:10.5194/acp-22-15093-2022, 2022.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Jens Oberheide, Xiaoli Zhang, Chihoko Cullens, Christoph R. Englert, Brian J. Harding, John M. Harlander, Kenneth D. Marr, Jonathan J. Makela, and Thomas J. Immel, Vertical Coupling by Solar Semidiurnal Tides in the Thermosphere From ICON/MIGHTI Measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 5, e2022JA030288, doi:10.1029/2022JA030288, 2022.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Manfred Ern, and Xiaoli Zhang, The Global Monsoon Convective System as Reflected in Upper Atmosphere Gravity Waves, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 9, e2022JA030572, doi:10.1029/2022JA030572, 2022.

Gasperini, Federico, Geoffrey Crowley, Thomas J. Immel, and Brian J. Harding, Vertical Wave Coupling in the Low-Latitude Ionosphere-Thermosphere as Revealed by Concurrent ICON and COSMIC -2 Observations, *Space Science Reviews*, 218, 7, 55, doi:10.1007/s11214-022-00923-1, 2022.

Gisinger, Sonja, Inna Polichtchouk, Andreas Dörnbrack, Robert Reichert, Bernd Kaifler, Natalie Kaifler, Markus Rapp, and Irina Sandu, Gravity- Wave-Driven Seasonal Variability of Temperature Differences Between ECMWF IFS and Rayleigh Lidar Measurements in the Lee of the Southern Andes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 13, e2021JD036270, doi:10.1029/2021JD036270, 2022.

Gogoi, Jinee, Kalyan Bhuyan, Som Kumar Sharma, Bitap Raj Kalita, and Rajesh Vaishnav, A comprehensive investigation of Sudden Stratospheric Warming (SSW) events and upper atmospheric signatures associated with them, *Advances in Space Research*, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2022.12.003, 2022.

Gu, Shengyang, Han Zhao, Yafei Wei, Dong Wang, and Xiankang Dou, Atomic Oxygen SAO, AO and QBO in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Based on Measurements from SABER on TIMED during 2002–2019, *Atmosphere*, 13, 4, 517, doi:10.3390/atmos13040517, 2022.

Guharay, A., S. Mondal, S. Sarkhel, M. Sivakandan, and M. V. Sunil Krishna, Signature of a mesospheric bore in 557.7 nm airglow emission using all-sky imager at Hanle (32. 7oN , 78. 9oE ), *Advances in Space Research*, 69, 5, 2020-2030, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2021.12.006, 2022.

Harvey, V. Lynn, Nick Pedatella, Erich Becker, and Cora Randall, Evaluation of Polar Winter Mesopause Wind in WACCMX + DART, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 15, e2022JD037063, doi:10.1029/2022JD037063, 2022.

Jeffery, Paul S., Kaley A. Walker, Chris E. Sioris, Chris D. Boone, Doug Degenstein, Gloria L. Manney, C. Thomas McElroy, Luis Millán, David A. Plummer, Niall J. Ryan, Patrick E. Sheese, and Jiansheng Zou, Water vapour and ozone in the upper troposphere – lower stratosphere: Global climatologies from three Canadian limb-viewing instruments, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-36, doi:10.5194/acp-2022-345, 2022.

Kinoshita, Takenari, Shin-Ya Ogino, Junko Suzuki, Ryuichi Shirooma, Takuji Sugidachi, Kensaku Shimizu, and Matthew H. Hitchman, Toward Standard Radiosonde Observations of Waves and the Mean State in the 30–40-km Altitude Range Using 3-kg Balloons, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 39, 6, 849-860, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-21-0011.1, 2022.

Koshin, D., M. Kohma, and K. Sato, Characteristics of the Intraseasonal Oscillation in the Equatorial Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Region Revealed by Satellite Observation and Global Analysis by the JAGUAR Data Assimilation System, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 16, e2022JD036816, doi:10.1029/2022JD036816, 2022.

Koshin, Dai, Kaoru Sato, Masashi Kohma, and Shingo Watanabe, An update on the 4D-LETKF data assimilation system for the whole neutral atmosphere, *Geoscientific Model Development*, 15, 5, 2293-2307, doi:10.5194/gmd-15-2293-2022, 2022.

Krochin, Witali, Francisco Navas-Guzmán, David Kuhl, Axel Murk, and Gunter Stober, Continuous temperature soundings at the stratosphere and lower mesosphere with a ground-based radiometer considering the Zeeman effect, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 15, 7, 2231-2249, doi:10.5194/amt-15-2231-2022, 2022.

Kulikov, Mikhail Yu., Mikhail V. Belikov, Mykhaylo Grygalashvyly, Gerd R. Sonnemann, and Alexander M. Feigin, The revised method for retrieving daytime distributions of atomic oxygen and odd-hydrogens in the mesopause region from satellite observations, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 74, 1, 44, doi:10.1186/s40623-022-01603-8, 2022.

Kulikov, Mikhail Yu., Mikhail V. Belikov, Mykhaylo Grygalashvyly, Gerd R. Sonnemann, and Alexander M. Feigin, Retrieving daytime distributions of O , H , OH , HO<sub>2</sub> , and chemical heating rate in the mesopause region from satellite observations of ozone and OH \* volume emission: The evaluation of the importance of the reaction  $H + O_3 \rightarrow O_2 + OH$  in the ozone balance, *Advances in Space Research*, 69, 9, 3362-3373, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2022.02.011, 2022.

Kundu, Subrata, Swati Chowdhury, Soujan Ghosh, Sudipta Sasmal, Dimitrios Z. Politis, Stelios M. Potirakis, Shih-Sian Yang, Sandip K. Chakrabarti, and Masashi Hayakawa, Seismogenic Anomalies in Atmospheric Gravity Waves as Observed from SABER/TIMED Satellite during Large Earthquakes, *Journal of Sensors*, 2022, 1-23, doi:10.1155/2022/3201104, 2022.

Laskar, F. I., N. M. Pedatella, M. V. Codrescu, R. W. Eastes, and W. E. McClintock, Improving the Thermosphere Ionosphere in a Whole Atmosphere Model by Assimilating GOLD Disk Temperatures, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 3, e2021JA030045, doi:10.1029/2021JA030045, 2022.

Li, Anqi, Donal P. Murtagh, Adam E. Bourassa, Douglas A. Degenstein, and Chris Z. Roth, 11-year solar cycle influence on OH (3-1) nightglow observed by OSIRIS, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 229, 105831, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2022.105831, 2022.

Li, Xing, Zhipeng Ren, Jinbin Cao, Yiqun Yu, Yuhang Wang, and Xu Zhou, Comparative Study of the Variability of the Non-Migrating Tide DE3 Using WACCM-X Simulations and TIMED/SABER Observations, *Earth and Space Science*, 9, 2, e2021EA002117, doi:10.1029/2021EA002117, 2022.

Li, Zheng, Meng Sun, Jingyuan Li, Kedeng Zhang, Hua Zhang, Xiaojun Xu, and Xinhua Zhao, Significant Variations of Thermospheric Nitric Oxide Cooling during the Minor Geomagnetic Storm on 6 May 2015, *Universe*, 8, 4, 236, doi:10.3390/universe8040236, 2022.



Liu, Xiao, Jiyao Xu, Jia Yue, and Masaru Kogure, Strong Gravity Waves Associated With Tonga Volcano Eruption Revealed by SABER Observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 49, 10, e2022GL098339, doi:10.1029/2022GL098339, 2022.

Liu, Xiao, Jiyao Xu, Jia Yue, and Masaru Kogure, Persistent Layers of Enhanced Gravity Wave Dissipation in the Upper Mesosphere Revealed From SABER Observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 49, 5, e2021GL097038, doi:10.1029/2021GL097038, 2022.

Lu, Wei, Xinhua Zhao, Xueshang Feng, Nanbin Xiang, Zhanle Du, and Wanting Zhang, Temporal and spatial response of Holocene temperature to solar activity, *Quaternary International*, 613, 39-45, doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2021.09.006, 2022.

Malhotra, Garima, Aaron J. Ridley, and McArthur Jones Jr., Impacts of Lower Thermospheric Atomic Oxygen and Dynamics on the Thermospheric Semiannual Oscillation Using GITM and WACCM-X, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 2, e2021JA029320, doi:10.1029/2021JA029320, 2022.

Meenakshi, S., S. Sridharan, and J. Solomon Ivan, Tidal influence on the longitudinal variabilities of the post-midnight spread F during September 2019, *Advances in Space Research*, 69, 1, 111-120, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2021.09.011, 2022.

Meenakshi, S., S. Sridharan, and J. Solomon Ivan, Migrating and non-migrating tidal influences on the high occurrence of post-midnight spread F over Ascension Island during solar minimum, *Advances in Space Research*, 69, 9, 3398-3416, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2022.02.019, 2022.

Miao, Jiaxuan, Haiyang Gao, Leilei Kou, Yehui Zhang, Yan Li, Zhigang Chu, Lingbing Bu, and Zhen Wang, A Case Study of Midlatitude Noctilucent Clouds and Its Relationship to the Secondary-Generation Gravity Waves Over Tropopause Inversion Layer, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 17, e2022JD036912, doi:10.1029/2022JD036912, 2022.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, Rolando R. Garcia, V. Lynn Harvey, B. Thomas Marshall, Jia Yue, Christopher J. Mertens, and James M. Russell, Cooling and Contraction of the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere from 2002 to 2021, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 22, e2022JD036767, doi:10.1029/2022JD036767, 2022.

Nedoluha, Gerald E., R. Michael Gomez, Ian Boyd, Helen Neal, Douglas R. Allen, David E. Siskind, Alyn Lambert, and Nathaniel J. Livesey, Measurements of Mesospheric Water Vapor From 1992 to 2021 at Three Stations From the Network for the Detection of Atmospheric Composition Change, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 21, e2022JD037227, doi:10.1029/2022JD037227, 2022.

Newnham, David A., Mark A. Clilverd, William D. J. Clark, Michael Kosch, Pekka T. Verronen, and Alan E. E. Rogers, Ground-based Ku -band microwave observations of ozone in the polar middle

atmosphere, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 15, 8, 2361-2376, doi:10.5194/amt-15-2361-2022, 2022.

Nigussie, Melessew, Mark Moldwin, and Endawoke Yizengaw, Investigating the Role of Gravity Waves on Equatorial Ionospheric Irregularities Using TIMED/SABER and C/NOFS Satellite Observations, *Atmosphere*, 13, 9, 1414, doi:10.3390/atmos13091414, 2022.

Noll, S., C. Schmidt, W. Kausch, M. Bittner, and S. Kimeswenger, Effective Emission Heights of Various OH Lines From X-Shooter and SABER Observations of a Passing Quasi -2- Day Wave, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 24, e2022JD036610, doi:10.1029/2022JD036610, 2022.

Okui, Haruka, Kaoru Sato, and Shingo Watanabe, Contribution of Gravity Waves to Universal Vertical Wavenumber ( $\sim m-3$ ) Spectra Revealed by a Gravity-Wave-Permitting General Circulation Model, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 10, e2021JD036222, doi:10.1029/2021JD036222, 2022.

Oluwadare, Temitope Seun, Norbert Jakowski, Cesar E. Valladares, Andrew Oke-Ovie Akala, Oladipo E. Abe, Mahdi M. Alizadeh, and Harald Schuh, Climatology of Medium-Scale Traveling Ionospheric Disturbances ( MSTIDs ) Observed with GPS Networks in the North African Region, *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 179, 6, 2501-2522, doi:10.1007/s00024-022-03028-6, 2022.

Orsolini, Yvan J., Jiarong Zhang, and Varavut Limpasuvan, Abrupt Change in the Lower Thermospheric Mean Meridional Circulation During Sudden Stratospheric Warmings and Its Impact on Trace Species, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 20, e2022JD037050, doi:10.1029/2022JD037050, 2022.

Ozaki, Mitsunori, Kazuo Shiokawa, Ryuho Kataoka, Martin Mlynckzak, Larry Paxton, Martin Connors, Satoshi Yagitani, Shion Hashimoto, Yuichi Otsuka, Satoshi Nakahira, and Ian Mann, Localized mesospheric ozone destruction corresponding to isolated proton aurora coming from Earth 's radiation belt, *Scientific Reports*, 12, 1, 16300, doi:10.1038/s41598-022-20548-2, 2022.

Park, Jaeheung, Joseph S. Evans, Richard W. Eastes, Jerry D. Lumpe, Jose van den Ijssel, Christoph R. Englert, and Michael H. Stevens, Exospheric Temperature Measured by NASA-GOLD Under Low Solar Activity : Comparison With Other Data Sets, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 3, e2021JA030041, doi:10.1029/2021JA030041, 2022.

Pedatella, N. M., and J. L. Anderson, The Impact of Assimilating COSMIC -2 Observations of Electron Density in WACCMX, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 1, e2021JA029906, doi:10.1029/2021JA029906, 2022.

Politis, Dimitrios Z., Stelios M. Potirakis, Subrata Kundu, Swati Chowdhury, Sudipta Sasmal, and Masashi Hayakawa, Critical Dynamics in Stratospheric Potential Energy Variations Prior to

Significant ( $M > 6.7$ ) Earthquakes, *Symmetry*, 14, 9, 1939, doi:10.3390/sym14091939, 2022.

Qin, Yusong, Sheng-Yang Gu, Xiankang Dou, Chen-Ke-Min Teng, Zhenlin Yang, and Ruidi Sun, Southern Hemisphere Response to the Secondary Planetary Waves Generated During the Arctic Sudden Stratospheric Final Warmings : Influence of the Quasi-Biennial Oscillation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 24, e2022JD037730, doi:10.1029/2022JD037730, 2022.

Ranjan, Alok Kumar, M. V. Sunil Krishna, Akash Kumar, Sumanta Sarkhel, Gaurav Bharti, Stefan Bender, and Miriam Sinnhuber, Aspects related to variability of radiative cooling by NO in lower thermosphere, TEC and O/N<sub>2</sub> correlation, and diffusion of NO into mesosphere during the Halloween storms, *Advances in Space Research*, 71, 1, 29-45, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2022.07.035, 2022.

Salinas, Cornelius Csar Jude H., Loren C. Chang, Jia Yue, Liying Qian, Quan Gan, James Russell III, and Martin Mlynczak, Estimating the Migrating Diurnal Tide Component of Mesospheric Water Vapor, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 10, e2021JA030187, doi:10.1029/2021JA030187, 2022.

Sarkhel, Sumanta, Gunter Stober, Jorge L. Chau, Steven M. Smith, Christoph Jacobi, Subarna Mondal, Martin G. Mlynczak, and James M. Russell III, A case study of a ducted gravity wave event over northern Germany using simultaneous airglow imaging and wind-field observations, *Annales Geophysicae*, 40, 2, 179-190, doi:10.5194/angeo-40-179-2022, 2022.

Saunkin, Andrei, Roman Vasilyev, and Olga Zorkaltseva, Study of Atomic Oxygen Airglow Intensities and Air Temperature near Mesopause Obtained by Ground-Based and Satellite Instruments above Baikal Natural Territory, *Remote Sensing*, 14, 1, 112, doi:10.3390/rs14010112, 2022.

Sheese, Patrick E., Kaley A. Walker, Chris D. Boone, Adam E. Bourassa, Doug A. Degenstein, Lucien Froidevaux, C. Thomas McElroy, Donal Murtagh, James M. Russell III, and Jiansheng Zou, Assessment of the quality of ACE-FTS stratospheric ozone data, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 15, 5, 1233-1249, doi:10.5194/amt-15-1233-2022, 2022.

Siddiqui, Tarique A., Jorge L. Chau, Claudia Stolle, and Yosuke Yamazaki, Migrating solar diurnal tidal variability during Northern and Southern Hemisphere Sudden Stratospheric Warmings, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 74, 1, 101, doi:10.1186/s40623-022-01661-y, 2022.

Smith, A. K., N. M. Pedatella, and C. G. Bardeen, Global Middle-Atmosphere Response to Winter Stratospheric Variability in SABER and MLS Mean Temperature, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 79, 6, 1727-1741, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-21-0259.1, 2022.

Smith-Johnsen, Christine, Daniel Robert Marsh, Anne K. Smith, Hilde Nesse Tyssøy, and Ville Maliniemi, Mesospheric Nitric Oxide Transport in WACCM, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 3, e2021JA029998, doi:10.1029/2021JA029998, 2022.

Soares, Gabriel, Yosuke Yamazaki, Achim Morschhauser, Jürgen Matzka, Katia J. Pinheiro, Claudia Stolle, Patrick Alken, Akimasa Yoshikawa, Kornyanat Hozumi, Atul Kulkarni, and Pornchai Supnithi, Using Principal Component Analysis of Satellite and Ground Magnetic Data to Model the Equatorial Electrojet and Derive Its Tidal Composition, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 9, e2022JA030691, doi:10.1029/2022JA030691, 2022.

Stevens, M. H., C. R. Englert, J. M. Harlander, K. D. Marr, B. J. Harding, C. C. Triplett, M. G. Mlynczak, T. Yuan, J. S. Evans, S. B. Mende, and Thomas J. Immel, Temperatures in the Upper Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere from O2 Atmospheric Band Emission Observed by ICON/MIGHTI, *Space Science Reviews*, 218, 8, 67, doi:10.1007/s11214-022-00935-x, 2022.

Sun, Meng, Zheng Li, Jingyuan Li, Jianyong Lu, Chunli Gu, Mengbin Zhu, and Yufeng Tian, Responses of Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Temperature to the Geomagnetic Storm on 7–8 September 2017, *Universe*, 8, 2, 96, doi:10.3390/universe8020096, 2022.

Sun, Ruidi, Shengyang Gu, Xiankang Dou, and Na Li, Tidal Structures in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere and Their Solar Cycle Variations, *Atmosphere*, 13, 12, 2036, doi:10.3390/atmos13122036, 2022.

Tang, Liang, Sheng-Yang Gu, Shu-Yue Zhao, and Dong Wang, On the Quasi -2- Day Planetary Waves in the Middle Atmosphere During Different QBO Phases, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-37, doi:10.5194/acp-2022-778, 2022.

Thurairajah, Brentha, and Chihoko Yamashita Cullens, On the Downward Progression of Stratospheric Temperature Anomalies Using Long-Term SABER Observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 11, e2022JD036487, doi:10.1029/2022JD036487, 2022.

Uma, K. N., V. Adimurthy, and R. Ramachandran, The State -of-the- Art Model Atmosphere From the Surface to 110 km Over the Indian Tropical Region for ISRO Launching Vehicle Applications : Developed From In Situ and Space-Based Measurements, *Earth and Space Science*, 10, 1, e2022EA002483, doi:10.1029/2022EA002483, 2022.

Vargas, F., A. Liu, G. Swenson, C. Segura, P. Vega, J. Fuentes, D. Pautet, M. Taylor, Y. Zhao, Y. Morton, and H. Bourne, Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Changes Associated With the 2 July 2019 Total Eclipse in South America Over the Andes Lidar Observatory , Cerro Pachon , Chile, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 11, e2021JD035064, doi:10.1029/2021JD035064, 2022.

Wan, Changan, Jianqi Qin, and Larry J. Paxton, Solar Cycle , Seasonal , and Dawn-To-Dusk Variations of the Hydrogen in the Upper Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 10, e2022JA030504, doi:10.1029/2022JA030504, 2022.

Wang, Jack C., Jia Yue, Wenbin Wang, Liying Qian, Qian Wu, and Ningchao Wang, The Lower Thermospheric Winter-To-Summer Meridional Circulation : 1. Driving Mechanism, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 12, e2022JA030948, doi:10.1029/2022JA030948, 2022.

Wang, Jianyuan, Wen Yi, Jianfei Wu, Tingdi Chen, Xianghui Xue, Jie Zeng, Robert A. Vincent, Iain M. Reid, Paulo P. Batista, Ricardo A. Buriti, Toshitaka Tsuda, Nicholas J. Mitchell, and Xiankang Dou, Coordinated Observations of Migrating Tides by Multiple Meteor Radars in the Equatorial Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 12, e2022JA030678, doi:10.1029/2022JA030678, 2022.

Wang, Ningchao, Liying Qian, Jia Yue, Wenbin Wang, Martin G. Mlynczak, and James M. Russell III, Climatology of Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Residual Circulations and Mesopause Height Derived From SABER Observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 4, e2021JD035666, doi:10.1029/2021JD035666, 2022.

Wang, Ningchao, Wandu Yu, Jia Yue, Wenbin Wang, Liying Qian, Joseph M. McInerney, James M. Russell III, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Thermospheric Nitric Oxide Cooling Responses to the 14 December 2020 Solar Eclipse, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 127, 12, e2022JA030995, doi:10.1029/2022JA030995, 2022.

Wu, Xue, Lars Hoffmann, Corwin J. Wright, Neil P. Hindley, Silvio Kalisch, M. Joan Alexander, and Yinan Wang, Stratospheric Gravity Waves as a Proxy for Hurricane Intensification : A Case Study of Weather Research and Forecast Simulation for Hurricane Joaquin, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 49, 1, e2021GL097010, doi:10.1029/2021GL097010, 2022.

Xia, Yuan, Jing Jiao, Satonori Nozawa, Xuewu Cheng, Jihong Wang, Lifang Du, Yajuan Li, Haoren Zheng, Faquan Li, and Guotao Yang, Significant enhancements of the mesospheric Na layer bottom below 75 km observed by a full-diurnal-cycle lidar at Beijing (40.41 ° N , 116.01 ° E ), China, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-19, doi:10.5194/acp-2022-112, 2022.

Yan, Xiangxiang, Tao Yu, and Chunliang Xia, Limb Sounders Tracking Tsunami-Induced Perturbations from the Stratosphere to the Ionosphere, *Remote Sensing*, 14, 21, 5543, doi:10.3390/rs14215543, 2022.

Yang, Lingyun, Chunming Huang, Shaodong Zhang, Kaiming Huang, Yun Gong, Zheng Ma, Jian Zhang, and Yi Fan, Traveling 10- Day Waves at Mid-Latitudes in the Troposphere and Lower Stratosphere Revealed by Radiosonde Observations and MERRA -2 Data in 2020, *Atmosphere*, 13, 5, 656, doi:10.3390/atmos13050656, 2022.

Yang, W., J. Yang, W. Guo, X. Yang, Z. Xia, B. Zhang, X. Cheng, and X. Hu., Global Stratospheric Gravity Wave Characteristics by Aura/MLS and TIMED/SABER Observation Data, *Chinese Journal of Space Science*, 42, 5, 919-926, doi:10.11728/cjss2022.05.210906098, 2022.

Yu, Daochun, Haitao Li, Baoquan Li, Mingyu Ge, Youli Tuo, Xiaobo Li, Wangchen Xue, Yaning Liu, Aoying Wang, Yajun Zhu, and Bingxian Luo, Measurement of the vertical atmospheric density profile from the X-ray Earth occultation of the Crab Nebula with Insight-HXMT, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 15, 10, 3141-3159, doi:10.5194/amt-15-3141-2022, 2022.

Yu, Wandu, Rolando Garcia, Jia Yue, James Russell III, and Martin Mlynarczyk, Variability of Water Vapor in the Tropical Middle Atmosphere Observed From Satellites and Interpreted Using SD-WACCM Simulations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 13, e2022JD036714, doi:10.1029/2022JD036714, 2022.

Zhang, Chenning, Oleksandr Evtushevsky, Gennadi Milinevsky, Andrew Klekociuk, Yulia Andrienko, Valery Shulga, Wei Han, and Yu Shi, The Annual Cycle in Mid-Latitude Stratospheric and Mesospheric Ozone Associated with Quasi-Stationary Wave Structure by the MLS Data 2011–2020, *Remote Sensing*, 14, 10, 2309, doi:10.3390/rs14102309, 2022.

Zhou, Xu, Xinan Yue, You Yu, and Lianhuan Hu, Day-To-Day Variability of the MLT DE3 Using Joint Analysis on Observations From TIDI-TIMED and a Meteor Radar Meridian Chain, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 127, 3, e2021JD035794, doi:10.1029/2021JD035794, 2022.

Zhou, Xu, Xinan Yue, Zhipeng Ren, Yunbo Liu, Yihui Cai, Feng Ding, and Yong Wei, Impact of Anthropogenic Emission Changes on the Occurrence of Equatorial Plasma Bubbles, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 49, 3, e2021GL097354, doi:10.1029/2021GL097354, 2022.

Žagar, Nedjeljka, Frank Lunkeit, Frank Sielmann, and Wenlin Xiao, Three-Dimensional Structure of the Equatorial Kelvin Wave: Vertical Structure Functions, Equivalent Depths, and Frequency and Wavenumber Spectra, *Journal of Climate*, 35, 7, 2209-2230, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-21-0342.1, 2022.

## 2021

Alexandre, D., B. Thuraijah, S. L. England, and C. Y. Cullens, The Influence of Obliquely Propagating Monsoon Gravity Waves in the Southern Polar Summer Mesosphere After Stratospheric Sudden Warmings in the Winter Stratosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 5, doi:10.1029/2020JD033970, 2021.

Amaro-Rivera, Yolián, Fabio Vargas, Tai-Yin Huang, and Julio Urbina, Unusual Intensity Patterns of OH (6,2) and O (1S) Airglow Driven by Long-Period Waves Observed Over the Andes Lidar Observatory, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 2, doi:10.1029/2020JA028091, 2021.

Bag, Tikemani, Local-time, seasonal and solar cycle variation of Nitric Oxide radiative emission over Indian longitude sector, *Advances in Space Research*, 68, 6, 2332-2338, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2021.05.003, 2021.

Bag, Tikemani, Zheng Li, and Diptiranjana Rout, {SABER {Observation of {Storm -{Time {Hemispheric {Asymmetry in {Nitric {Oxide {Radiative {Emission, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 4, doi:10.1029/2020JA028849, 2021.

Bailey, Scott M., Brentha Thuraiajah, Mark E. Hervig, David E. Siskind, James M. Russell, and Larry L. Gordley, Trends in the polar summer mesosphere temperature and pressure altitude from satellite observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 220, 105650, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2021.105650, 2021.

Chattopadhyay, Mohar, Will McCarty, and Isaac Moradi, Assessing Sensitivity of MERRA -2 to AMSU-A in the Upper Stratosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 38, 3, 629-643, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-19-0187.1, 2021.

Chen, Xuetao, Jiuhou Lei, Dexin Ren, and Wenbin Wang, A Deep Learning Model for the Thermospheric Nitric Oxide Emission, *Space Weather*, 19, 3, doi:10.1029/2020SW002619, 2021.

Cherniakov, S. M., and V. A. Turyansky, Using Partial Reflection to Determine the Temperature of the Mesosphere, *Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences: Physics*, 85, 3, 314-317, doi:10.3103/S1062873821030072, 2021.

Collins, Richard L., Michael H. Stevens, Irfan Azeem, Michael J. Taylor, Miguel F. Larsen, Bifford P. Williams, Jintai Li, Jennifer H. Alspach, Pierre-Dominique Pautet, Yucheng Zhao, and Xun Zhu, Cloud Formation From a Localized Water Release in the Upper Mesosphere : Indication of Rapid Cooling, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 2, doi:10.1029/2019JA027285, 2021.

Danzer, J., S. J. Haas, M. Schwaerz, and G. Kirchengast, Performance of the Ionospheric Kappa-Correction of Radio Occultation Profiles Under Diverse Ionization and Solar Activity Conditions, *Earth and Space Science*, 8, 6, doi:10.1029/2020EA001581, 2021.

Das, Bakul, Shubham Sarkar, Prabir Kumar Haldar, Subrata Kumar Midya, and Sujay Pal, D-region ionospheric disturbances associated with the Extremely Severe Cyclone Fani over North Indian Ocean as observed from two tropical VLF stations, *Advances in Space Research*, 67, 1, 75-86, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2020.09.018, 2021.

Das, Uma, Spatial variability in long-term temperature trends in the middle atmosphere from SABER/TIMED observations, *Advances in Space Research*, 68, 7, 2890-2903, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2021.05.014, 2021.

Datta-Barua, Seebany, Nicholas Pedatella, Katelynn Greer, Ningchao Wang, Leanne Nutter, and V. Lynn Harvey, Lower Thermospheric Material Transport via Lagrangian Coherent Structures, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 9, doi:10.1029/2020JA028834, 2021.

Emmert, J. T., D. P. Drob, J. M. Picone, D. E. Siskind, M. Jones Jr., M. G. Mlynczak, P. F. Bernath, X. Chu, E. Doornbos, B. Funke, L. P. Goncharenko, M. E. Hervig, M. J. Schwartz, P. E. Sheese, F. Vargas, B. P. Williams, and T. Yuan, {NRLMSIS 2.0: {A {Whole -{Atmosphere {Empirical {Model of {Temperature and {Neutral {Species {Densities, *Earth and Space Science*, 8, 3, doi:10.1029/2020EA001321, 2021.

Ern, Manfred, Mohamadou Diallo, Peter Preusse, Martin G. Mlynczak, Michael J. Schwartz, Qian Wu, and Martin Riese, The semiannual oscillation ( SAO ) in the tropical middle atmosphere and its gravity wave driving in reanalyses and satellite observations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 21, 18, 13763-13795, doi:10.5194/acp-21-13763-2021, 2021.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Xiaoli Zhang, Cora E. Randall, Jeff France, V. Lynn Harvey, Justin Carstens, and Scott M. Bailey, Troposphere- Mesosphere Coupling by Convectively Forced Gravity Waves During Southern Hemisphere Monsoon Season as Viewed by AIM/CIPS, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 11, doi:10.1029/2021JA029734, 2021.

Fritts, David C., Thomas S. Lund, Kam Wan, and Han-Li Liu, Numerical Simulation of Mountain Waves over the Southern Andes . Part II : Momentum Fluxes and Wave – Mean-Flow Interactions, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 78, 10, 3069-3088, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-20-0207.1, 2021.

Gasperini, Federico, Irfan Azeem, Geoff Crowley, Michael Perdue, Matthew Depew, Thomas Immel, Erik Stromberg, Chad Fish, Crystal Frazier, Adam Reynolds, Anthony Swenson, Ted Tash, Russell Gleason, Ryan Blay, Jordan Maxwell, Keith Underwood, Christian Frazier, and Scott Jensen, Dynamical Coupling Between the Low-Latitude Lower Thermosphere and Ionosphere via the Nonmigrating Diurnal Tide as Revealed by Concurrent Satellite Observations and Numerical Modeling, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 48, 14, doi:10.1029/2021GL093277, 2021.

Gerding, Michael, Gerd Baumgarten, Marius Zecha, Franz-Josef Lübken, Kathrin Baumgarten, and Ralph Latteck, On the unusually bright and frequent noctilucent clouds in summer 2019 above Northern Germany, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 217, 105577, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2021.105577, 2021.

Gong, Yun, Junwei Xue, Zheng Ma, Shaodong Zhang, Qihou Zhou, Chunming Huang, Kaiming Huang, You Yu, and Guozhu Li, Strong Quarterdiurnal Tides in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere During the 2019 Arctic Sudden Stratospheric Warming Over Mohe , China, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 10, doi:10.1029/2020JA029066, 2021.

Grandin, Maxime, Minna Palmroth, Graeme Whipps, Milla Kalliokoski, Mark Ferrier, Larry J. Paxton, Martin G. Mlynczak, Jukka Hilska, Knut Holmseth, Kjetil Vinorum, and Barry Whenman,



Large- Scale Dune Aurora Event Investigation Combining Citizen Scientists ' Photographs and Spacecraft Observations, AGU Advances, 2, 2, e2020AV000338, doi:10.1029/2020AV000338, 2021.

Grauer, Albert D., and Patricia A. Grauer, Linking solar minimum, space weather, and night sky brightness, Scientific Reports, 11, 1, 23893, doi:10.1038/s41598-021-02365-1, 2021.

Grieco, Francesco, Kristell Pérot, Donal Murtagh, Patrick Eriksson, Bengt Rydberg, Michael Kiefer, Maya Garcia-Comas, Alyn Lambert, and Kaley A. Walker, Improvement of Odin/SMR water vapour and temperature measurements and validation of the obtained data sets, , doi:10.5194/amt-2021-53, 2021.

Grygalashvily, Mykhaylo, Boris Strelnikov, Martin Eberhart, Jonas Hedin, Mikhail Khaplanov, Jörg Gumbel, Markus Rapp, Franz-Josef Lübken, Stefan Löhle, and Stefanos Fasoulas, Nighttime O ( 1D ) and corresponding Atmospheric Band emission (762 nm) derived from rocket-borne experiment, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 213, 105522, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2020.105522, 2021.

Guharay, A., P. P. Batista, and R. A. Buriti, Observations of a quasi-90-day oscillation in the MLT winds and tides over an equatorial station using meteor radar winds, Advances in Space Research, 67, 10, 3125-3133, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2021.02.004, 2021.

Harvey, V. Lynn, Seebany Datta-Barua, Nicholas M. Pedatella, Ningchao Wang, Cora E. Randall, David E. Siskind, and Willem E. van Caspel, Transport of Nitric Oxide Via Lagrangian Coherent Structures Into the Top of the Polar Vortex, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 126, 11, doi:10.1029/2020JD034523, 2021.

Hecht, J. H., D. C. Fritts, L. J. Gelinas, R. J. Rudy, R. L. Walterscheid, and A. Z. Liu, Kelvin-Helmholtz Billow Interactions and Instabilities in the Mesosphere Over the Andes Lidar Observatory : 1. Observations, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 126, 1, doi:10.1029/2020JD033414, 2021.

Hsu, C.-T., N. M. Pedatella, and J. L. Anderson, Impact of Thermospheric Wind Data Assimilation on Ionospheric Electrodynamics using a Coupled Whole Atmosphere Data Assimilation System, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1029/2021JA029656, 2021.

Hsu, C.-T., and N. M. Pedatella, Assessing the Impact of ICON/MIGHTI Zonal and Meridional Winds on Upper Atmosphere Weather Specification in a Whole Atmosphere Data Assimilation System : An Observing System Simulation Experiment, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 126, 9, doi:10.1029/2021JA029275, 2021.

Hu, Lianhuan, Jiuhou Lei, Wenjie Sun, Xiukuan Zhao, Baoyuan Wu, Haiyong Xie, Sipeng Yang, Zhi Wu, Jianchang Zheng, Baiqi Ning, Feng Ding, and Guozhu Li, Latitudinal Variations of Daytime

Periodic Ionospheric Disturbances From Beidou GEO TEC Observations Over China, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 3, doi:10.1029/2020JA028809, 2021.

Huang, Chao-Song, and Yongliang Zhang, Equatorial Plasma Drifts During the Magnetic Storm on November 7–11, 2004: Identifications of the Roles of Penetration and Disturbance Dynamo Electric Fields With Multi-Instrumental Measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 9, doi:10.1029/2021JA029386, 2021.

Huang, Chunming, Wei Li, Shaodong Zhang, Gang Chen, Kaiming Huang, and Yun Gong, Investigation of dominant traveling 10-day wave components using long-term MERRA -2 database, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 73, 1, 85, doi:10.1186/s40623-021-01410-7, 2021.

Huang, Frank T., and Hans G. Mayr, Temperature decadal trends, and their relation to diurnal variations in the lower thermosphere, stratosphere, and mesosphere, based on measurements from SABER on TIMED, *Annales Geophysicae*, 39, 2, 327-339, doi:10.5194/angeo-39-327-2021, 2021.

Huang, Tai-Yin, Special Issue Editorial : Atmospheric Airglow — Recent Advances in Observations , Experimentations , and Modeling, *Atmosphere*, 12, 2, 202, doi:10.3390/atmos12020202, 2021.

Huang, Tai-Yin, and Michael Vanyo, Trends in the Airglow Temperatures in the MLT Region — Part 3: Ground-Based and SABER Measurements, *Atmosphere*, 12, 9, 1161, doi:10.3390/atmos12091161, 2021.

Huang, Tai-Yin, and Michael Vanyo, Trends in the Airglow Temperatures in the MLT Region — Part 2: SABER Observations and Comparisons to Model Simulations, *Atmosphere*, 12, 2, 167, doi:10.3390/atmos12020167, 2021.

Huang, Ying-Ying, Jun Cui, Hui-Jun Li, and Chong-Yin Li, Inter-annual variations of 6.5-day planetary waves and their relations with QBO, *Earth and Planetary Physics*, 6, 0, 0-0, doi:10.26464/epp2022005, 2021.

Iimura, Hiroyuki, David C. Fritts, Ruth S. Lieberman, Diego Janches, Nicholas J. Mitchell, Steven J. Franke, Werner Singer, Wayne K. Hocking, Michael J. Taylor, and Tracy Moffat-Griffin, Climatology of quasi-2-day wave structure and variability at middle latitudes in the northern and southern hemispheres, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 221, 105690, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2021.105690, 2021.

Iwao, Koki, and Toshihiko Hirooka, Opposite Contributions of Stationary and Traveling Planetary Waves in the Northern Hemisphere Winter Middle Atmosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 9, doi:10.1029/2020JD034195, 2021.

Jeevanjee, Nadir, Jacob T. Seeley, David Paynter, and Stephan Fueglistaler, An Analytical Model for Spatially Varying Clear-Sky CO<sub>2</sub> Forcing, *Journal of Climate*, 34, 23, 9463-9480, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-19-0756.1, 2021.

Keckhut, Philippe, Alain Hauchecorne, Mustapha Meftah, Sergey Khaykin, Chantal Claud, and Pierre Simoneau, Middle- Atmosphere Temperature Monitoring Addressed with a Constellation of CubeSats Dedicated to Climate Issues, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 38, 3, 685-693, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-20-0046.1, 2021.

Koch, Julia, Adam Bourassa, Nick Lloyd, Chris Roth, Chiao-Yao She, Titus Yuan, and Christian von Savigny, Retrieval of mesospheric sodium from OSIRIS nightglow measurements and comparison to ground-based Lidar measurements, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 216, 105556, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2021.105556, 2021.

Krier, Christopher S., Scott L. England, Katelynn R. Greer, J. Scott Evans, Alan G. Burns, and Richard W. Eastes, Deducing Non-Migrating Diurnal Tides in the Middle Thermosphere With GOLD Observations of the Earth 's far Ultraviolet Dayglow From Geostationary Orbit, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 10, doi:10.1029/2021JA029563, 2021.

Kulikov, M. Yu., M. V. Belikovich, and A. M. Feigin, The 2- Day Photochemical Oscillations in the Mesopause Region : The First Experimental Evidence ?, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 48, 9, doi:10.1029/2021GL092795, 2021.

Kumari, Komal, Haonan Wu, Abigail Long, Xian Lu, and Jens Oberheide, Mechanism Studies of Madden-Julian Oscillation Coupling Into the Mesosphere/Lower Thermosphere Tides Using SABER , MERRA -2, and SD-WACCMX, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 13, doi:10.1029/2021JD034595, 2021.

Laskar, F. I., N. M. Pedatella, M. V. Codrescu, R. W. Eastes, J. S. Evans, A. G. Burns, and W. McClintock, Impact of GOLD Retrieved Thermospheric Temperatures on a Whole Atmosphere Data Assimilation Model, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 1, doi:10.1029/2020JA028646, 2021.

Lee, Changsup, Geonhwa Jee, Hosik Kam, Qian Wu, Young-Bae Ham, Yong Ha Kim, and Jeong-Han Kim, A Comparison of Fabry – Perot Interferometer and Meteor Radar Wind Measurements Near the Polar Mesopause Region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 4, doi:10.1029/2020JA028802, 2021.

Leroy, Stephen S., Chi O. Ao, Olga P. Verkhoglyadova, and Mayra I. Oyola, Analyzing the Diurnal Cycle by Bayesian Interpolation on a Sphere for Mapping GNSS Radio Occultation Data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 38, 5, 951-961, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-20-0031.1, 2021.

Li, Tao, Jia Yue, James M. Russell, and Xi Zhang, Long-term trend and solar cycle in the middle atmosphere temperature revealed from merged HALOE and SABER datasets, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 212, 105506, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2020.105506, 2021.

Lieberman, R. S., J. France, D. A. Ortland, and S. D. Eckermann, The Role of Inertial Instability in Cross-Hemispheric Coupling, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 78, 4, 1113-1127, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-20-0119.1, 2021.

Liu, Guiping, Ruth S. Lieberman, V. Lynn Harvey, Nicholas M. Pedatella, Jens Oberheide, Robert E. Hibbins, Patrick J. Espy, and Diego Janches, Tidal Variations in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Before , During , and After the 2009 Sudden Stratospheric Warming, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 3, doi:10.1029/2020JA028827, 2021.

Livesey, Nathaniel J., William G. Read, Lucien Froidevaux, Alyn Lambert, Michelle L. Santee, Michael J. Schwartz, Luis F. Millán, Robert F. Jarnot, Paul A. Wagner, Dale F. Hurst, Kaley A. Walker, Patrick E. Sheese, and Gerald E. Nedoluha, Investigation and amelioration of long-term instrumental drifts in water vapor and nitrous oxide measurements from the Aura Microwave Limb Sounder ( MLS ) and their implications for studies of variability and trends, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 21, 20, 15409-15430, doi:10.5194/acp-21-15409-2021, 2021.

Luo, Jia, Jialiang Hou, and Xiaohua Xu, Variations in Stratospheric Gravity Waves Derived from Temperature Observations of Multi-GNSS Radio Occultation Missions, *Remote Sensing*, 13, 23, 4835, doi:10.3390/rs13234835, 2021.

Luo, Jiahui, Yun Gong, Zheng Ma, Shaodong Zhang, Qihou Zhou, Chunming Huang, Kaiming Huang, You Yu, and Guozhu Li, Study of the Quasi 10- Day Waves in the MLT Region During the 2018 February SSW by a Meteor Radar Chain, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 3, doi:10.1029/2020JA028367, 2021.

Ma, Zheng, Yun Gong, Shaodong Zhang, Junwei Xue, Jiahui Luo, Qihou Zhou, Chunming Huang, Kaiming Huang, You Yu, and Guozhu Li, Study of a Quasi -27- Day Wave in the MLT Region During Recurrent Geomagnetic Storms in Autumn 2018, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 4, doi:10.1029/2020JA028865, 2021.

Meenakshi, S., S. Sridharan, J. Solomon Ivan, K. Hozumi, C. Y. Yatini, T. Yokoyama, and H. Hashiguchi, Anomalous Increase in the Occurrence of Post-Midnight FAI Radar Echoes in September 2019 and Its Relation With the Austral Sudden Stratospheric Warming, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 6, doi:10.1029/2020JA028902, 2021.

Merzlyakov, E., D. Korotyshkin, Ch. Jacobi, and F. Lilienthal, Long-period meteor radar temperature variations over Collm (51° N , 13° E ) and Kazan (56° N , 49° E ), *Advances in Space Research*, 67, 10, 3250-3259, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2021.02.014, 2021.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, Manuel Lopez-Puertas, Bernd Funke, John Emmert, Stan Solomon, Jia Yue, James M. Russell, and Chris Mertens, Spectroscopy, gas kinetics, and opacity of thermospheric nitric oxide and implications for analysis of SABER infrared emission measurements at 5.3  $\mu\text{m}$ , *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 268, 107609, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2021.107609, 2021.

Mondal, S., M. Sivakandan, S. Sarkhel, M. V. Sunil Krishna, Martin G. Mlynczak, James M. Russell, and G. Bharti, A case study of a thermally ducted undular mesospheric bore accompanied by ripples over the western Himalayan region, *Advances in Space Research*, 68, 3, 1425-1440, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2021.03.026, 2021.

Nilsen, K., A. Kero, P. T. Verronen, M. E. Szeląg, N. Kalakoski, and J. Jia, Sensitivity of Middle Atmospheric Ozone to Solar Proton Events : A Comparison Between a Climate Model and Satellites, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 18, doi:10.1029/2021JD034549, 2021.

Okui, Haruka, Kaoru Sato, Dai Koshin, and Shingo Watanabe, Formation of a Mesospheric Inversion Layer and the Subsequent Elevated Stratopause Associated With the Major Stratospheric Sudden Warming in 2018/19, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 18, doi:10.1029/2021JD034681, 2021.

Pahlavan, Hamid A., John M. Wallace, Qiang Fu, and George N. Kiladis, Revisiting the Quasi-Biennial Oscillation as Seen in ERA5 . Part II : Evaluation of Waves and Wave Forcing, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 78, 3, 693-707, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-20-0249.1, 2021.

Panka, Peter A., Alexander A. Kutepov, Yajun Zhu, Martin Kaufmann, Konstantinos S. Kalogerakis, Ladislav Rezac, Artem G. Feofilov, Daniel R. Marsh, and Diego Janches, Simultaneous Retrievals of Nighttime O ( 3P ) and Total OH Densities From Satellite Observations of Meinel Band Emissions, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 48, 1, doi:10.1029/2020GL091053, 2021.

Park, Mijeong, William J. Randel, Robert P. Damadeo, David E. Flittner, Sean M. Davis, Karen H. Rosenlof, Nathaniel Livesey, Alyn Lambert, and William Read, Near- Global Variability of Stratospheric Water Vapor Observed by SAGE III/ISS, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 7, doi:10.1029/2020JD034274, 2021.

Philbrick, Channing P., Fan Yang, Fabio A. Vargas, Gary R. Swenson, and Alan Z. Liu, A Na density lidar method and measurements of turbulence to 105 km at the Andes Lidar Observatory, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 219, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2021.105642, 2021.

Philbrick, Channing P., Fan Yang, Fabio A. Vargas, Gary R. Swenson, and Alan Z. Liu, A Na density lidar method and measurements of turbulence to 105 km at the Andes Lidar Observatory,

Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 219, 105642, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jastp.2021.105642>, 2021.

Pramitha, M., K. Kishore Kumar, M. Venkat Ratnam, M. Praveen, and S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, Stratospheric Quasi Biennial Oscillation Modulations of Migrating Diurnal Tide in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Over the Low and Equatorial Latitudes, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 126, 7, e2020JA028970, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JA028970>, 2021.

Pramitha, M., K. Kishore Kumar, M. Venkat Ratnam, M. Praveen, and S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, Disrupted Stratospheric QBO Signatures in the Diurnal Tides Over the Low-Latitude MLT Region, Geophysical Research Letters, 48, 10, doi:10.1029/2021GL093022, 2021.

Qin, Yusong, Sheng-Yang Gu, Chen-Ke-Min Teng, Xian-Kang Dou, You Yu, and Na Li, Comprehensive Study of the Climatology of the Quasi -6- Day Wave in the MLT Region Based on Aura/MLS Observations and SD-WACCM-X Simulations, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 126, 1, doi:10.1029/2020JA028454, 2021.

Qin, Yusong, Sheng-Yang Gu, Xiankang Dou, Chen-Ke-Min Teng, and Huijun Li, On the Westward Quasi -8- Day Planetary Waves in the Middle Atmosphere During Arctic Sudden Stratospheric Warmings, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 126, 19, doi:10.1029/2021JD035071, 2021.

Ramesh, K., and Anne K. Smith, Long- Term Variability and Tendencies in Non-Migrating Diurnal Tide From WACCM6 Simulations During 1850–2014, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 126, 3, doi:10.1029/2020JA028904, 2021.

Rapp, Markus, Bernd Kaifler, Andreas Dörnbrack, Sonja Gisinger, Tyler Mixa, Robert Reichert, Natalie Kaifler, Stefanie Knobloch, Ramona Eckert, Norman Wildmann, Andreas Giez, Lukas Krasauskas, Peter Preusse, Markus Geldenhuys, Martin Riese, Wolfgang WoIWode, Felix Friedl-Vallon, Björn-Martin Sinnhuber, Alejandro de la Torre, Peter Alexander, Jose Luis Hormaechea, Diego Janches, Markus Garhammer, Jorge L. Chau, J. Federico Conte, Peter Hoor, and Andreas Engel, {SOUTHTRAC -{GW : {An {Airborne {Field {Campaign to {Explore {Gravity {Wave {Dynamics at the {World 's {Strongest {Hotspot, Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, 102, 4, E871-E893, doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-20-0034.1, 2021.

Reisin, Esteban R., Quasi-two-day wave characteristics in the mesopause region from airglow data measured at El Leoncito (31.8° S , 69.3° W ), Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 218, 105613, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2021.105613, 2021.

Remsberg, Ellis, V. Lynn Harvey, Arlin Krueger, and Murali Natarajan, Residual temperature bias effects in stratospheric species distributions from LIMS, Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 14, 3, 2185-2199, doi:10.5194/amt-14-2185-2021, 2021.

Richter, Heiko, Christof Buchbender, Rolf Güsten, Ronan Higgins, Bernd Klein, Jürgen Stutzki, Helmut Wiesemeyer, and Heinz-Wilhelm Hübers, Direct measurements of atomic oxygen in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere using terahertz heterodyne spectroscopy, *Communications Earth & Environment*, 2, 1, 1-9, doi:10.1038/s43247-020-00084-5, 2021.

Ruan, Haibing, Jiuhou Lei, and Shuanggen Jin, Empirical Modeling of Thermospheric Nitric Oxide Radiance Based on SABER Observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 3, doi:10.1029/2020JA028287, 2021.

Sasmal, Sudipta, Swati Chowdhury, Subrata Kundu, Dimitrios Z. Politis, Stelios M. Potirakis, Georgios Balasis, Masashi Hayakawa, and Sandip K. Chakrabarti, Pre- Seismic Irregularities during the 2020 Samos ( Greece ) Earthquake ( M, *Atmosphere*, 12, 8, 1059, doi:10.3390/atmos12081059, 2021.

Schanz, Ansgar, Klemens Hocke, Niklaus Kämpfer, Simon Chabrillat, Antje Inness, Mathias Palm, Justus Notholt, Ian Boyd, Alan Parrish, and Yasuko Kasai, The Diurnal Variation in Stratospheric Ozone from MACC Reanalysis , ERA-Interim , WACCM , and Earth Observation Data : Characteristics and Intercomparison, *Atmosphere*, 12, 5, 625, doi:10.3390/atmos12050625, 2021.

Scherllin-Pirscher, Barbara, Andrea K. Steiner, Richard A. Anthes, M. Joan Alexander, Simon P. Alexander, Riccardo Biondi, Thomas Birner, Joowan Kim, William J. Randel, Seok-Woo Son, Toshitaka Tsuda, and Zhen Zeng, Tropical Temperature Variability in the UTLS : New Insights from GPS Radio Occultation Observations, *Journal of Climate*, 34, 8, 2813-2838, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-20-0385.1, 2021.

Seba, Ephrem B., Melessew Nigussie, Nigussie M. Giday, and Mark B. Moldwin, The Relationship Between Upward Propagating Atmospheric Gravity Waves and Ionospheric Irregularities During Solar Minimum Periods, *Space Weather*, 19, 11, doi:10.1029/2021SW002715, 2021.

Sedlak, René, Patrick Hannawald, Carsten Schmidt, Sabine Wüst, Michael Bittner, and Samo Stanič, Gravity wave instability structures and turbulence from more than 1.5 years of OH \* airglow imager observations in Slovenia, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 14, 10, 6821-6833, doi:10.5194/amt-14-6821-2021, 2021.

Shapovalov, S. N., Dependence of UVB-UVA Solar Radiation in the 280–400 nm Range on Changes in the Total Magnetic Field of the Sun, *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology*, 46, 3, 212-216, doi:10.3103/S1068373921030110, 2021.

Shi, Yu, Oleksandr Evtushevsky, Valerii Shulga, Gennadi Milinevsky, Andrew Klekociuk, Yulia Andrienko, and Wei Han, Mid- Latitude Mesospheric Zonal Wave 1 and Wave 2 in Recent Boreal Winters, *Remote Sensing*, 13, 18, 3749, doi:10.3390/rs13183749, 2021.

Shiokawa, Kazuo, and Katya Georgieva, A review of the SCOSTEP 's 5-year scientific program VarSITI — Variability of the Sun and Its Terrestrial Impact, *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 8, 1, 21, doi:10.1186/s40645-021-00410-1, 2021.

Siddiqui, T. A., Y. Yamazaki, C. Stolle, A. Maute, J. Laštovička, I. K. Edemskiy, Z. Mošna, and M. Sivakandan, Understanding the Total Electron Content Variability Over Europe During 2009 and 2019 SSWs, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 9, doi:10.1029/2020JA028751, 2021.

Siskind, David E., V. Lynn Harvey, Fabrizio Sassi, John P. McCormack, Cora E. Randall, Mark E. Hervig, and Scott M. Bailey, Two- and three-dimensional structures of the descent of mesospheric trace constituents after the 2013 sudden stratospheric warming elevated stratopause event, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 21, 18, 14059-14077, doi:10.5194/acp-21-14059-2021, 2021.

Song, B.-G., I.-S. Song, H.-Y. Chun, C. Lee, H. Kam, Y. H. Kim, M.-J. Kang, N. P. Hindley, and N. J. Mitchell, Activities of Small-Scale Gravity Waves in the Upper Mesosphere Observed From Meteor Radar at King Sejong Station , Antarctica (62.22° S , 58.78° W ) and Their Potential Sources, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 10, doi:10.1029/2021JD034528, 2021.

Strelnikova, Irina, Marwa Almowafy, Gerd Baumgarten, Kathrin Baumgarten, Manfred Ern, Michael Gerding, and Franz-Josef Lübken, Seasonal Cycle of Gravity Wave Potential Energy Densities from Lidar and Satellite Observations at 54° and 69° N, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 78, 4, 1359-1386, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-20-0247.1, 2021.

Swenson, G. R., F. Vargas, M. Jones, Y. Zhu, M. Kaufmann, J. H. Yee, and M. Mlynchak, Intra-Annual Variation of Eddy Diffusion ( $k_{zz}$ ) in the MLT , From SABER and SCIAMACHY Atomic Oxygen Climatologies, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 23, e2021JD035343, doi:10.1029/2021JD035343, 2021.

Thurairajah, Brentha, Chihoko Y. Cullens, and Scott M. Bailey, Characteristics of a mesospheric front observed in Polar Mesospheric Cloud fields, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 218, 105627, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jastp.2021.105627, 2021.

Tolmacheva, A. V., and G. I. Grigoriev, Polytronic Processes in the Lower Thermosphere, *Russian Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 15, 3, 582-589, doi:10.1134/S199079312103012X, 2021.

Vargas, Fabio, Jorge L. Chau, Harikrishnan Charuvil Asokan, and Michael Gerding, Mesospheric gravity wave activity estimated via airglow imagery, multistatic meteor radar, and SABER data taken during the SIMONE –2018 campaign, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 21, 17, 13631-13654, doi:10.5194/acp-21-13631-2021, 2021.



Vitharana, Ashan, Jian Du, Xuwen Zhu, Jens Oberheide, and William E. Ward, Numerical Prediction of the Migrating Diurnal Tide Total Variability in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 11, doi:10.1029/2021JA029588, 2021.

Wang, Cheng, Yuting Li, Jicang Wu, Lei Fan, Zhipeng Wang, Chen Zhou, and Chuang Shi, An Ionospheric Climate Index Based on GNSS, *Space Weather*, 19, 1, doi:10.1029/2020SW002596, 2021.

Wang, J. C., S. E. Palo, J. M. Forbes, J. Marino, T. Moffat-Griffin, and N. J. Mitchell, Unusual Quasi 10- Day Planetary Wave Activity and the Ionospheric Response During the 2019 Southern Hemisphere Sudden Stratospheric Warming, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 6, doi:10.1029/2021JA029286, 2021.

Wang, Jack C., Scott E. Palo, Han-Li Liu, and D. E. Siskind, Day-to- Day Variability of Diurnal Tide in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Driven From Below, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 2, doi:10.1029/2019JA027759, 2021.

Wang, Ningchao, Jia Yue, Wenbin Wang, Liying Qian, Lan Jian, and Jie Zhang, A Comparison of the CIR-and CME-Induced Geomagnetic Activity Effects on Mesosphere and Lower Thermospheric Temperature, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 6, doi:10.1029/2020JA029029, 2021.

Wang, Wannan, Tianhai Cheng, Ronald J. van der A, Jos de Laat, and Jason E. Williams, Verification of the Atmospheric Infrared Sounder ( AIRS ) and the Microwave Limb Sounder ( MLS ) ozone algorithms based on retrieved daytime and night-time ozone, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 14, 2, 1673-1687, doi:10.5194/amt-14-1673-2021, 2021.

Ward, William, Annika Seppälä, Erdal Yiğit, Takuji Nakamura, Claudia Stolle, Jan Laštovička, Thomas N. Woods, Yoshihiro Tomikawa, Franz-Josef Lübken, Stanley C. Solomon, Daniel R. Marsh, Bernd Funke, and Duggirala Pallamraju, Role Of the Sun and the Middle atmosphere/thermosphere/ionosphere In Climate ( ROSMIC ): a retrospective and prospective view, *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 8, 1, 47, doi:10.1186/s40645-021-00433-8, 2021.

Wing, Robin, Milena Martić, Colin Triplett, Alain Hauchecorne, Jacques Porteneuve, Philippe Keckhut, Yann Courcoux, Laurent Yung, Patrick Retailleau, and Dorothee Cocuron, Gravity Wave Breaking Associated with Mesospheric Inversion Layers as Measured by the Ship-Borne BEM Monge Lidar and ICON-MIGHTI, *Atmosphere*, 12, 11, 1386, doi:10.3390/atmos12111386, 2021.

Wing, Robin, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Wolfgang Steinbrecht, Thomas J. McGee, John T. Sullivan, Sergey Khaykin, Grant Sumnicht, and Laurence Twigg, Evaluation of the new DWD ozone and temperature lidar during the Hohenpeißenberg Ozone Profiling Study ( HOPS ) and comparison of results with previous NDACC campaigns, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 14, 5, 3773-3794, doi:10.5194/amt-14-3773-2021, 2021.

Winkler, Holger, Takayoshi Yamada, Yasuko Kasai, Uwe Berger, and Justus Notholt, Model simulations of chemical effects of sprites in relation with observed HO  $\text{O}_2$  enhancements over sprite-producing thunderstorms, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 21, 10, 7579-7596, doi:10.5194/acp-21-7579-2021, 2021.

Yang, Shih-Sian, Chen-Jeih Pan, and Uma Das, Investigating the Spatio-Temporal Distribution of Gravity Wave Potential Energy over the Equatorial Region Using the ERA5 Reanalysis Data, *Atmosphere*, 12, 3, 311, doi:10.3390/atmos12030311, 2021.

Yankovsky, Valentine, On how atmospheric temperature affects the intensity of oxygen emissions in the framework of the Barth's mechanism, *Advances in Space Research*, 67, 3, 921-929, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2020.11.019, 2021.

Yi, Wen, Xianghui Xue, Iain M. Reid, Damian J. Murphy, Chris M. Hall, Masaki Tsutsumi, Baiqi Ning, Guozhu Li, Guotao Yang, Na Li, Tingdi Chen, and Xiankang Dou, Climatology of Interhemispheric Mesopause Temperatures Using the High-Latitude and Middle-Latitude Meteor Radars, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 6, doi:10.1029/2020JD034301, 2021.

Yiğit, Erdal, Alexander S. Medvedev, and Manfred Ern, Effects of Latitude-Dependent Gravity Wave Source Variations on the Middle and Upper Atmosphere, *Frontiers in Astronomy and Space Sciences*, 7, 117, doi:10.3389/fspas.2020.614018, 2021.

Yuan, T., M. H. Stevens, C. R. Englert, and T. J. Immel, Temperature Tides Across the Mid-Latitude Summer Turbopause Measured by a Sodium Lidar and MIGHTI/ICON, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 16, doi:10.1029/2021JD035321, 2021.

Zeng, Xuanyun, Yu Peng, and Si Liu, Three- Dimensional Analysis of Global Gravity Waves Based on COSMIC Multi-Satellite Observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 48, 20, doi:10.1029/2021GL094809, 2021.

Zhang, Chunmin, Xiao Du, Tingyu Yan, and Guixiu Li, Research on Instrument Visibility of Ozone Wind Imaging Interferometer, *Remote Sensing*, 13, 6, 1062, doi:10.3390/rs13061062, 2021.

Zhang, J., V. Limpasuvan, Y. J. Orsolini, P. J. Espy, and R. E. Hibbins, Climatological Westward-Propagating Semidiurnal Tides and Their Composite Response to Sudden Stratospheric Warmings in SuperDARN and SD-WACCM-X, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 3, doi:10.1029/2020JD032895, 2021.

Zhang, Jie, Zheng Sheng, Yang He, Xinjie Zuo, Bo Jin, and Mingyuan He, Analysis of the Impact of the 2019–20 Australian Bushfire Season on the Atmospheric Environment, *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 9, 459, doi:10.3389/feart.2021.566891, 2021.

Zhang, Jun, Donald Wuebbles, Douglas Kinnison, and Steven L. Baughcum, Potential Impacts of Supersonic Aircraft Emissions on Ozone and Resulting Forcing on Climate : An Update on Historical Analysis, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126, 6, doi:10.1029/2020JD034130, 2021.

Zhang, Kedeng, Hui Wang, Yosuke Yamazaki, and Chao Xiong, Effects of Subauroral Polarization Streams on the Equatorial Electrojet During the Geomagnetic Storm on June 1, 2013, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 10, doi:10.1029/2021JA029681, 2021.

Zhang, Kedeng, Hui Wang, and Wenbin Wang, Equatorial Nighttime Thermospheric Zonal Wind Jet Response to the Temporal Oscillation of Solar Wind, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 8, doi:10.1029/2021JA029345, 2021.

Zhao, X. R., Z. Sheng, H. Q. Shi, L. B. Weng, and Y. He, Middle Atmosphere Temperature Changes Derived from SABER Observations during 2002–20, *Journal of Climate*, 34, 19, 7995–8012, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-20-1010.1, 2021.

Zhou, Xu, Xinan Yue, Han-Li Liu, Xian Lu, Haonan Wu, Xiukuan Zhao, and Jianhui He, A Comparative Study of Ionospheric Day-To-Day Variability Over Wuhan Based on Ionosonde Measurements and Model Simulations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 126, 3, doi:10.1029/2020JA028589, 2021.

Zou, Xu, Guotao Yang, Linxiang Chen, Jihong Wang, and Lifang Du, Rayleigh Lidar Observations and Comparisons with TIMED/SABER of Typical Case Studies in Beijing (40.5° N , 116.2° E ), China, *Atmosphere*, 12, 10, 1237, doi:10.3390/atmos12101237, 2021.

## 2020

Alexander, P., A. de la Torre, N. Kaifler, B. Kaifler, J. Salvador, P. Llamedo, R. Hierro, and J. L. Hormaechea, Temperature Profiles From Two Close Lidars and a Satellite to Infer the Structure of a Dominant Gravity Wave, *Earth and Space Science*, 7, 7, doi:10.1029/2020EA001074, 2020.

Araújo, Luciana Rodrigues de, Lourivaldo Mota Lima, Paulo Prado Batista, and Christoph Jacobi, Behaviour of monthly tides from meteor radar winds at 22.7° S during declining phases of 23 and 24 solar cycles, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 205, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2020.105298, 2020.

Baron, Philippe, Satoshi Ochiai, Eric Dupuy, Richard Larsson, Huixin Liu, Naohiro Manago, Donal Murtagh, Shin-ichiro Oyama, Hideo Sagawa, Akinori Saito, Takatoshi Sakazaki, Masato Shiotani, and Makoto Suzuki, Potential for the measurement of mesosphere and lower thermosphere ( MLT ) wind, temperature, density and geomagnetic field with Superconducting Submillimeter-Wave Limb-Emission Sounder 2 ( SMILES -2), *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 13, 1, 219–237, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-13-219-2020, 2020.

Becker, Erich, and Sharon L. Vadas, Explicit Global Simulation of Gravity Waves in the Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 10, doi:10.1029/2020JA028034, 2020.

Borovsky, Joseph, Gian Delzanno, J. Valdivia, Pablo Moya, Marina Stepanova, Joachim Birn, Lauren Blum, William Lotko, and Michael Hesse, Outstanding questions in magnetospheric plasma physics: The pollenzo view, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 208, 105377, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2020.105377, 2020.

Bossert, Katrina, Sharon L. Vadas, Lars Hoffmann, Erich Becker, V. Lynn Harvey, and Martina Bramberger, Observations of Stratospheric Gravity Waves Over Europe on 12 January 2016: The Role of the Polar Night Jet, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 125, 21, doi:10.1029/2020JD032893, 2020.

Cullens, Chihoko Y., Thomas J. Immel, Colin C. Triplett, Yen-Jung Wu, Scott L. England, Jeffrey M. Forbes, and Guiping Liu, Sensitivity study for ICON tidal analysis, *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 7, 1, 18, doi:10.1186/s40645-020-00330-6, 2020.

DAI Yaru, PAN Weilin, and PAN Weilin DAI Yaru, Seasonal Variations of Mesospheric Densities Observed by Rayleigh Lidar at Golmud , Qinghai, *Chinese Journal of Space Science*, 40, 2, 207-214, doi:10.11728/cjss2020.02.207, 2020.

Dallas, J. A., S. Raval, J. P. Alvarez Gaitan, S. Saydam, and A. G. Dempster, The environmental impact of emissions from space launches: A comprehensive review, *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 255, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.120209, 2020.

Dare-Idowu, Oluwakemi, Igo Paulino, Cosme A. O. B. Figueiredo, Amauri F. Medeiros, Ricardo A. Buriti, Ana Roberta Paulino, and Cristiano M. Wrasse, Investigation of sources of gravity waves observed in the Brazilian equatorial region on 8 April 2005, *Annales Geophysicae*, 38, 2, 507-516, doi:10.5194/angeo-38-507-2020, 2020.

Dong, Liu, Dong Yan-bing, Mao Hong-xia, Bao Xing-dong, and Wang Zhen-hua, Empirical Modeling of Carbon Dioxide volume mixing ratio for infrared radiance simulation in the near space, *Procedia Computer Science*, 174, 625-630, doi:10.1016/j.procs.2020.06.134, 2020.

Duncan, Bryan N., Lesley E. Ott, James B. Abshire, Ludovic Brucker, Mark L. Carroll, James Carton, Josefino C. Comiso, Emmanuel P. Dinnat, Bruce C. Forbes, Alemu Gonsamo, Watson W. Gregg, Dorothy K. Hall, Iolanda Ialongo, Randi Jandt, Ralph A. Kahn, Alexey Karpechko, Stephan R. Kawa, Seiji Kato, Timo Kumpula, Erkki Kyrölä, Tatiana V. Loboda, Kyle C. McDonald, Paul M. Montesano, Ray Nassar, Christopher S. R. Neigh, Claire L. Parkinson, Benjamin Poulter, Jouni Pulliainen, Kimmo Rautiainen, Brendan M. Rogers, Cecile S. Rousseaux, Amber J. Soja, Nicholas Steiner, Johanna Tamminen, Patrick C. Taylor, Maria A. Tzortziou, Henrik Virta, James S. Wang, Jennifer D. Watts, David M. Winker, and Dong L. Wu, Space- Based Observations for

Understanding Changes in the Arctic-Boreal Zone, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 58, 1, e2019RG000652, doi:10.1029/2019RG000652, 2020.

Fernando, Anton M., Peter F. Bernath, and Christopher D. Boone, Stratospheric and mesospheric H<sub>2</sub>O and CH<sub>4</sub> trends from the ACE satellite mission, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 255, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2020.107268, 2020.

Franzen, Christoph, Patrick Joseph Espy, and Robert Edward Hibbins, Modelled effects of temperature gradients and waves on the hydroxyl rotational distribution in ground-based airglow measurements, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 20, 1, 333-343, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-20-333-2020, 2020.

French, W. John R., Andrew R. Klekociuk, and Frank J. Mulligan, Analysis of 24 years of mesopause region OH rotational temperature observations at Davis , Antarctica – Part 2: Evidence of a quasi-quadrennial oscillation ( QQQ ) in the polar mesosphere, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 20, 14, 8691-8708, doi:10.5194/acp-20-8691-2020, 2020.

G.j., Bhagavathiammal, Low latitude dynamical response to vortex split sudden stratospheric warming: An Eliassen Palm Flux perspective, *Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans*, 91, doi:10.1016/j.dynatmoce.2020.101146, 2020.

Gan, Quan, Richard W. Eastes, Alan G. Burns, Wenbin Wang, Liying Qian, Stanley C. Solomon, Mihail V. Codrescu, and William E. McClintock, New Observations of Large-Scale Waves Coupling With the Ionosphere Made by the GOLD Mission : Quasi -16- Day Wave Signatures in the F-Region OI 135.6-nm Nightglow During Sudden Stratospheric Warmings, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 4, doi:10.1029/2020JA027880, 2020.

Gao, Hong, Jiyao Xu, Guang-Ming Chen, Yajun Zhu, Weijun Liu, and Chi Wang, Statistical Structure of Nighttime O<sub>2</sub> Aurora From SABER and Its Dependence on Geomagnetic and Solar Activities in Winter, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 12, doi:10.1029/2020JA028302, 2020.

Gasparini, Federico, Hanli Liu, and Joseph McInerney, Preliminary Evidence of Madden-Julian Oscillation Effects on Ultrafast Tropical Waves in the Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 5, doi:10.1029/2019JA027649, 2020.

Geißler, Christoph, Christoph Jacobi, and Friederike Lilienthal, Forcing mechanisms of the migrating quarterdiurnal tide, *Annales Geophysicae*, 38, 2, 527-544, doi:10.5194/angeo-38-527-2020, 2020.

Gray, L. J., M. J. Brown, J. Knight, M. Andrews, H. Lu, C. O'Reilly, and J. Anstey, Forecasting extreme stratospheric polar vortex events, *Nature Communications*, 11, 1, 4630, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-18299-7, 2020.

Grytsai, Asen, Oleksandr Evtushevsky, Andrew Klekociuk, Gennadi Milinevsky, Yuri Yampolsky, Oksana Ivaniha, and Yuke Wang, Investigation of the Vertical Influence of the 11- Year Solar Cycle on Ozone Using SBUV and Antarctic Ground-Based Measurements and CMIP6 Forcing Data, *Atmosphere*, 11, 8, 873, doi:10.3390/atmos11080873, 2020.

Guharay, A., P. P. Batista, and R. A. Buriti, Signature of a 120-day oscillation in the MLT winds and tides over São João do Cariri (7. 4oS , 36. 5oW ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 207, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2020.105337, 2020.

Gumbel, Jörg, Linda Megner, Ole Martin Christensen, Nickolay Ivchenko, Donal P. Murtagh, Seunghyuk Chang, Joachim Dillner, Terese Ekebrand, Gabriel Giono, Arvid Hammar, Jonas Hedin, Bodil Karlsson, Mikael Krus, Anqi Li, Steven McCallion, Georgi Olentšenko, Soojong Pak, Woojin Park, Jordan Rouse, Jacek Stegman, and Georg Witt, The MATS satellite mission – gravity wave studies by Mesospheric Airglow/Aerosol Tomography and Spectroscopy, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 20, 1, 431-455, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-20-431-2020, 2020.

Huang, Fuqing, Jiuhou Lei, Ruilong Zhang, Na Li, Shengyang Gu, You Yu, Libo Liu, Charles Owolabi, Baiqi Ning, Guozhu Li, Jiahao Zhong, Tong Dang, Dexin Ren, Wen Yi, Xiaoli Luan, Xianghui Xue, Tao Yu, Faquan Li, Xiankang Dou, and Akimasa Yoshikawa, Prominent Daytime TEC Enhancements Under the Quiescent Condition of January 2017, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47, 14, doi:10.1029/2020GL088398, 2020.

Inchin, P. A., J. B. Snively, A. Williamson, D. Melgar, J. Aguilar Guerrero, and M. D. Zettergren, Mesopause Airglow Disturbances Driven by Nonlinear Infrasonic Acoustic Waves Generated by Large Earthquakes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 6, doi:10.1029/2019JA027628, 2020.

Jones Jr., M., D. E. Siskind, D. P. Drob, J. P. McCormack, J. T. Emmert, M. S. Dhadly, H. E. Attard, M. G. Mlynczak, P. G. Brown, G. Stober, A. Kozlovsky, M. Lester, and C. Jacobi, Coupling From the Middle Atmosphere to the Exobase : Dynamical Disturbance Effects on Light Chemical Species, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 10, doi:10.1029/2020JA028331, 2020.

Joshi, Vaidehi, Som Sharma, Kondapalli Niranjan Kumar, Nisha Patel, Prashant Kumar, Hassan Bencherif, Priyanka Ghosh, Chintan Jethva, and Rajesh Vaishnav, Analysis of the middle atmospheric ozone using SABER observations: a study over mid-latitudes in the northern and southern hemispheres, *Climate Dynamics*, 54, 3, 2481-2492, doi:10.1007/s00382-020-05124-6, 2020.

Kakoti, Geetashree, Bitap Raj Kalita, P. K. Bhuyan, S. Baruah, and K. Wang, Longitudinal and Interhemispheric Ionospheric Response to 2009 and 2013 SSW Events in the African-European and Indian-East Asian Sectors, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 11, doi:10.1029/2020JA028570, 2020.

Kawatani, Yoshio, Toshihiko Hirooka, Kevin Hamilton, Anne K. Smith, and Masatomo Fujiwara, Representation of the equatorial stratopause semiannual oscillation in global atmospheric reanalyses, *Atmospheric Chemistry & Physics*, 20, 14, 9115-9133, doi:10.5194/acp-20-9115-2020, 2020.

Kogure, Masaru, Jia Yue, Takuji Nakamura, Lars Hoffmann, Sharon L. Vadas, Yoshihiro Tomikawa, Mitsumu K. Ejiri, and Diego Janches, First Direct Observational Evidence for Secondary Gravity Waves Generated by Mountain Waves Over the Andes, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47, 17, doi:10.1029/2020GL088845, 2020.

Kozubek, Michal, Jan Lastovicka, and Peter Krizan, Comparison of Key Characteristics of Remarkable SSW Events in the Southern and Northern Hemisphere, *Atmosphere*, 11, 10, 1063, doi:10.3390/atmos11101063, 2020.

Kulikov, Mikhail Yu., and Mikhail V. Belikov, Nighttime O ( $1D$ ) distributions in the mesopause region derived from SABER data, *Annales Geophysicae*, 38, 4, 815-822, doi:10.5194/angeo-38-815-2020, 2020.

Kumari, Komal, and Jens Oberheide, QBO, ENSO, and Solar Cycle Effects in Short-Term Nonmigrating Tidal Variability on Planetary Wave Timescales From SABER — An Information-Theoretic Approach, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 125, 6, doi:10.1029/2019JD031910, 2020.

Lee, Jae N., and Dong L. Wu, Solar Cycle Modulation of Nighttime Ozone Near the Mesopause as Observed by MLS, *Earth and Space Science*, 7, 4, doi:10.1029/2019EA001063, 2020.

Li, Jintai, and Xian Lu, SABER Observations of Gravity Wave Responses to the Madden-Julian Oscillation From the Stratosphere to the Lower Thermosphere in Tropics and Extratropics, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47, 23, doi:10.1029/2020GL091014, 2020.

Li, Xing, WeiXing Wan, JinBin Cao, and ZhiPeng Ren, Wavenumber-4 spectral component extracted from TIMED/SABER observations, *Earth and Planetary Physics*, 4, 5, 436-448, doi:10.26464/epp2020040, 2020.

Li, Zhenglong, W. Paul Menzel, James Jung, Agnes Lim, Jun Li, Marco Matricardi, Manuel López-Puertas, Sergio DeSouza-Machado, and L. Larrabee Strow, Improving the Understanding of CrIS Full Spectral Resolution Nonlocal Thermodynamic Equilibrium Radiances Using Spectral Correlation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 125, 16, doi:10.1029/2020JD032710, 2020.

Liu, LiBo, and WeiXing Wan, Recent ionospheric investigations in China (2018–2019), *Earth and Planetary Physics*, 4, 3, 179-205, doi:10.26464/epp2020028, 2020.

Liu, Xiao, JiYao Xu, and Jia Yue, Global static stability and its relation to gravity waves in the middle atmosphere, *Earth and Planetary Physics*, 4, 5, 504-512, doi:10.26464/epp2020047, 2020.

Liu, Xiao, Jiyao Xu, Jia Yue, and Hanli Liu, Gravity-wave-perturbed wind shears derived from SABER temperature observations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 20, 22, 14437-14456, doi:10.5194/acp-20-14437-2020, 2020.

Liu, Yi, Qiong Tang, Guanyi Chen, Zhuangkai Wang, and Chen Zhou, Quasi-6-day wave effects in ionospheric E and F region during the recent solar maximum 2014–2015, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 72, 1, 190, doi:10.1186/s40623-020-01319-7, 2020.

López-González, M. J., M. García-Comas, E. Rodríguez, M. López-Puertas, I. Olivares, J. M. Jerónimo-Zafra, N. F. Robles-Muñoz, T. Pérez-Silvente, M. G. Shepherd, G. G. Shepherd, and S. Sargoytchev, Gravity wave activity in the middle atmosphere from SATI airglow observations at northern mid-latitude: Seasonal variation and comparison with tidal and planetary wave-like activity, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 206, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2020.105329, 2020.

Malhotra, Garima, Aaron J. Ridley, Daniel R. Marsh, Chen Wu, Larry J. Paxton, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Impacts of Lower Thermospheric Atomic Oxygen on Thermospheric Dynamics and Composition Using the Global Ionosphere Thermosphere Model, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 9, doi:10.1029/2020JA027877, 2020.

McCormick, M. Patrick, Liqiao Lei, Michael T. Hill, John Anderson, Richard Querel, and Wolfgang Steinbrecht, Early results and validation of SAGE III-ISS ozone profile measurements from onboard the International Space Station, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 13, 3, 1287-1297, doi:10.5194/amt-13-1287-2020, 2020.

Merzlyakov, E., T. Solovyova, A. Yudakov, D. Korotyshkin, Ch. Jacobi, and F. Lilienthal, Amplitude modulation of the semidiurnal tide based on MLT wind measurements with a European/Siberian meteor radar network in October – December 2017, *Advances in Space Research*, 66, 3, 631-645, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2020.04.036, 2020.

Mikhailov, Andrey V., and Loredana Perrone, Poststorm Thermospheric NO Overcooling ?, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 1, e2019JA027122, doi:10.1029/2019JA027122, 2020.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Taumi Daniels, Linda A. Hunt, Jia Yue, B. Thomas Marshall, James M. Russell, Ellis E. Remsberg, Joseph Tansock, Roy Esplin, Mark Jensen, Andrew Shumway, Larry Gordley, and J.-H. Yee, Radiometric Stability of the SABER Instrument, *Earth and Space Science*, 7, 2, e2019EA001011, doi:10.1029/2019EA001011, 2020.



Pal, Sujay, Shubham Sarkar, Subrata K. Midya, Sushanta K. Mondal, and Yasuhide Hobara, Low-Latitude VLF Radio Signal Disturbances Due to the Extremely Severe Cyclone Fani of May 2019 and Associated Mesospheric Response, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 5, doi:10.1029/2019JA027288, 2020.

Pedatella, N. M., J. L. Anderson, C. H. Chen, K. Raeder, J. Liu, H.-L. Liu, and C. H. Lin, Assimilation of Ionosphere Observations in the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model with Thermosphere-Ionosphere EXTension ( WACCMX ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 9, doi:10.1029/2020JA028251, 2020.

Pramitha, M., K. Kishore Kumar, M. Venkat Ratnam, M. Praveen, and S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, Gravity Wave Source Spectra Appropriation for Mesosphere Lower Thermosphere Using Meteor Radar Observations and GROGRAT Model Simulations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47, 19, doi:10.1029/2020GL089390, 2020.

Quinn, B., C. Eden, and D. Olbers, Application of the IDEMIX Concept for Internal Gravity Waves in the Atmosphere, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 77, 10, 3601-3618, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-20-0107.1, 2020.

Ren, Zhipeng, Weixing Wan, Jiangang Xiong, and Xing Li, A Simulation of the Influence of DE3 Tide on Nitric Oxide Infrared Cooling, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 3, doi:10.1029/2019JA027131, 2020.

Rong, P. P., J. Yue, J. M. Russell, J. D. Lumpe, D. E. Siskind, and C. E. Randall, {AIM {CIPS {PMC tracking wind product retrieval approach and first assessment, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 209, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2020.105394, 2020.

Salinas, Cornelius Csar Jude H., Loren C. Chang, Mao-Chang Liang, Jia Yue, Liying Qian, Quan Gan, Yi-Chung Chiu, James Russell III, and Martin Mlynczak, Local- Time Variabilities of March Equinox Daytime SABER CO<sub>2</sub> in the Upper Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 3, doi:10.1029/2019JA027039, 2020.

Sedlak, René, Alexandra Zuhr, Carsten Schmidt, Sabine Wüst, Michael Bittner, Goderdzi G. Didebulidze, and Colin Price, Intra-annual variations of spectrally resolved gravity wave activity in the upper mesosphere/lower thermosphere ( UMLT ) region, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 13, 9, 5117-5128, doi:10.5194/amt-13-5117-2020, 2020.

Sreekanth, Varanasi Satya, Karnam Raghunath, and Deepak Mishra, Dictionary learning technique and penalized maximum likelihood for extending measurement range of a Rayleigh lidar, *Journal of Applied Remote Sensing*, 14, 3, doi:10.1117/1.JRS.14.034529, 2020.

Sridharan, S., and S. Meenakshi, Semidiurnal Tidal Influence on the Occurrence of Postmidnight F Region FAI Radar Echoes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 8, doi:10.1029/2019JA027700, 2020.

Steiner, A. K., F. Ladstädter, W. J. Randel, A. C. Maycock, Q. Fu, C. Claud, H. Gleisner, L. Haimberger, S.-P. Ho, P. Keckhut, T. Leblanc, C. Mears, L. M. Polvani, B. D. Santer, T. Schmidt, V. Sofieva, R. Wing, and C.-Z. Zou, Observed Temperature Changes in the Troposphere and Stratosphere from 1979 to 2018, *Journal of Climate*, 33, 19, 8165-8194, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-19-0998.1, 2020.

Strube, Cornelia, Manfred Ern, Peter Preusse, and Martin Riese, Removing spurious inertial instability signals from gravity wave temperature perturbations using spectral filtering methods, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 13, 9, 4927-4945, doi:10.5194/amt-13-4927-2020, 2020.

Sundararajan, Sridharan, Equatorial upper mesospheric mean winds and tidal response to strong El Niño and La Niña, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 202, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2020.105270, 2020.

Thurairajah, Brentha, Chihoko Yamashita Cullens, David E. Siskind, Mark E. Hervig, and Scott M. Bailey, The Role of Vertically and Obliquely Propagating Gravity Waves in Influencing the Polar Summer Mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 125, 9, doi:10.1029/2020JD032495, 2020.

Wan, Xin, Chao Xiong, Hui Wang, Kedeng Zhang, and Fan Yin, Spatial Characteristics on the Occurrence of the Nighttime Midlatitude Medium-Scale Traveling Ionospheric Disturbance at Topside Ionosphere Revealed by the Swarm Satellite, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 8, doi:10.1029/2019JA027739, 2020.

Wing, Robin, Wolfgang Steinbrecht, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Thomas J. McGee, John T. Sullivan, Grant Sumnicht, Gérard Ancellet, Alain Hauchecorne, Sergey Khaykin, and Philippe Keckhut, Intercomparison and evaluation of ground- and satellite-based stratospheric ozone and temperature profiles above Observatoire de Haute-Provence during the Lidar Validation NDACC Experiment ( LAVANDE ), Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 13, 10, 5621-5642, doi:10.5194/amt-13-5621-2020, 2020.

Wu, Haonan, Xian Lu, Gang Lu, Xinzhao Chu, Wenbin Wang, Zhibin Yu, Liam M. Kilcommons, Delores J. Knipp, Boyi Wang, and Yukitoshi Nishimura, Importance of Regional-Scale Auroral Precipitation and Electrical Field Variability to the Storm-Time Thermospheric Temperature Enhancement and Inversion Layer ( TTEIL ) in the Antarctic E Region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 125, 9, doi:10.1029/2020JA028224, 2020.

Wüst, Sabine, Michael Bittner, Jeng-Hwa Yee, Martin G. Mlynczak, and James M. Russell III,  
Variability of the Brunt-Väisälä frequency at the OH \textasciicircum \textbackslash\$-airglow layer height at low and midlatitudes, Atmospheric Measurement  
Techniques, 13, 11, 6067-6093, doi:10.5194/amt-13-6067-2020, 2020.

Yang, Shih-Sian, and Masashi Hayakawa, Gravity Wave Activity in the Stratosphere before the 2011 Tohoku Earthquake as the Mechanism of Lithosphere -atmosphere-ionosphere Coupling, *Entropy*, 22, 1, 110, doi:10.3390/e22010110, 2020.

Yankovsky, Valentine, and Ekaterina Vorobeve, Model of Daytime Oxygen Emissions in the Mesopause Region and Above : A Review and New Results, *Atmosphere*, 11, 1, 116, doi:10.3390/atmos11010116, 2020.

Yizengaw, Endawoke, and Keith Groves, Forcing From Lower Thermosphere and Quiet Time Scintillation Longitudinal Dependence, *Space Weather*, 18, 11, doi:10.1029/2020SW002610, 2020.

Zhao, X. R., Z. Sheng, H. Q. Shi, L. B. Weng, and Q. X. Liao, Long- Term Trends and Solar Responses of the Mesopause Temperatures Observed by SABER During the 2002–2019 Period, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 125, 11, doi:10.1029/2020JD032418, 2020.

Zhu, Yajun, Martin Kaufmann, Qiuyu Chen, Jiyao Xu, Qiucheng Gong, Jilin Liu, Daikang Wei, and Martin Riese, A comparison of OH nightglow volume emission rates as measured by SCIAMACHY and SABER, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 1-14, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-2019-328, 2020.

Zou, Zicheng, Xianghui Xue, Wen Yi, Chenglong Shen, Chengyun Yang, Yihuan Tang, Tingdi Chen, and Xiankang Dou, Response of the High -latitude Upper Mesosphere to Energetic Electron Precipitation, *The Astrophysical Journal*, 893, 1, 55, doi:10.3847/1538-4357/ab7eb0, 2020.

## 2019

Astafyeva, Elvira, Ionospheric Detection of Natural Hazards, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 57, 4, 1265-1288, doi:10.1029/2019RG000668, 2019.

Baumgarten, Kathrin, and Gunter Stober, On the evaluation of the phase relation between temperature and wind tides based on ground-based measurements and reanalysis data in the middle atmosphere, *Annales Geophysicae*, 37, 4, 581-602, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-37-581-2019, 2019.

Bharti, Gaurav, M. V. Sunil Krishna, and Vir Singh, Radiative cooling due to NO at 5.3  $\mu\text{m}$  emission as observed by TIMED/SABER over Asian sector, *Advances in Space Research*, 64, 10, 1989-2001, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2019.07.016, 2019.

Borchert, Sebastian, Guidi Zhou, Michael Baldauf, Hauke Schmidt, Günther Zängl, and Daniel Reinert, The upper-atmosphere extension of the ICON general circulation model (version: ua-icon-1.0), *Geoscientific Model Development*, 12, 8, 3541-3569, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-12-3541-2019, 2019.

Cai, Xuguang, Tao Yuan, J. Vincent Eccles, N. M. Pedatella, Xiaoqi Xi, Chao Ban, and Alan Z. Liu, A Numerical Investigation on the Variation of Sodium Ion and Observed Thermospheric Sodium Layer at Cerro Pachón , Chile During Equinox, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 12, 10395-10414, doi:10.1029/2018JA025927, 2019.

Chen, Dan, Cornelia Strube, Manfred Ern, Peter Preusse, and Martin Riese, Global analysis for periodic variations in gravity wave squared amplitudes and momentum fluxes in the middle atmosphere, *Annales Geophysicae*, 37, 4, 487-506, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-37-487-2019, 2019.

Chen, Qiuyu, Martin Kaufmann, Yajun Zhu, Jilin Liu, Ralf Koppmann, and Martin Riese, Global nighttime atomic oxygen abundances from GOMOS hydroxyl airglow measurements in the mesopause region, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 19, 22, 13891-13910, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-13891-2019, 2019.

Cheng, Xuan, Junfeng Yang, Cunying Xiao, and Xiong Hu, Density correction of NRLMSISE -00 in the middle atmosphere (20-100 km) based on TIMED/SABER density data, *Annales Geophysicae Discussions*, 1-18, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-2019-93, 2019.

Chun, Hye-Yeong, Byeong-Gwon Song, Seok-Woo Shin, and Young-Ha Kim, Gravity Waves Associated with Jet/Front Systems . Part I : Diagnostics and their Correlations with GWs Revealed in High-Resolution Global Analysis Data, *Asia-Pacific Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 55, 4, 589-608, doi:10.1007/s13143-019-00104-1, 2019.

DeLand, Matthew T., and Gary E. Thomas, Evaluation of Space Traffic Effects in SBUV Polar Mesospheric Cloud Data, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 7, 4203-4221, doi:10.1029/2018JD029756, 2019.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., and Xiaoli Zhang, Lunar Tide in the F Region Ionosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 9, 7654-7669, doi:10.1029/2019JA026603, 2019.

Fytterer, Tilo, Christian von Savigny, Martin Mlynchak, and Miriam Sinnhuber, Model results of OH airglow considering four different wavelength regions to derive night-time atomic oxygen and atomic hydrogen in the mesopause region, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 19, 3, 1835-1851, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-1835-2019, 2019.

Garcia, Rolando R., Jia Yue, and James M. Russell, Middle Atmosphere Temperature Trends in the Twentieth and Twenty-First Centuries Simulated With the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model ( WACCM ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 10, 7984-7993, doi:10.1029/2019JA026909, 2019.

Geißler, Christoph, Christoph Jacobi, and Friederike Lilienthal, Forcing mechanisms of the quarterdiurnal tide, *Annales Geophysicae Discussions*, 1-24, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-2019-145, 2019.

Ghodpage, R. N., Alok Taori, O. B. Gurav, P. T. Patil, S. Gurubaran, Devendraa Siingh, and G. P. Naniwadekar, Observation of mesospheric wave using collocated OH airglow temperature and radar wind measurements over Indian low latitude, *Advances in Space Research*, 64, 10, 1865-1875, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2019.04.029, 2019.

Ghosh, Priyanka, T. K. Ramkumar, A. K. Patra, Som Sharma, and P. Pavan Chaitanya, Vertical Coupling From the Lower Atmosphere to the Ionosphere : Observations Inferred From Indian MST Radar , GPS Radiosonde , Ionosonde , Magnetometer , OLR ( NOAA ), and SABER/TIMED Instrument Over Gadanki, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 1, 489-503, doi:10.1029/2018JA025897, 2019.

Ghosh, Priyanka, and Som Sharma, Vertical wavenumber spectral characteristics of temperature in the stratosphere-mesosphere over tropical and subtropical regions, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 191, 105053, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2019.05.017, 2019.

Gong, Shaohua, Guotao Yang, Jiyao Xu, Xiao Liu, and Qinzeng Li, Gravity Wave Propagation from the Stratosphere into the Mesosphere Studied with Lidar , Meteor Radar , and TIMED/SABER, *Atmosphere*, 10, 2, 81, doi:10.3390/atmos10020081, 2019.

Gong, Yun, Hongling Wang, Zheng Ma, Shaodong Zhang, Qihou Zhou, Chunming Huang, and Kaiming Huang, A Statistical Analysis of the Propagating Quasi 16- Day Waves at High Latitudes and Their Response to Sudden Stratospheric Warmings From 2005 to 2018, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1029/2019JD031482, 2019.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Xian-Kang Dou, Cheng-Yun Yang, Ming Jiao Jia, Kai-Ming Huang, Chun-Ming Huang, and Shao-Dong Zhang, Climatology and Anomaly of the Quasi-Two Day Wave Behaviors during 2003-2018 Austral Summer Periods, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 1, 544-556, doi:10.1029/2018JA026047, 2019.

Guharay, A., P. P. Batista, and V. F. Andrioli, Study of solar cycle dependence of the quasi-two-day wave in the MLT from an extratropical station, *Journal of Earth System Science*, 129, 1, 38, doi:10.1007/s12040-019-1316-1, 2019.

Guharay, A., and P. P. Batista, On the variability of tides during a major stratospheric sudden warming in September 2002 at Southern hemispheric extra-tropical latitude, *Advances in Space Research*, 63, 8, 2337-2344, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2018.12.037, 2019.

Harada, Yayoi, Kaoru Sato, Takenari Kinoshita, Ryosuke Yasui, Toshihiko Hirooka, and Hiroaki Naoe, Diagnostics of a WN2-Type Major Sudden Stratospheric Warming Event in February 2018 Using a New Three-Dimensional Wave Activity Flux, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 12, 6120-6142, doi:10.1029/2018JD030162, 2019.

Hart, Murdock, A Comparison of Einstein A Coefficients for OH Rotational Temperature Measurements Using a Large Astronomical Data Set, *Atmosphere*, 10, 10, 569, doi:10.3390/atmos10100569, 2019.

Harvey, V. Lynn, Cora E. Randall, Erich Becker, Anne K. Smith, Charles G. Bardeen, Jeff A. France, and Larisa P. Goncharenko, Evaluation of the Mesospheric Polar Vortices in WACCM, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 20, 10626-10645, doi:10.1029/2019JD030727, 2019.

Hauchecorne, Alain, Laurent Blanot, Robin Wing, Philippe Keckhut, Sergey Khaykin, Jean-Loup Bertaux, Mustapha Meftah, Chantal Claud, and Viktoria Sofieva, A new Mesospheric data set of temperature profiles from 35 to 85 km using Rayleigh scattering at limb from GOMOS/ENVISAT daytime observations, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 12, 1, 749-761, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-12-749-2019, 2019.

Hervig, Mark E., David E. Siskind, Scott M. Bailey, Aimee W. Merkel, Matthew T. DeLand, and James M. Russell, The Missing Solar Cycle Response of the Polar Summer Mesosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46, 16, 10132-10139, doi:10.1029/2019GL083485, 2019.

Hindley, Neil P., Corwin J. Wright, Nathan D. Smith, Lars Hoffmann, Laura A. Holt, M. Joan Alexander, Tracy Moffat-Griffin, and Nicholas J. Mitchell, Gravity waves in the winter stratosphere over the Southern Ocean : high-resolution satellite observations and 3-D spectral analysis, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 19, 24, 15377-15414, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-15377-2019, 2019.

Hocke, Klemens, Jonas Hagen, Franziska Schranz, and Leonie Bernet, Geographical distributions of mesospheric gravity wave activity before and after major sudden stratospheric warmings observed by Aura/MLS, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-24, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2019-630, 2019.

Horvath, Ildiko, and Brian C. Lovell, Investigating Magnetosphere-Ionosphere-Thermosphere (M-I-T) coupling occurring during the 7-8 November 2004 Superstorm, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, n/a, n/a, e2019JA027484, doi:10.1029/2019JA027484, 2019.

Hozumi, Yuta, Akinori Saito, Takeshi Sakanoi, Atsushi Yamazaki, Keisuke Hosokawa, and Takuji Nakamura, Geographical and Seasonal Variability of Mesospheric Bores Observed from the International Space Station, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 5, 3775-3785, doi:10.1029/2019JA026635, 2019.

Huang, Frank T., and Hans G. Mayr, Ozone and temperature decadal solar-cycle responses, and their relation to diurnal variations in the stratosphere, mesosphere, and lower thermosphere, based on measurements from SABER on TIMED, *Annales Geophysicae*, 37, 4, 471-485, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-37-471-2019, 2019.

Jones, McArthur, Jeffrey M. Forbes, and Fabrizio Sassi, The Effects of Vertically Propagating Tides on the Mean Dynamical Structure of the Lower Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 8, 7202-7219, doi:10.1029/2019JA026934, 2019.

Kalogerakis, Konstantinos S., A previously unrecognized source of the O<sub>2</sub> Atmospheric band emission in Earth 's nightglow, *Science Advances*, 5, 3, eaau9255, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aau9255, 2019.

Kam, Hosik, Yong Ha Kim, Nicholas J Mitchell, Jeong-Han Kim, and Changsup Lee, Evaluation of estimated mesospheric temperatures from 11-year meteor radar datasets of King Sejong Station (62° S , 59° W ) and Esrange (68° N , 21° E ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 196, 105148, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2019.105148, 2019.

Koshin, Dai, Kaoru Sato, Kazuyuki Miyazaki, and Shingo Watanabe, An ensemble Kalman filter data assimilation system for the whole neutral atmosphere, *Geoscientific Model Development Discussions*, 1-58, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-2019-252, 2019.

Kulikov, M. Yu, A. A. Nechaev, M. V. Belikovich, E. V. Vorobeva, M. Grygalashvily, G. R. Sonnemann, and A. M. Feigin, Boundary of Nighttime Ozone Chemical Equilibrium in the Mesopause Region from SABER Data : Implications for Derivation of Atomic Oxygen and Atomic Hydrogen, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46, 2, 997-1004, doi:10.1029/2018GL080364, 2019.

Lednyts'kyi, Olexandr, Christian von Savigny, Miriam Sinnhuber, Naomoto Iwagami, and Martin Mlynarczyk, Multiple Airglow Chemistry approach for atomic oxygen retrievals on the basis of insitu nightglow emissions, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 194, 105096, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2019.105096, 2019.

Li, Qinzeng, Jiyao Xu, Jia Yue, Xiao Liu, and Wei Yuan, Evolution of a Mesospheric Bore in a Duct Observed by Ground-Based Double-Layer Imagers and Satellite Observations Over the Tibetan Plateau Region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 2, 1377-1388, doi:10.1029/2018JA026125, 2019.

Li, Xing, Weixing Wan, Jinbin Cao, Xianghui Xue, and Zhipeng Ren, Hough Mode Decomposition of the DE3 tide extracted from TIMED observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 195, 105140, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2019.105140, 2019.

Li, Xing, Weixing Wan, Jinbin Cao, and Zhipeng Ren, Meteorological Scale Correlation Relationship of the Ionospheric Longitudinal Structure Wavenumber 4 and Upper Atmospheric Daily DE3 Tide, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 3, 2046-2057, doi:10.1029/2018JA026253, 2019.

Li, Zheng, Delores Knipp, Wenbin Wang, Yining Shi, Miao Wang, Ye Su, and Jingyuan Li, An EOFs Study of Thermospheric Nitric Oxide Flux Based on TIEGCM simulations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1029/2019JA027004, 2019.

Li, Zheng, Delores Knipp, and Wenbin Wang, Understanding the Behaviors of Thermospheric Nitric Oxide Cooling During the 15 May 2005 Geomagnetic Storm, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 3, 2113-2126, doi:10.1029/2018JA026247, 2019.

Lilienthal, Friederike, and Christoph Jacobi, Nonlinear forcing mechanisms of the migrating terdiurnal solar tide and their impact on the zonal mean circulation, *Annales Geophysicae*, 37, 5, 943-953, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-37-943-2019, 2019.

Lin, Cissi Y., and Yue Deng, Nitric Oxide in Climatological Global Energy Budget During 1982–2013, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 1, 782-789, doi:10.1029/2018JA025902, 2019.

Liu, Guiping, Scott L. England, and Diego Janches, Quasi Two -, Three -, and Six-Day Planetary-Scale Wave Oscillations in the Upper Atmosphere Observed by TIMED/SABER Over 17 Years During 2002–2018, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1029/2019JA026918, 2019.

Liu, Xiao, Jiyao Xu, Jia Yue, Sharon L. Vadas, and Erich Becker, Orographic Primary and Secondary Gravity Waves in the Middle Atmosphere From 16- Year SABER Observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46, 8, 4512-4522, doi:10.1029/2019GL082256, 2019.

Lu, Xian, Haonan Wu, Xinzhaoh Chu, Jens Oberheide, Martin G. Mlynckzak, and James M. Russell, Quasi- Biennial Oscillation of Short-Period Planetary Waves and Polar Night Jet in Winter Antarctica Observed in SABER and MERRA -2 and Mechanism Study With a Quasi-Geostrophic Model, *Geophysical Research Letters*, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1029/2019GL084759, 2019.

Ma, Ju, Mingjia Shanguan, Haiyun Xia, Xin Fang, Xianghui Xue, and Xiankang Dou, Rayleigh and sodium lidar system incorporating time-division and wavelength-division multiplexing, *Optics Communications*, 448, 116-123, doi:10.1016/j.optcom.2019.05.010, 2019.

Meng, Xing, Panagiotis Vergados, Attila Komjathy, and Olga Verkhoglyadova, Upper Atmospheric Responses to Surface Disturbances : An Observational Perspective, *Radio Science*, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1029/2019RS006858, 2019.

Merzlyakov, E., T. Solovyova, A. Yudakov, D. Korotyshkin, Ch. Jacobi, and F. Lilienthal, Some features of the day-to-day MLT wind variability in winter 2017–2018 as seen with a European/Siberian meteor radar network, *Advances in Space Research*, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2019.12.018, 2019.

Miyoshi, Yasunobu, and Erdal Yiğit, Impact of gravity wave drag on the thermospheric circulation: implementation of a nonlinear gravity wave parameterization in a whole-atmosphere model, *Annales Geophysicae*, 37, 5, 955-969, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-37-955-2019, 2019.



Mondal, S., S. Sarkhel, Jay Agarwal, D. Chakrabarty, R. Sekar, Tao Yuan, Xuguang Cai, Alan Z. Liu, Satonori Nozawa, Norihito Saito, Takuya D. Kawahara, Martin G. Mlynczak, and James M. Russell, On the Long Lasting “ C-Type ” Structures in the Sodium Lidargram : The Lifetime of Kelvin-Helmholtz Billows in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 4, 3110-3124, doi:10.1029/2019JA026630, 2019.

Nayak, Chinmaya, and Erdal Yiğit, Variation of Small-Scale Gravity Wave Activity in the Ionosphere During the Major Sudden Stratospheric Warming Event of 2009, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 1, 470-488, doi:10.1029/2018JA026048, 2019.

Noll, S., J. M. C. Plane, W. Feng, B. Proxauf, S. Kimeswenger, and W. Kausch, Observations and Modeling of Potassium Emission in the Terrestrial Nightglow, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 12, 6612-6629, doi:10.1029/2018JD030044, 2019.

Noll, Stefan, Holger Winkler, Oleg Goussev, and Bastian Proxauf, {OH level populations and accuracies of {Einstein -{A coefficients from hundreds of measured lines, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-37, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2019-1102, 2019.

Ohyama, H., T. Sugita, H. Akiyoshi, T. Nagahama, and A. Mizuno, Interannual variation of upper stratospheric ozone in the northern midlatitudes in early winter caused by planetary waves, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1029/2019JD030824, 2019.

Oyama, K. I., C. H. Chen, L. Bankov, D. Minakshi, K. Ryu, J. Y. Liu, and H. Liu, Precursor effect of March 11, 2011 off the coast of Tohoku earthquake on high and low latitude ionospheres and its possible disturbing mechanism, *Advances in Space Research*, 63, 8, 2623-2637, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2018.12.042, 2019.

Patel, Nisha, Som Sharma, Vaidehi Joshi, Prashant Kumar, Narendra Ojha, Kondapalli Niranjan Kumar, Harish Chandra, and Gufran Beig, Observations of middle atmospheric seasonal variations and study of atmospheric oscillations at equatorial regions, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 193, 105066, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2019.105066, 2019.

Pedatella, N. M., H.-L. Liu, D. R. Marsh, K. Raeder, and J. L. Anderson, Error growth in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Based on Hindcast Experiments in a Whole Atmosphere Model, *Space Weather*, 17, 10, 1442-1460, doi:10.1029/2019SW002221, 2019.

Prasad, S. B. Surendra, Vinay Kumar, K. Krishna Reddy, S. K. Dhaka, Shristy Malik, M. Venkatarami Reddy, and U. Murali Krishna, Perturbations in Earth 's Atmosphere over An Indian Region during the Total Solar Eclipse on 22 July 2009, *Journal of Meteorological Research*, 33, 4, 784-796, doi:10.1007/s13351-019-8056-7, 2019.

Qian, Liying, Christoph Jacobi, and Joseph McInerney, Trends and Solar Irradiance Effects in the Mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 2, 1343-1360, doi:10.1029/2018JA026367, 2019.

Ratnam, M. Venkat, S. T. Akhil Raj, and Liying Qian, Long- Term Trends in the Low-Latitude Middle Atmosphere Temperature and Winds : Observations and WACCM-X Model Simulations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 8, 7320-7331, doi:10.1029/2019JA026928, 2019.

Remsberg, Ellis, Observation and Attribution of Temperature Trends Near the Stratopause From HALOE, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 12, 6600-6611, doi:10.1029/2019JD030455, 2019.

Rong, Pingping, James M. Russell, Benjamin T. Marshall, Larry L. Gordley, Martin G. Mlynchak, and Kaley A. Walker, Validation of water vapor measured by SABER on the TIMED satellite, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 194, 105099, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2019.105099, 2019.

Sarkhel, S., S. Mondal, R. Sekar, D. Chakrabarty, and S. Sridharan, A review on the upper atmospheric sodium observations from India : Insights, *Advances in Space Research*, 63, 11, 3568-3585, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2019.02.019, 2019.

Sassi, F., J. P. McCormack, and S. E. McDonald, Whole Atmosphere Coupling on Intraseasonal and Interseasonal Time Scales : A Potential Source of Increased Predictive Capability, *Radio Science*, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1029/2019RS006847, 2019.

Schranz, Franziska, Brigitte Tschanz, Rolf Rüfenacht, Klemens Hocke, Mathias Palm, and Niklaus Kämpfer, Investigation of Arctic middle-atmospheric dynamics using 3 years of H<sub>2</sub>O and O<sub>3</sub> measurements from microwave radiometers at Ny -Ålesund, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 19, 15, 9927-9947, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-9927-2019, 2019.

She, Chiao-Yao, U. Berger, Zhao-Ai Yan, Tao Yuan, F.-J. Lübken, David A. Krueger, and Xiong Hu, Solar Response and Long-Term Trend of Midlatitude Mesopause Region Temperature Based on 28 Years (1990–2017) of Na Lidar Observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 8, 7140-7156, doi:10.1029/2019JA026759, 2019.

Siddiqui, T. A., A. Maute, and N. M. Pedatella, On the importance of interactive ozone chemistry in Earth-System models for studying MLT tidal changes during sudden stratospheric warmings, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1029/2019JA027193, 2019.

Smith, A. K., L. A. Holt, R. R. Garcia, J. A. Anstey, F. Serva, N. Butchart, S. Osprey, A. C. Bushell, Y. Kawatani, Y.-H. Kim, F. Lott, P. Braesicke, C. Cagnazzo, C.-C. Chen, H.-Y. Chun, L. Gray, T. Kerzenmacher, H. Naoe, J. Richter, S. Versick, V. Schenzinger, S. Watanabe, and K. Yoshida, The

equatorial stratospheric semiannual oscillation and time-mean winds in QBOi models, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1002/qj.3690, 2019.

Solomon, Stanley C., Han-Li Liu, Daniel R. Marsh, Joseph M. McNerney, Liying Qian, and Francis M. Vitt, Whole Atmosphere Climate Change : Dependence on Solar Activity, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 5, 3799–3809, doi:10.1029/2019JA026678, 2019.

Spargo, Andrew John, Iain Murray Reid, and Andrew David MacKinnon, Multistatic meteor radar observations of gravity-wave–tidal interaction over southern Australia, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 12, 9, 4791–4812, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-12-4791-2019, 2019.

Sridharan, S., Seasonal Variations of Low-Latitude Migrating and Nonmigrating Diurnal and Semidiurnal Tides in TIMED-SABER Temperature and Their Relationship With Source Variations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 5, 3558–3572, doi:10.1029/2018JA026190, 2019.

Stephan, C. C., C. Strube, D. Klocke, M. Ern, L. Hoffmann, P. Preusse, and H. Schmidt, Gravity Waves in Global High-Resolution Simulations With Explicit and Parameterized Convection, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 8, 4446–4459, doi:10.1029/2018JD030073, 2019.

Stephan, Claudia Christine, Cornelia Strube, Daniel Klocke, Manfred Ern, Lars Hoffmann, Peter Preusse, and Hauke Schmidt, Intercomparison of Gravity Waves in Global Convection-Permitting Models, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 76, 9, 2739–2759, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-19-0040.1, 2019.

Strelnikov, Boris, Martin Eberhart, Martin Friedrich, Jonas Hedin, Mikhail Khaplanov, Gerd Baumgarten, Bifford P. Williams, Tristan Staszak, Heiner Asmus, Irina Strelnikova, Ralph Latteck, Mykhaylo Grygalashvyly, Franz-Josef Lübken, Josef Höffner, Raimund Wörl, Jörg Gumbel, Stefan Löhle, Stefanos Fasoulas, Markus Rapp, Aroh Barjatya, Michael J. Taylor, and Pierre-Dominique Pautet, Simultaneous in situ measurements of small-scale structures in neutral, plasma, and atomic oxygen densities during the WADIS sounding rocket project, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 19, 17, 11443–11460, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-11443-2019, 2019.

Swenson, G. R., C. C. J. H. Salinas, F. Vargas, Y. Zhu, M. Kaufmann, M. Jones, D. P. Drob, A. Liu, J. Yue, and J. H. Yee, Determination of Global Mean Eddy Diffusive Transport in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere From Atomic Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide Climatologies, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 23, 13519–13533, doi:10.1029/2019JD031329, 2019.

Tang, Yuanhe, Peng Sun, Haiyang Gao, Jin Cui, Zijian Li, Haoxuan Wang, Huan Lv, Min Jia, Hanchen Liu, Cunxia Li, and Qingsong Liu, Simulation and observation for volume emission rates emitted from  $\text{O } ^2\text{S}(0-1)$  and  $\text{O } (^1\text{S})$  nightglow in northwest China, *Applied Optics*, 58, 4, 1093–1100, doi:10.1364/AO.58.001093, 2019.

Taylor, Michael J., Pierre-Dominique Pautet, David C. Fritts, Bernd Kaifler, Steven M. Smith, Yucheng Zhao, Neal R. Criddle, Pattilyn McLaughlin, William R. Pendleton, Michael P. McCarthy, Gonzalo Hernandez, Stephen D. Eckermann, James Doyle, Markus Rapp, Ben Liley, and James M. Russell, Large- Amplitude Mountain Waves in the Mesosphere Observed on 21 June 2014 During DEEPWAVE : 1. Wave Development , Scales , Momentum Fluxes , and Environmental Sensitivity, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 19, 10364-10384, doi:10.1029/2019JD030932, 2019.

Tolmacheva, A. V., N. V. Bakhmetieva, G. I. Grigoriev, and M. N. Egerev, Turbopause range measured by the method of the artificial periodic irregularities, *Advances in Space Research*, 64, 10, 1968-1974, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2019.05.002, 2019.

Ugolnikov, O. S., and I. A. Maslov, Polarization analysis and probable origin of bright noctilucent clouds with large particles in June 2018, *Planetary and Space Science*, 179, 104713, doi:10.1016/j.pss.2019.104713, 2019.

Vadas, Sharon L., Shuang Xu, Jia Yue, Katrina Bossert, Erich Becker, and Gerd Baumgarten, Characteristics of the Quiet-Time Hot Spot Gravity Waves Observed by GOCE Over the Southern Andes on 5 July 2010, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 8, 7034-7061, doi:10.1029/2019JA026693, 2019.

Vadas, Sharon L., and Erich Becker, Numerical Modeling of the Generation of Tertiary Gravity Waves in the Mesosphere and Thermosphere During Strong Mountain Wave Events Over the Southern Andes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 9, 7687-7718, doi:10.1029/2019JA026694, 2019.

Vargin, P. N., and B. M. Kiryushov, Major Sudden Stratospheric Warming in the Arctic in February 2018 and Its Impacts on the Troposphere , Mesosphere , and Ozone Layer, *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology*, 44, 2, 112-123, doi:10.3103/S1068373919020043, 2019.

Vitharana, Ashan, Xuwen Zhu, Jian Du, Jens Oberheide, and William E. Ward, Statistical Modeling of Tidal Weather in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 16, 9011-9027, doi:10.1029/2019JD030573, 2019.

Weimer, D. R., P. M. Mehta, W. K. Tobiska, E. Doornbos, M. G. Mlynchak, D. P. Drob, and J. T. Emmert, Improving Neutral Density Predictions Using Exospheric Temperatures Calculated on a Geodesic , Polyhedral Grid, *Space Weather*, n/a, n/a, doi:10.1029/2019SW002355, 2019.

Wright, Corwin J., Quantifying the global impact of tropical cyclone-associated gravity waves using HIRDLS , MLS , SABER and IBTrACS data, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 145, 724, 3023-3039, doi:10.1002/qj.3602, 2019.

Wüst, Sabine, Carsten Schmidt, Patrick Hannawald, Michael Bittner, Martin G. Mlynchak, and James M. Russell III, Observations of OH airglow from ground, aircraft, and satellite: investigation of wave-like structures before a minor stratospheric warming, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 19, 9, 6401-6418, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-6401-2019>, 2019.

Xu, Xiaohua, Juan Li, Jia Luo, and Daocheng Yu, Magnitudes of Gravity Wave Pseudomomentum Flux Derived by Combining COSMIC Radio Occultation and ERA-Interim Reanalysis Data, *Atmosphere*, 10, 10, 598, doi:10.3390/atmos10100598, 2019.

Yamazaki, Y., and V. Matthias, Large- Amplitude Quasi -10- Day Waves in the Middle Atmosphere During Final Warmings, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 17-18, 9874-9892, doi:10.1029/2019JD030634, 2019.

Yang, Kai, and Xiong Liu, Ozone profile climatology for remote sensing retrieval algorithms, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 12, 9, 4745-4778, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-12-4745-2019>, 2019.

Yankovsky, Valentine, Ekaterina Vorobeva, and Rada Manuilova, New techniques for retrieving the [ O ( 3P ) ], [ O3 ] and [ CO2 ] altitude profiles from dayglow oxygen emissions: Uncertainty analysis by the Monte Carlo method, *Advances in Space Research*, 64, 10, 1948-1967, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2019.07.020, 2019.

Yi, Wen, Xianghui Xue, JinSong Chen, TingDi Chen, and Na Li, Quasi-90-day oscillation observed in the MLT region at low latitudes from the Kunming meteor radar and SABER, *Earth and Planetary Physics*, 3, 2, 136-146, doi:10.26464/epp2019013, 2019.

Yi, Wen, Xianghui Xue, Iain M. Reid, Damian J. Murphy, Chris M. Hall, Masaki Tsutsumi, Baiqi Ning, Guozhu Li, Robert A. Vincent, Jinsong Chen, Jianfei Wu, Tingdi Chen, and Xiankang Dou, Climatology of the mesopause relative density using a global distribution of meteor radars, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 19, 11, 7567-7581, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-7567-2019>, 2019.

Yu, Fan Rong, Kai Ming Huang, Shao Dong Zhang, Chun Ming Huang, Fan Yi, Yun Gong, Rui Wang, Guozhu Li, and Baiqi Ning, Quasi 10- and 16- Day Wave Activities Observed Through Meteor Radar and MST Radar During Stratospheric Final Warming in 2015 Spring, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 12, 6040-6056, doi:10.1029/2019JD030630, 2019.

Yue, Jia, James Russell, Quan Gan, Tao Wang, Pingping Rong, Rolando Garcia, and Martin Mlynchak, Increasing Water Vapor in the Stratosphere and Mesosphere After 2002, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46, 22, 13452-13460, doi:10.1029/2019GL084973, 2019.

Yue, Jia, Tao Li, Liying Qian, Jan Lastovicka, and Shunrong Zhang, Introduction to Special Issue on “ Long-Term Changes and Trends in the Middle and Upper Atmosphere ”, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 12, 10360-10364, doi:10.1029/2019JA027462, 2019.

Yue, Jia, Yongxiao Jian, Wenbin Wang, R.r. Meier, Alan Burns, Liying Qian, M. Jones Jr, Dong L. Wu, and Martin Mlynczak, Annual and Semiannual Oscillations of Thermospheric Composition in TIMED/GUVI Limb Measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 124, 4, 3067-3082, doi:10.1029/2019JA026544, 2019.

Yue, Xianchang, Jonathan S. Friedman, Qihou Zhou, Xiongbu Wu, and Jens Lautenbach, Long-term lidar observations of the gravity wave activity near the mesopause at Arecibo, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 19, 5, 3207-3221, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-3207-2019, 2019.

Zhang, Yongliang, Larry J. Paxton, Gang Lu, and Sam Yee, Impact of nitric oxide, solar EUV and particle precipitation on thermospheric density decrease, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 182, 147-154, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.11.016, 2019.

Zhao, X. R., Z. Sheng, J. W. Li, H. Yu, and K. J. Wei, Determination of the “ Wave Turbopause ” Using a Numerical Differentiation Method, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 20, 10592-10607, doi:10.1029/2019JD030754, 2019.

Zhu, Yajun, and Martin Kaufmann, Consistent Nighttime Atomic Oxygen Concentrations From O2 A -band, O ( 1S ) Green-Line , and OH Airglow Measurements as Performed by SCIAMACHY, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46, 14, 8536-8545, doi:10.1029/2019GL083550, 2019.

2018

Akhil Raj, S. T., M. Venkat Ratnam, D. Narayana Rao, and B. V. Krishna Murthy, Long-term trends in stratospheric ozone, temperature, and water vapor over the Indian region, *Annales Geophysicae*, 36, 1, 149-165, doi:10.5194/angeo-36-149-2018, 2018.

Amaro-Rivera, Yolián, Tai-Yin Huang, Julio Urbina, and Fabio Vargas, Empirical values of branching ratios in the three-body recombination reaction for O ( 1S ) and O2 (0,0) airglow chemistry, *Advances in Space Research*, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2018.07.018, 2018.

Amaro-Rivera, Yolián, Tai-Yin Huang, and Julio Urbina, On the importance of an atmospheric reference model: A case study on gravity wave-airglow interactions, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 171, 260-268, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.08.020, 2018.

Azeem, Irfan, and Michael Barlage, Atmosphere-ionosphere coupling from convectively generated gravity waves, *Advances in Space Research*, 61, 7, 1931-1941, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2017.09.029, 2018.

Bag, Tikemani, Local Time Hemispheric Asymmetry in Nitric Oxide Radiative Emission During Geomagnetic Activity, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 11, 9669-9681, doi:10.1029/2018JA025731, 2018.

Bag, Tikemani, Diurnal Variation of Height-Distributed Nitric Oxide Radiative Emission During November 2004 Superstorm, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 8, 6727-6736, doi:10.1029/2018JA025239, 2018.

Baldwin, Mark P., Thomas Birner, Guy Brasseur, John Burrows, Neal Butchart, Rolando Garcia, Marvin Geller, Lesley Gray, Kevin Hamilton, Nili Harnik, Michaela I. Hegglin, Ulrike Langematz, Alan Robock, Kaoru Sato, and Adam A. Scaife, 100 Years of Progress in Understanding the Stratosphere and Mesosphere, *Meteorological Monographs*, 59, 27.1-27.62, doi:10.1175/AMSMONOGRAPHS-D-19-0003.1, 2018.

Baumgarten, Kathrin, Michael Gerding, Gerd Baumgarten, and Franz-Josef Lübken, Temporal variability of tidal and gravity waves during a record long 10-day continuous lidar sounding, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 1, 371-384, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-371-2018, 2018.

Belikovich, M. V., M. Yu. Kulikov, M. Grygalashvyly, G. R. Sonnemann, T. S. Ermakova, A. A. Nechaev, and A. M. Feigin, Ozone chemical equilibrium in the extended mesopause under the nighttime conditions, *Advances in Space Research*, 61, 1, 426-432, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2017.10.010, 2018.

Bharti, Gaurav, M. V. Sunil Krishna, T. Bag, and Puneet Jain, Storm Time Variation of Radiative Cooling by Nitric Oxide as Observed by TIMED-SABER and GUVI, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 2, 1500-1514, doi:10.1002/2017JA024576, 2018.

Blaauw, Marten, and Nedjeljka Žagar, Multivariate analysis of Kelvin wave seasonal variability in ECMWF L91 analyses, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 11, 8313-8330, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-8313-2018, 2018.

Blanc, E., L. Ceranna, A. Hauchecorne, A. Charlton-Perez, E. Marchetti, L. G. Evers, T. Kvaerna, J. Lastovicka, L. Eliasson, N. B. Crosby, P. Blanc-Benon, A. Le Pichon, N. Brachet, C. Pilger, P. Keckhut, J. D. Assink, P. S. M. Smets, C. F. Lee, J. Kero, T. Sindelarova, N. Kämpfer, R. Rüfenacht, T. Farges, C. Millet, S. P. Näsholm, S. J. Gibbons, P. J. Espy, R. E. Hibbins, P. Heinrich, M. Ripepe, S. Khaykin, N. Mze, and J. Chum, Toward an Improved Representation of Middle Atmospheric Dynamics Thanks to the ARISE Project, *Surveys in Geophysics*, 39, 2, 171-225, doi:10.1007/s10712-017-9444-0, 2018.

Bowman, D. C., and J. M. Lees, Upper Atmosphere Heating From Ocean-Generated Acoustic Wave Energy, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 10, 5144-5150, doi:10.1029/2018GL077737, 2018.

Bresciani, Caroline, Gabriela Dornelles Bittencourt, José Valentin Bageston, Damaris Kirsch Pinheiro, Nelson Jorge Schuch, Hassan Bencherif, Neusa Paes Leme, and Lucas Vaz Peres, Report of a large depletion in the ozone layer over southern Brazil and Uruguay by using multi-

instrumental data, *Annales Geophysicae*, 36, 2, 405-413, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-36-405-2018>, 2018.

Campbell, Laurence, and Michael J. Brunger, Electron-impact vibrational excitation of the hydroxyl radical in the nighttime upper atmosphere, *Planetary and Space Science*, 151, 11-18, doi:10.1016/j.pss.2017.10.010, 2018.

Cheng, Xuan, CunYing Xiao, Xiong Hu, and JunFeng Yang, Evaluation of atmospheric empirical model based on TIMED/SABER satellite temperature data, *SCIENTIA SINICA Physica, Mechanica & Astronomica*, 48, 10, 104701, doi:10.1360/SSPMA2018-00091, 2018.

Chi, Wang, Recent Advances in Observation and Research of the Chinese Meridian Project, *空间科学学报*, 38, 5, 640-649, doi:10.11728/cjss2018.05.640, 2018.

Dalin, P., N. Pertsev, V. Perminov, A. Dubietis, A. Zadorozhny, M. Zalcik, I. McEachran, T. McEwan, K. Černis, J. Grønne, T. Tastrup, O. Hansen, H. Andersen, D. Melnikov, A. Manevich, V. Romejko, and D. Lifatova, Response of noctilucent cloud brightness to daily solar variations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 169, 83-90, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.01.025, 2018.

Dawkins, E. C. M., A. Feofilov, L. Rezac, A. A. Kutepov, D. Janches, J. Höffner, X. Chu, X. Lu, M. G. Mlynarczyk, and J. Russell, Validation of SABER v2.0 Operational Temperature Data With Ground-Based Lidars in the Mesosphere-Lower Thermosphere Region (75–105 km), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 17, 9916-9934, doi:10.1029/2018JD028742, 2018.

Dhadly, Manbharat S., John T. Emmert, Douglas P. Drob, John P. McCormack, and Rick J. Niciejewski, Short- Term and Interannual Variations of Migrating Diurnal and Semidiurnal Tides in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 8, 7106-7123, doi:10.1029/2018JA025748, 2018.

Diallo, Mohamadou, Martin Riese, Thomas Birner, Paul Konopka, Rolf Müller, Michaela I. Hegglin, Michelle L. Santee, Mark Baldwin, Bernard Legras, and Felix Ploeger, Response of stratospheric water vapor and ozone to the unusual timing of El Niño and the QBO disruption in 2015–2016, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 17, 13055-13073, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-13055-2018>, 2018.

Dong, Wenjun, Shaodong Zhang, Chunming Huang, Kaiming Huang, Yun Gong, and Quan Gan, A Numerical Study of Gravity Wave Propagation Characteristics in the Stratospheric Thermal Duct, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 21, 11,918-11,937, doi:10.1029/2018JD029190, 2018.



Dunker, Tim, The airglow layer emission altitude cannot be determined unambiguously from temperature comparison with lidars, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 9, 6691-6697, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-6691-2018>, 2018.

Eckermann, Stephen D., Jun Ma, Karl W. Hoppel, David D. Kuhl, Douglas R. Allen, James A. Doyle, Kevin C. Viner, Benjamin C. Ruston, Nancy L. Baker, Steven D. Swadley, Timothy R. Whitcomb, Carolyn A. Reynolds, Liang Xu, N. Kaifler, B. Kaifler, Iain M. Reid, Damian J. Murphy, and Peter T. Love, High- Altitude (0–100 km) Global Atmospheric Reanalysis System : Description and Application to the 2014 Austral Winter of the Deep Propagating Gravity Wave Experiment ( DEEPWAVE ), *Monthly Weather Review*, 146, 8, 2639-2666, doi:10.1175/MWR-D-17-0386.1, 2018.

Egito, F., R. A. Buriti, A. Frago Medeiros, and H. Takahashi, Ultrafast Kelvin waves in the MLT airglow and wind, and their interaction with the atmospheric tides, *Ann. Geophys.*, 36, 1, 231-241, doi:10.5194/angeo-36-231-2018, 2018.

Ermolenko, S. I., G. M. Shved, and Ch. Jacobi, Detecting atmospheric normal modes with periods less than 6 h by barometric observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 169, 1-5, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.12.007, 2018.

Ern, Manfred, Quang Thai Trinh, Peter Preusse, John C. Gille, Martin G. Mlynchzak, Russell Iii, James M, and Martin Riese, {GRACILE : a comprehensive climatology of atmospheric gravity wave parameters based on satellite limb soundings', *Earth System Science Data*, 10, 2, 857-892, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-10-857-2018>, 2018.

Eswaraiah, S., Yong Ha Kim, Jaewook Lee, M. Vankat Ratnam, and S. V. B. Rao, Effect of Southern Hemisphere Sudden Stratospheric Warmings on Antarctica Mesospheric Tides : First Observational Study, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 3, 2127-2140, doi:10.1002/2017JA024839, 2018.

Fiedler, Jens, and Gerd Baumgarten, Solar and lunar tides in noctilucent clouds as determined by ground-based lidar, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 21, 16051-16061, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-16051-2018>, 2018.

Flynn, Sierra, Delores J. Knipp, Tomoko Matsuo, Martin Mlynchzak, and Linda Hunt, Understanding the Global Variability in Thermospheric Nitric Oxide Flux Using Empirical Orthogonal Functions ( EOFs ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 5, 4150-4170, doi:10.1029/2018JA025353, 2018.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Xiaoli Zhang, Astrid Maute, and Maura E. Hagan, Zonally Symmetric Oscillations of the Thermosphere at Planetary Wave Periods, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 5, 4110-4128, doi:10.1002/2018JA025258, 2018.

France, J. A., C. E. Randall, R. S. Lieberman, V. L. Harvey, S. D. Eckermann, D. E. Siskind, J. D. Lumpe, S. M. Bailey, J. N. Carstens, and J. M. Russell, Local and Remote Planetary Wave Effects on Polar Mesospheric Clouds in the Northern Hemisphere in 2014, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 10, 5149-5162, doi:10.1029/2017JD028224, 2018.

Friedrich, M., C. Pock, and K. Torkar, {FIRI -2018, an {Updated {Empirical {Model of the {Lower {Ionosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 8, 6737-6751, doi:10.1029/2018JA025437, 2018.

Fritts, David C., Simon B. Vosper, Bifford P. Williams, Katrina Bossert, John M. C. Plane, Michael J. Taylor, P.-Dominique Pautet, Stephen D. Eckermann, Christopher G. Kruse, Ronald B. Smith, Andreas Dörnbrack, Markus Rapp, Tyler Mixa, Iain M. Reid, and Damian J. Murphy, Large-Amplitude Mountain Waves in the Mesosphere Accompanying Weak Cross-Mountain Flow During DEEPWAVE Research Flight RF22, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 18, 9992-10,022, doi:10.1029/2017JD028250, 2018.

Gan, Quan, Jens Oberheide, and Nicholas M. Pedatella, Sources, Sinks , and Propagation Characteristics of the Quasi 6- Day Wave and Its Impact on the Residual Mean Circulation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 17, 9152-9170, doi:10.1029/2018JD028553, 2018.

Gardner, Chester S., Role of Wave-Induced Diffusion and Energy Flux in the Vertical Transport of Atmospheric Constituents in the Mesopause Region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 12, 6581-6604, doi:10.1029/2018JD028359, 2018.

Gasperini, Federico, Jeffrey M. Forbes, Eelco N. Doornbos, and Sean L. Bruinsma, Kelvin wave coupling from TIMED and GOCE : Inter /intra-annual variability and solar activity effects, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 171, 176-187, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.08.034, 2018.

Gasperini, Federico, Maura E. Hagan, and Jeffrey M. Forbes, Seminal Evidence of a 2.5- Sol Ultra-Fast Kelvin Wave in Mars ' Middle and Upper Atmosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 13, 6324-6333, doi:10.1029/2018GL077882, 2018.

Gavrilov, Nikolai M., Andrey V. Koval, Alexander I. Pogoreltsev, and Elena N. Savenkova, Simulating planetary wave propagation to the upper atmosphere during stratospheric warming events at different mountain wave scenarios, *Advances in Space Research*, 61, 7, 1819-1836, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2017.08.022, 2018.

Gavril'yeva, Galina, and Petr Ammosov, Influence of geomagnetic activity on mesopause temperature over Yakutia, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 5, 3363-3367, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-3363-2018, 2018.

Ghosh, Priyanka, T. K. Ramkumar, and Som Sharma, Anomalous Behavior of Vertical Wavenumber Spectra Over a Tropical Station of India, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 22, 12,553-12,559, doi:10.1029/2018GL079934, 2018.

Giongo, G. A., J. V. Bageston, P. P. Batista, C. M. Wrasse, G. D. Bittencourt, I. Paulino, N. M. Paes Leme, D. C. Fritts, D. Janches, W. Hocking, and N. J. Schuch, Mesospheric front observations by the OH airglow imager carried out at Ferraz Station on King George Island , Antarctic Peninsula , in 2011, *Ann. Geophys.*, 36, 1, 253-264, doi:10.5194/angeo-36-253-2018, 2018.

Gong, Yun, Chun Li, Zheng Ma, Shaodong Zhang, Qihou Zhou, Chunming Huang, Kaiming Huang, Guozhu Li, and Baiqi Ning, Study of the Quasi -5- Day Wave in the MLT Region by a Meteor Radar Chain, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 17, 9474-9487, doi:10.1029/2018JD029355, 2018.

Gong, Yun, Zheng Ma, Xiedong Lv, Shaodong Zhang, Qihou Zhou, Nestor Aponte, and Michael Sulzer, A Study on the Quarterdiurnal Tide in the Thermosphere at Arecibo During the February 2016 Sudden Stratospheric Warming Event, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 23, 13,142-13,149, doi:10.1029/2018GL080422, 2018.

Gordillo-Vázquez, F. J., M. Passas, A. Luque, J. Sánchez, O. A. van der Velde, and J. Montanyá, High Spectral Resolution Spectroscopy of Sprites : A Natural Probe of the Mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 4, 2336-2346, doi:10.1002/2017JD028126, 2018.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Haibing Ruan, Cheng-Yun Yang, Quan Gan, Xiankang Dou, and Ningning Wang, The Morphology of the 6- Day Wave in Both the Neutral Atmosphere and F Region Ionosphere Under Solar Minimum Conditions, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 5, 4232-4240, doi:10.1029/2018JA025302, 2018.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Xiankang Dou, Dora Pancheva, Wen Yi, and Tingdi Chen, Investigation of the Abnormal Quasi 2- Day Wave Activities During the Sudden Stratospheric Warming Period of January 2006, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 7, 6031-6041, doi:10.1029/2018JA025596, 2018.

Guharay, Amitava, Paulo Prado Batista, Ricardo Arlen Buriti, and Nelson Jorge Schuch, On the variability of the quarter-diurnal tide in the MLT over Brazilian low-latitude stations, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 70, 1, 140, doi:10.1186/s40623-018-0910-9, 2018.

Hart, Murdock, Long-term Spectroscopic Observations of the Atmospheric Airglow by the Sloan Digital Sky Survey, *Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific*, 131, 995, 015003, doi:10.1088/1538-3873/aae972, 2018.

Hecht, J. H., D. C. Fritts, L. Wang, L. J. Gelinis, R. J. Rudy, R. L. Walterscheid, M. J. Taylor, P. D. Pautet, S. Smith, and S. J. Franke, Observations of the Breakdown of Mountain Waves Over the

Andes Lidar Observatory at Cerro Pachon on 8/9 July 2012, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 1, 276-299, doi:10.1002/2017JD027303, 2018.

Hemanth Kumar, A., M. Venkat Ratnam, S. V. Sunilkumar, K. Parameswaran, and B. V. Krishna Murthy, Cross tropopause flux observed at sub-daily scales over the south Indian monsoon regions, *Atmospheric Research*, 201, 72-85, doi:10.1016/j.atmosres.2017.10.017, 2018.

Hendrickx, Koen, Linda Megner, Daniel R. Marsh, and Christine Smith-Johnsen, Production and transport mechanisms of NO in the polar upper mesosphere and lower thermosphere in observations and models, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 12, 9075-9089, doi:10.5194/acp-18-9075-2018, 2018.

Hocke, Klemens, Martin Lainer, Leonie Bernet, Niklaus Kämpfer, Klemens Hocke, Martin Lainer, Leonie Bernet, and Niklaus Kämpfer, Mesospheric Inversion Layers at Mid-Latitudes and Coincident Changes of Ozone , Water Vapour and Horizontal Wind in the Middle Atmosphere, *Atmosphere*, 9, 5, 171, doi:10.3390/atmos9050171, 2018.

Hoffmann, C. G., C. von Savigny, M. E. Hervig, and E. Oberbremer, The lunar semidiurnal tide at the polar summer mesopause observed by SOFIE, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 167, 134-145, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.11.014, 2018.

Hozumi, Yuta, Akinori Saito, Takeshi Sakanoi, Atsushi Yamazaki, and Keisuke Hosokawa, Mesospheric bores at southern midlatitudes observed by ISS-IMAP/VISI : a first report of an undulating wave front, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 22, 16399-16407, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-16399-2018, 2018.

Huang, Tai-Yin, Influences of CO<sub>2</sub> increase, solar cycle variation, and geomagnetic activity on airglow from 1960 to 2015, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 171, 164-175, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.06.008, 2018.

Jia, Mingjiao, Xianghui Xue, Shengyang Gu, Tingdi Chen, Baiqi Ning, Jianfei Wu, Xuanyun Zeng, and Xiankang Dou, Multiyear Observations of Gravity Wave Momentum Fluxes in the Midlatitude Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Region by Meteor Radar, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 7, 5684-5703, doi:10.1029/2018JA025285, 2018.

Jiang, Jinzhe, Weixing Wan, Zhipeng Ren, and Xinan Yue, Asymmetric DE3 causes WN3 in the ionosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 173, 14-22, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.04.006, 2018.

Jiao, Jing, Guotao Yang, Xuewu Cheng, Zhengkuan Liu, Jihong Wang, Zhenzhong Yan, Chi Wang, Paulo Batista, Alexandre Pimenta, Vânia Andrioli, and C. M. Denardini, Simultaneous lidar observation of peculiar sporadic K and Na layers at São José dos Campos (23.1° S , 45.9° W ), Brazil, *Advances in Space Research*, 61, 7, 1942-1951, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2017.12.002, 2018.

Jonah, O. F., A. Coster, S. Zhang, L. Goncharenko, P. J. Erickson, E. R. de Paula, and E. A. Kherani, {TID {Observations and {Source {Analysis {During the 2017 {Memorial {Day {Weekend {Geomagnetic {Storm {Over {North {America, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 10, 8749-8765, doi:10.1029/2018JA025367, 2018.

Jones, M., J. T. Emmert, D. P. Drob, J. M. Picone, and R. R. Meier, Origins of the Thermosphere-Ionosphere Semiannual Oscillation : Reformulating the “ Thermospheric Spoon ” Mechanism, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 1, 931-954, doi:10.1002/2017JA024861, 2018.

Jones, McArthur, Douglas P. Drob, David E. Siskind, John P. McCormack, Astrid Maute, Sarah E. McDonald, and Kenneth F. Dymond, Evaluating Different Techniques for Constraining Lower Atmospheric Variability in an Upper Atmosphere General Circulation Model : A Case Study During the 2010 Sudden Stratospheric Warming, *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 10, 12, 3076-3102, doi:10.1029/2018MS001440, 2018.

Kaifler, N., B. Kaifler, H. Wilms, M. Rapp, G. Stober, and C. Jacobi, Mesospheric Temperature During the Extreme Midlatitude Noctilucent Cloud Event on 18/19 July 2016, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 24, 13,775-13,789, doi:10.1029/2018JD029717, 2018.

Kalicinsky, Christoph, Dieter H. W. Peters, Günter Entzian, Peter Knieling, and Vivien Matthias, Observational evidence for a quasi-bidecadal oscillation in the summer mesopause region over Western Europe, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 178, 7-16, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.05.008, 2018.

Kalogerakis, K. S., D. Matsiev, P. C. Cosby, J. A. Dodd, S. Falcinelli, J. Hedin, A. A. Kutepov, S. Noll, P. A. Panka, C. Romanescu, and J. E. Thiebaud, New insights for mesospheric OH : multi-quantum vibrational relaxation as a driver for non-local thermodynamic equilibrium, *Ann. Geophys.*, 36, 1, 13-24, doi:10.5194/angeo-36-13-2018, 2018.

Kang, Min-Jee, Hye-Yeong Chun, Young-Ha Kim, Peter Preusse, and Manfred Ern, Momentum Flux of Convective Gravity Waves Derived from an Offline Gravity Wave Parameterization . Part II : Impacts on the Quasi-Biennial Oscillation ( QBO ), *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-18-0094.1, 2018.

Kaufmann, Martin, Friedhelm Olschewski, Klaus Mantel, Brian Solheim, Gordon Shepherd, Michael Deiml, Jilin Liu, Rui Song, Qiuyu Chen, Oliver Wroblowski, Daikang Wei, Yajun Zhu, Friedrich Wagner, Florian Loosen, Denis Froehlich, Tom Neubert, Heinz Rongen, Peter Knieling, Panos Toumpas, Jinjun Shan, Geshi Tang, Ralf Koppmann, and Martin Riese, A highly miniaturized satellite payload based on a spatial heterodyne spectrometer for atmospheric temperature measurements in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 11, 7, 3861-3870, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-3861-2018, 2018.

Kishore, P., I. Velicogna, T. C. Sutterley, Y. Mohajerani, E. Ciraci, and G. N. Madhavi, A case study of mesospheric planetary waves observed over a three-radar network using empirical mode decomposition, *Ann. Geophys.*, 36, 3, 925-936, doi:10.5194/angeo-36-925-2018, 2018.

Koucka Knizova, Petra, Katya Georgieva, Zbysek Mosna, Michal Kozubek, Daniel Kouba, Boian Kirov, Katerina Potuzníková, and Josef Boska, Solar signals detected within neutral atmospheric and ionospheric parameters, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 171, 147-156, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.12.003, 2018.

Koval, A. V., N. M. Gavrilov, A. I. Pogoreltsev, and N. O. Shevchuk, Propagation of stationary planetary waves to the thermosphere at different levels of solar activity, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 173, 140-149, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.03.012, 2018.

Koval, A. V., N. M. Gavrilov, A. I. Pogoreltsev, and N. O. Shevchuk, Influence of Solar Activity on Penetration of Traveling Planetary-Scale Waves From the Troposphere Into the Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 8, 6888-6903, doi:10.1029/2018JA025680, 2018.

Krisch, Isabell, Jörn Ungermann, Peter Preusse, Erik Kretschmer, and Martin Riese, Limited angle tomography of mesoscale gravity waves by the infrared limb-sounder GLORIA, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 11, 7, 4327-4344, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-4327-2018, 2018.

Kulichkov, SN, O Ye Popov, KV Avilov, IP Chunchuzov, OG Chkhetiani, AA Smirnov, VI Dubrovin, and AA Mishenin, Simulating the Propagation of Infrasonic Waves and Estimating the Energy of the Chelyabinsk Meteoroid Explosion Observed on February 15, 2013, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 54, 3, 293-303, doi:10.1134/S0001433818030106, 2018.

Kulikov, M. Yu, M. V. Belikovich, M. Grygalashvyly, G. R. Sonnemann, T. S. Ermakova, A. A. Nechaev, and A. M. Feigin, Nighttime Ozone Chemical Equilibrium in the Mesopause Region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 6, 3228-3242, doi:10.1002/2017JD026717, 2018.

Kulikov, Mikhail Y., Anton A. Nechaev, Mikhail V. Belikovich, Tatiana S. Ermakova, and Alexander M. Feigin, Technical note: Evaluation of the simultaneous measurements of mesospheric OH, HO<sub>2</sub>, and O<sub>3</sub> under a photochemical equilibrium assumption – a statistical approach, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 10, 7453-7471, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-7453-2018, 2018.

Kumar, Karanam Kishore, Kandula Venkata Subrahmanyam, Sneha Susan Mathew, N. Koushik, and Geetha Ramkumar, Simultaneous observations of the quasi 2-day wave climatology over the low and equatorial latitudes in the mesosphere lower thermosphere, *Climate Dynamics*, 51, 1, 221-233, doi:10.1007/s00382-017-3916-2, 2018.

Kyrölä, Erkki, Monika E. Andersson, Pekka T. Verronen, Marko Laine, Simo Tukiainen, and Daniel R. Marsh, Middle atmospheric ozone, nitrogen dioxide and nitrogen trioxide in 2002–2011: SD-WACCM simulations compared to GOMOS observations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 7, 5001-5019, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-5001-2018>, 2018.

Lainer, Martin, Klemens Hocke, and Niklaus Kämpfer, Long-term observation of midlatitude quasi 2-day waves by a water vapor radiometer, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 16, 12061-12074, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-12061-2018>, 2018.

Lambert, Alyn, and Michelle L. Santee, Accuracy and precision of polar lower stratospheric temperatures from reanalyses evaluated from A-Train CALIOP and MLS, COSMIC GPS RO, and the equilibrium thermodynamics of supercooled ternary solutions and ice clouds, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 3, 1945-1975, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-1945-2018>, 2018.

Lee, Changsup, Geonhwa Jee, Jeong-Han Kim, and In-Sun Song, Meteor echo height ceiling effect and mesospheric temperature estimation from meteor radar observations, *Annales Geophysicae*, 36, 5, 1267-1274, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-36-1267-2018>, 2018.

Lee, Jae N., Dong L. Wu, Alexander Ruzmaikin, and Juan Fontenla, Solar cycle variations in mesospheric carbon monoxide, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 170, 21-34, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.02.001, 2018.

Lee, Ji-Hee, Geonhwa Jee, Young-Sil Kwak, Sang-bum Hong, Heejin Hwang, In-Sun Song, Young-Sook Lee, Esa Turunen, and Dae-Young Lee, Responses of Nitrogen Oxide to High-Speed Solar Wind Stream in the Polar Middle Atmosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 11, 9788-9801, doi:10.1029/2017JA025161, 2018.

Lehmacher, Gerald A., Miguel F. Larsen, Richard L. Collins, Aroh Barjatya, and Boris Strelnikov, On the short-term variability of turbulence and temperature in the winter mesosphere, *Annales Geophysicae*, 36, 4, 1099-1116, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-36-1099-2018>, 2018.

Li, Wang, Jianping Yue, Yang Yang, Changyong He, Andong Hu, and Kefei Zhang, Ionospheric and Thermospheric Responses to the Recent Strong Solar Flares on 6 September 2017, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 10, 8865-8883, doi:10.1029/2018JA025700, 2018.

Li, Zheng, Delores Knipp, Wenbin Wang, Cheng Sheng, Liying Qian, and Sierra Flynn, A Comparison Study of NO Cooling Between TIMED/SABER Measurements and TIEGCM Simulations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 10, 8714-8729, doi:10.1029/2018JA025831, 2018.

Lilienthal, Friederike, Christoph Jacobi, and Christoph Geißler, Forcing mechanisms of the terdiurnal tide, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 21, 15725-15742, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-15725-2018>, 2018.

Lima, L. M., P. P. Batista, and A. R. Paulino, Meteor Radar Temperatures Over the Brazilian Low-Latitude Sectors, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 9, 7755-7766, doi:10.1029/2018JA025620, 2018.

Lin, Cissi Y., Yue Deng, Karthik Venkataramani, Justin Yonker, and Scott M. Bailey, Comparison of the Thermospheric Nitric Oxide Emission Observations and the GITM Simulations : Sensitivity to Solar and Geomagnetic Activities, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 12, 10,239-10,253, doi:10.1029/2018JA025310, 2018.

Liu, Jing, Hanli Liu, Wenbin Wang, Alan G. Burns, Qian Wu, Quan Gan, Stanley C. Solomon, Daniel R. Marsh, Liying Qian, Gang Lu, Nicholas M. Pedatella, Joe M. McInerney, James M. Russell, and William S. Schreiner, First Results From the Ionospheric Extension of WACCM-X During the Deep Solar Minimum Year of 2008, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 2, 1534-1553, doi:10.1002/2017JA025010, 2018.

Liu, LiBo, and WeiXing Wan, Chinese ionospheric investigations in 2016–2017, *Earth and Planetary Physics*, 2, 2, 89-111, doi:10.26464/epp2018011, 2018.

Liu, Xiao, Jia Yue, Wenbin Wang, Jiyao Xu, Yongliang Zhang, Jingyuan Li, James M. Russell, Mark E. Hervig, Scott Bailey, and Takuji Nakamura, Responses of Lower Thermospheric Temperature to the 2013 St . Patrick 's Day Geomagnetic Storm, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 10, 4656-4664, doi:10.1029/2018GL078039, 2018.

Llamedo, P., J. Salvador, A. de la Torre, J. Quiroga, P. Alexander, R. Hierro, T. Schmidt, A. Pazmiño, and E. Quel, 11 years of Rayleigh Lidar Observations of Gravity Wave Activity above the Southern Tip of South America, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 124, 2, 451-467, doi:10.1029/2018JD028673, 2018.

Lu, Xian, Haonan Wu, Jens Oberheide, Han-Li Liu, and Joseph M. McInerney, Latitudinal Double-Peak Structure of Stationary Planetary Wave 1 in the Austral Winter Middle Atmosphere and Its Possible Generation Mechanism, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 20, 11,551-11,568, doi:10.1029/2018JD029172, 2018.

Lukianova, Renata, Alexander Kozlovsky, and Mark Lester, Recognition of Meteor Showers From the Heights of Ionization Trails, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 8, 7067-7076, doi:10.1029/2018JA025706, 2018.

López-Puertas, M., M. García-Comas, B. Funke, A. Gardini, G. P. Stiller, T. von Clarmann, N. Glatthor, A. Laeng, M. Kaufmann, V. F. Sofieva, L. Froidevaux, K. A. Walker, and M. Shiotani, {MIPAS observations of ozone in the middle atmosphere, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 11, 4, 2187-2212, doi:10.5194/amt-11-2187-2018, 2018.



Ma, Zheng, Yun Gong, Shaodong Zhang, Qihou Zhou, Chunming Huang, Kaiming Huang, Wenjun Dong, Guozhu Li, and Baiqi Ning, Study of Mean Wind Variations and Gravity Wave Forcing Via a Meteor Radar Chain and Comparison with HWM -07 Results, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 17, 9488-9501, doi:10.1029/2018JD028799, 2018.

Matthias, Vivien, and Manfred Ern, On the origin of the mesospheric quasi-stationary planetary waves in the unusual Arctic winter 2015/2016, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 7, 4803-4815, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-4803-2018, 2018.

Maycock, Amanda C., William J. Randel, Andrea K. Steiner, Alexey Yu Karpechko, John Cristy, Roger Saunders, David W. J. Thompson, Cheng-Zhi Zou, Andreas Chrysanthou, N. Luke Abraham, Hiderahu Akiyoshi, Alex T. Archibald, Neal Butchart, Martyn Chipperfield, Martin Dameris, Makoto Deushi, Sandip Dhomse, Glauco Di Genova, Patrick Jöckel, Douglas E. Kinnison, Oliver Kirner, Florian Ladstädter, Martine Michou, Olaf Morgenstern, Fiona O'Connor, Luke Oman, Giovanni Pitari, David A. Plummer, Laura E. Revell, Eugene Rozanov, Andrea Stenke, Daniele Visioni, Yousuke Yamashita, and Guang Zeng, Revisiting the mystery of recent stratospheric temperature trends, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 0, ja, doi:10.1029/2018GL078035, 2018.

McDonald, S. E., F. Sassi, J. Tate, J. McCormack, D. D. Kuhl, D. P. Drob, C. Metzler, and A. J. Mannucci, Impact of non-migrating tides on the low latitude ionosphere during a sudden stratospheric warming event in January 2010, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 171, 188-200, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.09.012, 2018.

McDowell, Jonathan C., The edge of space: Revisiting the Karman Line, *Acta Astronautica*, 151, 668-677, doi:10.1016/j.actaastro.2018.07.003, 2018.

Medeiros, A. F., I. Paulino, C. M. Wrasse, J. Fechine, H. Takahashi, J. V. Bageston, A. R. Paulino, and R. A. Buriti, Case study of mesospheric front dissipation observed over the northeast of Brazil, *Ann. Geophys.*, 36, 2, 311-319, doi:10.5194/angeo-36-311-2018, 2018.

Meyer, C. I., M. Ern, L. Hoffmann, Q. T. Trinh, and M. J. Alexander, Intercomparison of AIRS and HIRDLS stratospheric gravity wave observations, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 11, 1, 215-232, doi:10.5194/amt-11-215-2018, 2018.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Delores J. Knipp, Linda A. Hunt, John Gaebler, Tomoko Matsuo, Liam M. Kilcommons, and Cindy L. Young, Space- Based Sentinels for Measurement of Infrared Cooling in the Thermosphere for Space Weather Nowcasting and Forecasting, *Space Weather*, 16, 4, 363-375, doi:10.1002/2017SW001757, 2018.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, B. Thomas Marshall, and James M. Russell, Infrared Radiation in the Thermosphere Near the End of Solar Cycle 24, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 21, 11,581-11,587, doi:10.1029/2018GL080389, 2018.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, James M. Russell, and B. Thomas Marshall, Updated SABER Night Atomic Oxygen and Implications for SABER Ozone and Atomic Hydrogen, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 11, 5735-5741, doi:10.1029/2018GL077377, 2018.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, James M. Russell, and B. Thomas Marshall, Thermosphere climate indexes: Percentile ranges and adjectival descriptors, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 174, 28-31, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.04.004, 2018.

Morozova, Anna L., Paulo Ribeiro, Juan Jose Blanco, and Tatiana V. Barlyaeva, Temperature and pressure variability in mid-1 latitude low atmosphere and stratosphere-ionosphere coupling, *arXiv e-prints*, arXiv:1811.06842, 2018.

Ningombam, Shantikumar S., P. Vemareddy, and H. -J. Song, The recent signs of total column ozone recovery over mid-latitudes: The effects of the Montreal Protocol mandate, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 178, 32-46, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.05.011, 2018.

Noll, Stefan, Bastian Proxauf, Wolfgang Kausch, and Stefan Kimeswenger, Mechanisms for varying non- LTE contributions to OH rotational temperatures from measurements and modelling. II . Kinetic model, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 175, 100-119, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.05.005, 2018.

Noll, Stefan, Bastian Proxauf, Wolfgang Kausch, and Stefan Kimeswenger, Mechanisms for varying non- LTE contributions to OH rotational temperatures from measurements and modelling. I . Climatology, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 175, 87-99, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.05.004, 2018.

Nystrom, Virginia, Federico Gasperini, Jeffrey M. Forbes, and Maura E. Hagan, Exploring Wave-Wave Interactions in a General Circulation Model, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 1, 827-847, doi:10.1002/2017JA024984, 2018.

Onohara, A. N., I. S. Batista, and P. P. Batista, Wavenumber-4 structures observed in the low-latitude ionosphere during low and high solar activity periods using FORMOSAT/COSMIC observations, *Ann. Geophys.*, 36, 2, 459-471, doi:10.5194/angeo-36-459-2018, 2018.

Pancheva, Dora, Plamen Mukhtarov, and David E. Siskind, Climatology of the quasi-2-day waves observed in the MLS/Aura measurements (2005–2014), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 171, 210-224, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.05.002, 2018.

Panka, Peter A., Alexander A. Kutepov, Ladislav Rezac, Konstantinos S. Kalogerakis, Artem G. Feofilov, Daniel Marsh, Diego Janches, and Erdal Yiğit, Atomic Oxygen Retrieved From the SABER 2.0- and 1.6- $\mu\text{m}$  Radiances Using New First-Principles Nighttime OH (v) Model, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 11, 5798-5803, doi:10.1029/2018GL077677, 2018.

Pedatella, N. M., H.-L. Liu, D. R. Marsh, K. Raeder, J. L. Anderson, J. L. Chau, L. P. Goncharenko, and T. A. Siddiqui, Analysis and Hindcast Experiments of the 2009 Sudden Stratospheric Warming in WACCMX + DART, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 4, 3131-3153, doi:10.1002/2017JA025107, 2018.

Perminov, V. I., A. I. Semenov, N. N. Pertsev, I. V. Medvedeva, P. A. Dalin, and V. A. Sukhodoev, Multi-year behaviour of the midnight OH \* temperature according to observations at Zvenigorod over 2000–2016, *Advances in Space Research*, 61, 7, 1901-1908, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2017.07.020, 2018.

Phanikumar, D. V., Ajeet K. Maurya, Kondapalli Niranjan Kumar, K. Venkatesham, Rajesh Singh, S. Sharma, and M. Naja, Anomalous variations of VLF sub-ionospheric signal and Mesospheric Ozone prior to 2015 Gorkha Nepal Earthquake, *Scientific Reports (Nature Publisher Group)*, 8, 1, 9381, doi:10.1038/s41598-018-27659-9, 2018.

Qian, Liying, Alan G. Burns, Stan S. Solomon, Anne K. Smith, Joseph M. McInerney, Linda A. Hunt, Daniel R. Marsh, Hanli Liu, Martin G. Mlynchak, and Francis M. Vitt, Temporal Variability of Atomic Hydrogen From the Mesopause to the Upper Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 1, 1006-1017, doi:10.1002/2017JA024998, 2018.

Qin, Jianqi, Brian J. Harding, and Lara Waldrop, Nonparametric H Density Estimation Based on Regularized Nonlinear Inversion of the Lyman Alpha Emission in Planetary Atmospheres, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 10, 8641-8648, doi:10.1029/2018JA025954, 2018.

Qin, Yusong, Sheng-Yang Gu, Xiankang Dou, Yun Gong, Gang Chen, Shaodong Zhang, and Qian Wu, Climatology of the Quasi -6- Day Wave in the Mesopause Region and Its Modulations on Total Electron Content During 2003–2017, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 0, ja, doi:10.1029/2018JA025981, 2018.

Qiu, Shican, Willie Soon, Xianghui Xue, Tao Li, Wanyin Wang, Mingjiao Jia, Chao Ban, Xin Fang, Yihuan Tang, and Xiankang Dou, Sudden Sodium Layers : Their Appearance and Disappearance, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 6, 5102-5118, doi:10.1029/2017JA024883, 2018.

Ramesh, K., and S. Sridharan, Long- Term Trends in Tropical (10° N –15° N ) Middle Atmosphere (40–110 km) CO<sub>2</sub> Cooling, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 7, 5661-5673, doi:10.1029/2017JA025060, 2018.

Rapp, M., A. Dörnbrack, and P. Preusse, Large Midlatitude Stratospheric Temperature Variability Caused by Inertial Instability : A Potential Source of Bias for Gravity Wave Climatologies, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 19, 10,682-10,690, doi:10.1029/2018GL079142, 2018.

Rapp, Markus, Andreas Dörnbrack, and Bernd Kaifler, An intercomparison of stratospheric gravity wave potential energy densities from METOP GPS radio occultation measurements and ECMWF model data, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 11, 2, 1031-1048, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-1031-2018>, 2018.

Remsberg, Ellis, Robert Damadeo, Murali Natarajan, and Praful Bhatt, Observed Responses of Mesospheric Water Vapor to Solar Cycle and Dynamical Forcings, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 7, 3830-3843, doi:10.1002/2017JD028029, 2018.

Rezac, Ladislav, Jia Yue, Jian Yongxiao, James M. Russell, Rolando Garcia, Manuel López-Puertas, and Martin G. Mlynchzak, On Long-Term SABER CO<sub>2</sub> Trends and Effects Due to Nonuniform Space and Time Sampling, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 9, 7958-7967, doi:10.1029/2018JA025892, 2018.

Rong, Pingping, Jia Yue, Russell Iii, James M, David E. Siskind, and Cora E. Randall, Universal power law of the gravity wave manifestation in the AIM CIPS polar mesospheric cloud images, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 2, 883-899, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-883-2018>, 2018.

Ryan, Niall J., Douglas E. Kinnison, Rolando R. Garcia, Christoph G. Hoffmann, Mathias Palm, Uwe Raffalski, and Justus Notholt, Assessing the ability to derive rates of polar middle-atmospheric descent using trace gas measurements from remote sensors, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 3, 1457-1474, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-1457-2018>, 2018.

Sahu, Lokesh K., Nidhi Tripathi, Varun Sheel, Mizuo Kajino, Makoto Deushi, Ravi Yadav, and Philippe Nedelec, Impact of the tropical cyclone Nilam on the vertical distribution of carbon monoxide over Chennai on the Indian peninsula, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 144, 713, 1091-1105, doi:10.1002/qj.3276, 2018.

Sakazaki, Takatoshi, Masatomo Fujiwara, and Masato Shiotani, Representation of solar tides in the stratosphere and lower mesosphere in state-of-the-art reanalyses and in satellite observations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 2, 1437-1456, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-1437-2018>, 2018.

Salinas, Cornelius Csar Jude H., Loren C. Chang, Mao-Chang Liang, Liying Qian, Jia Yue, Jae N. Lee, James Russell, Martin Mlynchzak, and Dong L. Wu, Solar Cycle Response of CO<sub>2</sub> Over the Austral Winter Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 9, 7581-7597, doi:10.1029/2018JA025575, 2018.

Salinas, Cornelius Csar Jude H., and Loren C. Chang, {EOF analysis of {COSMIC observations on the global zonal mean temperature structure of the {Upper {Troposphere and {Lower {Stratosphere from 2007 to 2013, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 171, 12-20, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.08.021, 2018.

Samaneš, Jorge, Jean-Pierre Raulin, Jinbin Cao, and Antonio Magalhães, Nighttime lower ionosphere height estimation from the VLF modal interference distance, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 167, 39-47, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.10.009, 2018.

Sato, Kaoru, Ryosuke Yasui, and Yasunobu Miyoshi, The momentum budget in the stratosphere, mesosphere, and lower thermosphere Part 1: Contribution of different wave types and in situ generation of Rossby waves, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 75, 10, 3613-3633, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-17-0336.1, 2018.

Schmidt, Carsten, Tim Dunker, Sabrina Lichtenstern, Jürgen Scheer, Sabine Wüst, Ulf-Peter Hoppe, and Michael Bittner, Derivation of vertical wavelengths of gravity waves in the MLT - region from multispectral airglow observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 173, 119-127, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.03.002, 2018.

Schranz, Franziska, Susana Fernandez, Niklaus Kämpfer, and Mathias Palm, Diurnal variation in middle-atmospheric ozone observed by ground-based microwave radiometry at Ny -Ålesund over 1 year, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 6, 4113-4130, doi:10.5194/acp-18-4113-2018, 2018.

Semenov, A. I., I. V. Medvedeva, and V. I. Perminov, Spatial and Temporal Variations of Infrared Emissions in the Upper Atmosphere . 3. 5.3- $\mu\text{m}$  Nitric Oxide Emission, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 58, 2, 273-280, doi:10.1134/S0016793218020172, 2018.

Sharma, Som, Prashant Kumar, Rajesh Vaishnav, Chintan Jethva, and Hassan Bencherif, Evaluation of Inter-Hemispheric Characteristics of the Tropopause – Stratopause – Mesopause Over Sub-Tropical Regions, *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 175, 3, 1123-1137, doi:10.1007/s00024-017-1706-8, 2018.

Shved, G. M., Ya. A. Virolainen, Yu. M. Timofeyev, S. I. Ermolenko, S. P. Smyshlyaev, M. A. Motsakov, and O. Kirner, Ozone Temporal Variability in the Subarctic Region : Comparison of Satellite Measurements with Numerical Simulations, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 54, 1, 32-38, doi:10.1134/S0001433817060111, 2018.

Singh, Ravindra P., and Duggirala Pallamraju, Mesospheric Temperature Inversions Observed in OH and O2 Rotational Temperatures From Mount Abu (24.6° N , 72.8° E ), India, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 10, 8823-8834, doi:10.1029/2018JA025703, 2018.

Siskind, D. E., K. A. Zawdie, F. Sassi, D. P. Drob, and M. Friedrich, An Intercomparison of VLF and Sounding Rocket Techniques for Measuring the Daytime D Region Ionosphere : Theoretical Implications, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 10, 8688-8697, doi:10.1029/2018JA025807, 2018.

Siskind, David E., A. W. Merkel, D. R. Marsh, C. E. Randall, M. E. Hervig, M. G. Mlynyczak, and J. M. Russell III, Understanding the Effects of Polar Mesospheric Clouds on the Environment of the

Upper Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 20, 11,705-11,719, doi:10.1029/2018JD028830, 2018.

Smith, Anne K., Patrick J. Espy, Manuel López-Puertas, and Olga V. Tweedy, Spatial and Temporal Structure of the Tertiary Ozone Maximum in the Polar Winter Mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 8, 4373-4389, doi:10.1029/2017JD028030, 2018.

Smith-Johnsen, Christine, Yvan Orsolini, Frode Stordal, Varavut Limpasuvan, and Kristell Pérot, Nighttime mesospheric ozone enhancements during the 2002 southern hemispheric major stratospheric warming, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 168, 100-108, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.12.018, 2018.

Song, R., M. Kaufmann, M. Ern, J. Ungermann, G. Liu, and M. Riese, Three-dimensional tomographic reconstruction of atmospheric gravity waves in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere ( MLT ), *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 11, 5, 3161-3175, doi:10.5194/amt-11-3161-2018, 2018.

Su, Yucheng, Jia Yue, Xiao Liu, Steven D. Miller, William C. Straka, Steven M. Smith, Dong Guo, and Shengli Guo, Mesospheric Bore Observations Using Suomi-NPP VIIRS DNB during 2013–2017, *Remote Sensing*, 10, 12, 1935, doi:10.3390/rs10121935, 2018.

Sun, Yang-Yi, Huixin Liu, Yasunobu Miyoshi, Libo Liu, and Loren C. Chang, El Niño – Southern Oscillation effect on quasi-biennial oscillations of temperature diurnal tides in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 70, 1, 85, doi:10.1186/s40623-018-0832-6, 2018.

Swenson, G., Y. Yee, F. Vargas, and A. Liu, Vertical diffusion transport of atomic oxygen in the mesopause region consistent with chemical losses and continuity: Global mean and inter-annual variability, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 178, 47-57, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.05.014, 2018.

Tang, Chaoli, Bo Wu, Yuanyuan Wei, Chun Qing, Congming Dai, Jianyu Li, and Heli Wei, The Responses of Ozone Density to Solar Activity in the Mesopause Region and the Mutual Relationship Based on SABER Measurements During 2002–2016, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 4, 3039-3049, doi:10.1002/2017JA025126, 2018.

Tang, Chaoli, Yuanyuan Wei, Dong Liu, Tao Luo, Congming Dai, and Heli Wei, Reply to Comments by Jia Yue on “ Global Distribution and Variations of NO Infrared Radiative Flux and Its Responses to Solar Activity and Geomagnetic Activity in the Thermosphere ”, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 12, 10,419-10,422, doi:10.1029/2018JA025483, 2018.

Taori, A, V Kamalakar, and K Raghunath, Estimation of Trends and Nonlinear Variability in the Middle Atmospheric Temperatures over Indian low Latitudes ., *Earth Science India*, 11, 4, 201-215, doi:<https://doi.org/10.31870/ESI.11.4.2018.13>, 2018.

Thiéblemont, R., S. Bekki, M. Marchand, S. Bossay, H. Schmidt, M. Meftah, and A. Hauchecorne, Nighttime Mesospheric/Lower Thermospheric Tropical Ozone Response to the 27- Day Solar Rotational Cycle : ENVISAT-GOMOS Satellite Observations Versus HAMMONIA Idealized Chemistry-Climate Model Simulations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 16, 8883-8896, doi:10.1029/2017JD027789, 2018.

Torre, Alejandro de la, Peter Alexander, Torsten Schmidt, Pablo Llamedo, and Rodrigo Hierro, On the distortions in calculated GW parameters during slanted atmospheric soundings, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 11, 3, 1363-1375, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-1363-2018>, 2018.

Tratt, David M., John A. Hackwell, Bonnie L. Valant-Spaight, Richard L. Walterscheid, Lynette J. Gelinas, James H. Hecht, Charles M. Swenson, Caleb P. Lampen, M. Joan Alexander, Lars Hoffmann, David S. Nolan, Steven D. Miller, Jeffrey L. Hall, Robert Atlas, Frank D. Marks, and Philip T. Partain, {GHOST : {A {Satellite {Mission {Concept for {Persistent {Monitoring of {Stratospheric {Gravity {Waves {Induced by {Severe {Storms, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 2018, doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-17-0064.1, 2018.

Trinh, Q. T., M. Ern, E. Doornbos, P. Preusse, and M. Riese, Satellite observations of middle atmosphere–thermosphere vertical coupling by gravity waves, *Annales Geophysicae*, 36, 2, 425-444, doi:10.5194/angeo-36-425-2018, 2018.

Triplett, Colin C., Jintai Li, Richard L. Collins, Gerald A. Lehmacher, Aroh Barjatya, David C. Fritts, Boris Strelnikov, Franz-Josef Lübken, Brentha Thurairajah, V. Lynn Harvey, Donald L. Hampton, and Roger H. Varney, Observations of Reduced Turbulence and Wave Activity in the Arctic Middle Atmosphere Following the January 2015 Sudden Stratospheric Warming, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 123, 23, 13,259-13,276, doi:10.1029/2018JD028788, 2018.

Ugolnikov, O. S., I. A. Maslov, and B. V. Kozelov, Detection of Molecular Scattering Field from a Polarization Analysis of the Sky Background during Transitive Twilight and Temperature Measurements near the Stratopause, *Cosmic Research*, 56, 4, 255-266, doi:10.1134/S001095251804007X, 2018.

Varotsos, C. A., and M. N. Efstathiou, The observational and empirical thermospheric CO<sub>2</sub> and NO power do not exhibit power-law behavior; an indication of their reliability, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 168, 1-7, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.01.006, 2018.

Varotsos, P. K., M. N. Efstathiou, and C. A. Varotsos, Anomalous mesospheric ozone variability is not a precursor to earthquakes: A case study in Greece, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 179, 181-184, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.07.014, 2018.

Venturini, M. S., J. V. Bageston, N. R. Caetano, L. V. Peres, H. Bencherif, and N. J. Schuch, Mesopause region temperature variability and its trend in southern Brazil, *Annales Geophysicae*, 36, 2, 301-310, doi:10.5194/angeo-36-301-2018, 2018.

Vergados, Panagiotis, Guiping Liu, Anthony J. Mannucci, and Diego Janches, Equatorial Intraseasonal Temperature Oscillations in the Lower Thermosphere From SABER, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 20, 10,893-10,902, doi:10.1029/2018GL079467, 2018.

Wang, Jack C., Rong Tsai-Lin, Loren C. Chang, Qian Wu, Charles C. H. Lin, and Jia Yue, Modeling study of the ionospheric responses to the quasi-biennial oscillations of the sun and stratosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 171, 119-130, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.07.024, 2018.

Weimer, D. R., M. G. Mlynczak, J. T. Emmert, E. Doornbos, E. K. Sutton, and L. A. Hunt, Correlations Between the Thermosphere 's Semiannual Density Variations and Infrared Emissions Measured With the SABER Instrument, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 10, 8850-8864, doi:10.1029/2018JA025668, 2018.

Wing, Robin, Alain Hauchecorne, Philippe Keckhut, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Sergey Khaykin, Emily M. McCullough, Jean-François Mariscal, and Éric d'Almeida, Lidar temperature series in the middle atmosphere as a reference data set. Part A : Improved retrievals and a 20 year cross-validation of two co-located French lidars, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 1-29, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-2018-133, 2018.

Wing, Robin, Alain Hauchecorne, Philippe Keckhut, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Sergey Khaykin, and Emily M. McCullough, Lidar temperature series in the middle atmosphere as a reference data set – Part 2: Assessment of temperature observations from MLS/Aura and SABER/TIMED satellites, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 11, 12, 6703-6717, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-6703-2018, 2018.

Wing, Robin, Alain Hauchecorne, Philippe Keckhut, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Sergey Khaykin, and Emily M. McCullough, Lidar temperature series in the middle atmosphere as a reference data set. Part B : Assessment of temperature observations from MLS/Aura and SABER/TIMED satellites, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 1-23, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-2018-139, 2018.

Wright, Corwin J., and Neil P. Hindley, How well do stratospheric reanalyses reproduce high-resolution satellite temperature measurements?, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 18, 13703-13731, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-13703-2018, 2018.



Wu, J. F., X. H. Xue, H. L. Liu, X. K. Dou, and T. D. Chen, Assessment of the Simulation of Gravity Waves Generation by a Tropical Cyclone in the High-Resolution WACCM and the WRF, *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 10, 9, 2214-2227, doi:10.1029/2018MS001314, 2018.

Wu, Kuijun, Di Fu, Yutao Feng, Juan Li, Xiongbo Hao, and Faquan Li, Simulation and application of the emission line O 19 P 18 of O 2 (a 1  $\Delta$  g) dayglow near 1.27  $\mu$ m for wind observations from limb-viewing satellites, *Optics Express*, 26, 13, 16984-16999, doi:10.1364/OE.26.016984, 2018.

Wüst, S., T. Offenwanger, C. Schmidt, M. Bittner, C. Jacobi, G. Stober, J.-H. Yee, M. G. Mlynarczyk, and J. M. Russell III, Derivation of gravity wave intrinsic parameters and vertical wavelength using a single scanning OH (3-1) airglow spectrometer, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 11, 5, 2937-2947, doi:10.5194/amt-11-2937-2018, 2018.

XIE Yanxin, HU Xiong, WU Xiaocheng, YANG Junfeng, XIAO Cunying, and XIAO Cunying XIE Yanxin, Comparison between Temperature Data of TIMED/SABER and AURA/MLS (TIMED/SABER 与 AURA/MLS), *Journal of Space Science*, 38, 3, 361-367, doi:10.11728/cjss2018.03.361, 2018.

Xiong, Chao, Hermann Lühr, Michael Schmidt, Mathis Bloßfeld, and Sergei Rudenko, An empirical model of the thermospheric mass density derived from CHAMP satellite, *Annales Geophysicae*, 36, 4, 1141-1152, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-36-1141-2018, 2018.

Xiong, Jiangang, Weixing Wan, Feng Ding, Libo Liu, Lianhuan Hu, and Chunxiao Yan, Two Day Wave Traveling Westward With Wave Number 1 During the Sudden Stratospheric Warming in January 2017, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 4, 3005-3013, doi:10.1002/2017JA025171, 2018.

Yan, Xiangxiang, Yangyi Sun, Tao Yu, Jann-Yenq Liu, Yifan Qi, Chunliang Xia, Xiaomin Zuo, and Na Yang, Stratosphere Perturbed by the 2011 Mw9.0 Tohoku Earthquake, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 19, 10-050, doi:10.1029/2018GL079046, 2018.

Yankovsky, Valentine, and Rada Manuilova, Possibility of simultaneous [O<sub>3</sub>] and [CO<sub>2</sub>] altitude distribution retrievals from the daytime emissions of electronically-vibrationally excited molecular oxygen in the mesosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 179, 22-33, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2018.06.008, 2018.

Yasui, Ryosuke, Kaoru Sato, and Yasunobu Miyoshi, The momentum budget in the stratosphere, mesosphere, and lower thermosphere Part 2: The in situ generation of gravity waves, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-17-0337.1, 2018.

Yi, Wen, Iain M. Reid, Xianghui Xue, Damian J. Murphy, Chris M. Hall, Masaki Tsutsumi, Baiqi Ning, Guozhu Li, Joel P. Younger, Tingdi Chen, and Xiankang Dou, High- and Middle-Latitude Neutral Mesospheric Density Response to Geomagnetic Storms, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 1, 436-444, doi:10.1002/2017GL076282, 2018.

Yi, Wen, Xianghui Xue, Iain M. Reid, Joel P. Younger, Jinsong Chen, Tingdi Chen, and Na Li, Estimation of Mesospheric Densities at Low Latitudes Using the Kunming Meteor Radar Together With SABER Temperatures, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 4, 3183-3195, doi:10.1002/2017JA025059, 2018.

Yizengaw, Endawoke, and Keith M. Groves, Longitudinal and Seasonal Variability of Equatorial Ionospheric Irregularities and Electrodynamics, *Space Weather*, 16, 8, 946-968, doi:10.1029/2018SW001980, 2018.

Yue, Jia, Comments on “ Global Distribution and Variations of NO Infrared Radiative Flux and Its Responses to Solar Activity and Geomagnetic Activity in the Thermosphere ” by Tang et al., *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 12, 10,416-10,418, doi:10.1029/2018JA025386, 2018.

Zarboo, A., S. Bender, J. P. Burrows, J. Orphal, and M. Sinnhuber, Retrieval of O<sub>2</sub> (  $1\Sigma$  ) and O<sub>2</sub> (  $1\Delta$  ) volume emission rates in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere using SCIAMACHY MLT limb scans, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 11, 1, 473-487, doi:10.5194/amt-11-473-2018, 2018.

Zhang, Kedeng, Wenbin Wang, Hui Wang, Tong Dang, Jing Liu, and Qian Wu, The Longitudinal Variations of Upper Thermospheric Zonal Winds Observed by the CHAMP Satellite at Low and Midlatitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 11, 9652-9668, doi:10.1029/2018JA025463, 2018.

Zhang, Yongliang, Larry J. Paxton, and James C. Jones, Introduction to NASA Living With a Star Institute Special Section on Low Earth Orbit Satellite Drag : Science and Operational Impact, *Space Weather*, 16, 8, 939-945, doi:10.1029/2018SW001983, 2018.

Zhou, C., Y. Liu, Q. Tang, X. Gu, B. Ni, and Z. Zhao, Investigation on the Occurrence of Mid-Latitude E-Region Irregularity by Wuhan VHF Radar and Its Relationship With Sporadic E layer, *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 99, 1-10, doi:10.1109/TGRS.2018.2849359, 2018.

Zhou, Xu, Weixing Wan, You Yu, Baiqi Ning, Lianhuan Hu, and Xinan Yue, New Approach to Estimate Tidal Climatology From Ground-and Space-Based Observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 123, 6, 5087-5101, doi:10.1029/2017JA024967, 2018.

Zhu, Yajun, and Martin Kaufmann, Atomic Oxygen Abundance Retrieved From SCIAMACHY Hydroxyl Nightglow Measurements, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 17, 9314-9322, doi:10.1029/2018GL079259, 2018.

{Dileep Kumar P}, {Dileep Kumar P}, Wavelet- PCA Denoising for LIDAR Signals, *International Journal of Electronics Engineering*, 10, 1, 767-774, doi:NO DOI, 2018.

{乔帅}, {潘蔚琳}, {班超}, {张衡衡}, Qiao Shuai, {Pan Weilin}, {Ban Chao}, {Ban Chao}, Mesospheric density measured by Rayleigh lidar over Golmud (基于瑞利激光雷达对格尔木中间层大气密度的探测研究), *Infrared and Laser Engineering (红外与激光工程)*, 47, S1, 23-28, doi:10.3788/IRLA201847.S106005, 2018.

2017

Ageyeva, V Yu, and AN Gruzdev, Seasonal features of quasi-biennial variations of NO<sub>2</sub> stratospheric content derived from ground-based measurements, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 53, 1, 65-75, doi:10.1134/S0001433817010029, 2017.

Airapetian, Vladimir S., Charles H. Jackman, Martin Mlynchak, William Danchi, and Linda Hunt, Atmospheric Beacons of Life from Exoplanets Around G and K Stars, *Scientific Reports*, 7, 1, 14141, doi:10.1038/s41598-017-14192-4, 2017.

Ammosova, Anastasiya, Galina Gavrielyeva, Petr Ammosov, and Igor Koltovskoi, Comparing temperature of subauroral mesopause over Yakutia with SABER radiometer data for 2002-2014, *Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 3, 2, 54-59, doi:10.12737/stp-3220179, 2017.

Atıcı, Ramazan, and Selçuk Sağır, The effect of QBO on foE, *Advances in Space Research*, 60, 2, 357-362, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2016.10.012, 2017.

Barton, Cory, and Ming Cai, Equatorial wave expansion of instantaneous flows for diagnosis of equatorial waves from data: Formulation and illustration, *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, 34, 10, 1219-1234, doi:10.1007/s00376-017-6323-z, 2017.

Bernath, P. F., The Atmospheric Chemistry Experiment ( ACE ), *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 186, 3-16, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2016.04.006, 2017.

Bègue, N., N. Mbatha, H. Bencherif, R. T. Loua, V. Sivakumar, and T. Leblanc, Statistical analysis of the mesospheric inversion layers over two symmetrical tropical sites: Réunion (20.8° S , 55.5° E ) and Mauna Loa (19.5° N , 155.6° W ), *Ann. Geophys.*, 35, 6, 1177-1194, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-1177-2017, 2017.

Cai, X., T. Yuan, and H.-L. Liu, Large-scale gravity wave perturbations in the mesopause region above Northern Hemisphere midlatitudes during autumnal equinox: a joint study by the USU Na lidar and Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model, *Ann. Geophys.*, 35, 2, 181-188, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-181-2017, 2017.

Carvalho, A. J. A., I. Paulino, A. F. Medeiros, L. M. Lima, R. A. Buriti, A. R. Paulino, C. M. Wrasse, and H. Takahashi, Case study of convective instability observed in airglow images over the

Northeast of Brazil, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 154, 33-42, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.12.003, 2017.

Chadney, J. M., D. K. Whiter, and B. S. Lanchester, Effect of water vapour absorption on hydroxyl temperatures measured from Svalbard, *Ann. Geophys.*, 35, 3, 481-491, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-481-2017, 2017.

Chou, Min-Yang, Charles C. H. Lin, Ho-Fang Tsai, and Chi-Yen Lin, Ionospheric electron density inversion for GNSS radio occultation using aided Abel inversions, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 1, 1386-1399, doi:10.1002/2016JA023027, 2017.

Eastes, R. W., W. E. McClintock, A. G. Burns, D. N. Anderson, L. Andersson, M. Codrescu, J. T. Correia, R. E. Daniell, S. L. England, J. S. Evans, J. Harvey, A. Krywonos, J. D. Lumpe, A. D. Richmond, D. W. Rusch, O. Siegmund, S. C. Solomon, D. J. Strickland, T. N. Woods, A. Aksnes, S. A. Budzien, K. F. Dymond, F. G. Eparvier, C. R. Martinis, and J. Oberheide, The Global-Scale Observations of the Limb and Disk ( GOLD ) Mission, *Space Science Reviews*, 212, 1-2, 383-408, doi:10.1007/s11214-017-0392-2, 2017.

Ehard, Benedikt, Bernd Kaifler, Andreas Dörnbrack, Peter Preusse, Stephen D. Eckermann, Martina Bramberger, Sonja Gisinger, Natalie Kaifler, Ben Liley, Johannes Wagner, and Markus Rapp, Horizontal propagation of large-amplitude mountain waves into the polar night jet, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 3, 1423-1436, doi:10.1002/2016JD025621, 2017.

Ern, M., L. Hoffmann, and P. Preusse, Directional gravity wave momentum fluxes in the stratosphere derived from high-resolution AIRS temperature data, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44, 1, 475-485, doi:10.1002/2016GL072007, 2017.

Eswaraiah, S., Yong Ha Kim, Huixin Liu, M. Venkat Ratnam, and Jaewook Lee, Do minor sudden stratospheric warmings in the Southern Hemisphere ( SH ) impact coupling between stratosphere and mesosphere–lower thermosphere ( MLT ) like major warmings?, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 69, 1, 119, doi:10.1186/s40623-017-0704-5, 2017.

Farrah, Duncan, Kimberly Ennico Smith, David Ardila, Charles M. Bradford, Michael Dipirro, Carl Ferkinhoff, Jason Glenn, Paul Goldsmith, David Leisawitz, Thomas Nikola, Naseem Rangwala, Stephen A. Rinehart, Johannes Staguhn, Michael Zemcov, Jonas Zmuidzinas, James Bartlett, Sean Carey, William J. Fischer, Julia Kamenetzky, Jeyhan Kartaltepe, Mark Lacy, Dariusz C. Lis, Lisa Locke, Enrique Lopez-Rodriguez, Meredith MacGregor, Elisabeth Mills, S. Harvey Moseley, Eric J. Murphy, Alan Rhodes, Matt Richter, Dimitra Rigopoulou, David Sanders, Ravi Sankrit, Giorgio Savini, John-David Smith, and Sabrina Stierwalt, Review: Far-Infrared Instrumentation and Technology Development for the Next Decade, *arXiv e-prints*, arXiv:1709.02389, 2017.

Feltz, M. L., R. O. Knuteson, and H. E. Revercomb, Assessment of COSMIC radio occultation and AIRS hyperspectral IR sounder temperature products in the stratosphere using observed

radiances, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 16, 8593-8616, doi:10.1002/2017JD026704, 2017.

Feng, Wuhu, Bernd Kaifler, Daniel R. Marsh, Josef Höffner, Ulf-Peter Hoppe, Bifford P. Williams, and John M. C. Plane, Impacts of a sudden stratospheric warming on the mesospheric metal layers, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 162, 162-171, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.02.004, 2017.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Xiaoli Zhang, Maura E. Hagan, Scott L. England, Guiping Liu, and Federico Gasperini, On the Specification of Upward-Propagating Tides for ICON Science Investigations, *Space Science Reviews*, 212, 1, 697-713, doi:10.1007/s11214-017-0401-5, 2017.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., and Xiaoli Zhang, The quasi-6 day wave and its interactions with solar tides, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 4, 4764-4776, doi:10.1002/2017JA023954, 2017.

Friedrich, M., C. Pock, and K. Torkar, Long-term trends in the D-and E -region based on rocket-borne measurements, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 163, 78-84, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.04.009, 2017.

Fujiwara, Masatomo, Jonathon S. Wright, Gloria L. Manney, Lesley J. Gray, James Anstey, Thomas Birner, Sean Davis, Edwin P. Gerber, V. Lynn Harvey, Michaela I. Hegglin, Cameron R. Homeyer, John A. Knox, Kirstin Krüger, Alyn Lambert, Craig S. Long, Patrick Martineau, Andrea Molod, Beatriz M. Monge-Sanz, Michelle L. Santee, Susann Tegtmeier, Simon Chabrillat, David G. H. Tan, David R. Jackson, Saroja Polavarapu, Gilbert P. Compo, Rossana Dragani, Wesley Ebisuzaki, Yayoi Harada, Chiaki Kobayashi, Will McCarty, Kazutoshi Onogi, Steven Pawson, Adrian Simmons, Krzysztof Wargan, Jeffrey S. Whitaker, and Cheng-Zhi Zou, Introduction to the SPARC Reanalysis Intercomparison Project ( S-RIP ) and overview of the reanalysis systems, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 2, 1417-1452, doi:10.5194/acp-17-1417-2017, 2017.

Funke, Bernd, William Ball, Stefan Bender, Angela Gardini, V. Lynn Harvey, Alyn Lambert, Manuel López-Puertas, Daniel R. Marsh, Katharina Meraner, Holger Nieder, Sanna-Mari Päiväranta, Kristell Pérot, Cora E. Randall, Thomas Reddmann, Eugene Rozanov, Hauke Schmidt, Annika Seppälä, Miriam Sinnhuber, Timofei Sukhodolov, Gabriele P. Stiller, Natalia D. Tsvetkova, Pekka T. Verronen, Stefan Versick, Thomas von Clarmann, Kaley A. Walker, and Vladimir Yushkov, {HEPPA -{II model-measurement intercomparison project: {EPP indirect effects during the dynamically perturbed {NH winter 2008–2009, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 5, 3573-3604, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-3573-2017, 2017.

Gan, Quan, Jian Du, Victor I. Fomichev, William E. Ward, Stephen R. Beagley, Shadong Zhang, and Jia Yue, Temperature responses to the 11 year solar cycle in the mesosphere from the 31 year (1979–2010) extended Canadian Middle Atmosphere Model simulations and a comparison with the 14 year (2002–2015) TIMED/SABER observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 4, 4801-4818, doi:10.1002/2016JA023564, 2017.

Gao, H., G. G. Shepherd, Y. Tang, L. Bu, and Z. Wang, Double-layer structure in polar mesospheric clouds observed from SOFIE/AIM, *Ann. Geophys.*, 35, 2, 295-309, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-295-2017, 2017.

Gao, Hong, Jiyao Xu, Anne K. Smith, and Guang-Ming Chen, Effects of solar proton events on dayglow observed by the TIMED/SABER satellite, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 7, 7619-7635, doi:10.1002/2017JA023966, 2017.

García-Comas, M., M. J. López-González, F. González-Galindo, J. L. de la Rosa, M. López-Puertas, M. G. Shepherd, and G. G. Shepherd, Mesospheric OH layer altitude at midlatitudes: variability over the Sierra Nevada Observatory in Granada , Spain (37° N , 3° W ), *Ann. Geophys.*, 35, 5, 1151-1164, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-1151-2017, 2017.

Gardner, Chester S., Alan Z. Liu, and Yafang Guo, Vertical and horizontal transport of mesospheric Na : Implications for the mass influx of cosmic dust, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 162, 192-202, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.07.013, 2017.

Gasperini, F., J. M. Forbes, and M. E. Hagan, Wave coupling from the lower to the middle thermosphere: Effects of mean winds and dissipation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 7, 7781-7797, doi:10.1002/2017JA024317, 2017.

Gisinger, Sonja, Andreas Dörnbrack, Vivien Matthias, James D. Doyle, Stephen D. Eckermann, Benedikt Ehard, Lars Hoffmann, Bernd Kaifler, Christopher G. Kruse, and Markus Rapp, Atmospheric Conditions during the Deep Propagating Gravity Wave Experiment ( DEEPWAVE ), *Monthly Weather Review*, 145, 10, 4249-4275, doi:10.1175/MWR-D-16-0435.1, 2017.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Han-Li Liu, N. M. Pedatella, Xiankang Dou, and Yu Liu, On the wave number 2 eastward propagating quasi 2 day wave at middle and high latitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 4, 4489-4499, doi:10.1002/2016JA023353, 2017.

Haberreiter, Margit, Micha Schöll, Thierry Dudok de Wit, Matthieu Kretschmar, Stergios Misios, Kleareti Tourpali, and Werner Schmutz, A new observational solar irradiance composite, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 6, 5910-5930, doi:10.1002/2016JA023492, 2017.

Heale, C. J., K. Bossert, J. B. Snively, D. C. Fritts, P.-D. Pautet, and M. J. Taylor, Numerical modeling of a multiscale gravity wave event and its airglow signatures over Mount Cook , New Zealand during the DEEPWAVE campaign., *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 2016JD025700, doi:10.1002/2016JD025700, 2017.

Ho, Shu-peng, Liang Peng, and Holger Vömel, Characterization of the long-term radiosonde temperature biases in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere using COSMIC and

Metop-A/GRAS data from 2006 to 2014, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 7, 4493-4511, doi:10.5194/acp-17-4493-2017, 2017.

Hoffmann, Lars, Reinhold Spang, Andrew Orr, M. Joan Alexander, Laura A. Holt, and Olaf Stein, A decadal satellite record of gravity wave activity in the lower stratosphere to study polar stratospheric cloud formation, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 4, 2901-2920, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-2901-2017, 2017.

Huang, Y. Y., S. D. Zhang, C. Y. Li, H. J. Li, K. M. Huang, and C. M. Huang, Annual and interannual variations in global 6. 5DWs from 20 to 110 km during 2002-2016 observed by TIMED/SABER : Long-Term Variations of 6. 5DWs, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 8, 8985-9002, doi:10.1002/2017JA023886, 2017.

Jacobi, Christoph, Amelie Krug, and Eugeny Merzlyakov, Radar observations of the quarterdiurnal tide at midlatitudes: Seasonal and long-term variations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 163, 70-77, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.05.014, 2017.

Jones, M., J. T. Emmert, D. P. Drob, and D. E. Siskind, Middle atmosphere dynamical sources of the semiannual oscillation in the thermosphere and ionosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44, 1, 12-21, doi:10.1002/2016GL071741, 2017.

Kai, Xu, Yao Zhigang, Han Zhigang, Zhao Zengliang, Fang Hanxian, Xu Kai, Yao Zhigang, Han Zhigang, Zhao Zengliang, and Fang Hanxian, Recent Process in Near-Space Gravity Wave Analysis Based on Satellite Measurements , Recent Process in Near-Space Gravity Wave Analysis Based on Satellite Measurements, *Advances in Earth Science*, 32, 1, 66-74, doi:10.11867/j.issn.1001-8166.2017.01.0066, 2017.

Kaifler, Bernd, Christian Büdenbender, Peter Mahnke, Matthias Damm, Daniel Sauder, Natalie Kaifler, and Markus Rapp, Demonstration of an iron fluorescence lidar operating at 372 nm wavelength using a newly-developed Nd : YAG laser, *Optics Letters*, 42, 15, 2858-2861, doi:10.1364/OL.42.002858, 2017.

Kaifler, N., B. Kaifler, B. Ehard, S. Gisinger, A. Dörnbrack, M. Rapp, R. Kivi, A. Kozlovsky, M. Lester, and B. Liley, Observational indications of downward-propagating gravity waves in middle atmosphere lidar data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 162, 16-27, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.03.003, 2017.

Khaykin, S. M., B. M. Funatsu, A. Hauchecorne, S. Godin-Beekmann, C. Claud, P. Keckhut, A. Pazmino, H. Gleisner, J. K. Nielsen, S. Syndergaard, and K. B. Lauritsen, Postmillennium changes in stratospheric temperature consistently resolved by GPS radio occultation and AMSU observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44, 14, 7510-7518, doi:10.1002/2017GL074353, 2017.

Kim, Gawon, Jeong-Han Kim, Yong Ha Kim, and Young Sun Lee, Long-term trend of mesospheric temperatures over Kiruna (68° N , 21° E ) during 2003–2014, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 161, 83-87, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.06.018, 2017.

Knipp, D. J., D. V. Pette, L. M. Kilcommons, T. L. Isaacs, A. A. Cruz, M. G. Mlynczak, L. A. Hunt, and C. Y. Lin, Thermospheric nitric oxide response to shock-led storms, *Space Weather*, 15, 2, 325-342, doi:10.1002/2016SW001567, 2017.

Koren'kov, Yu. N., N. A. Koren'kova, F. S. Bessarab, and V. S. Lechshenko, Quasi-wave variations in foEs during stratospheric warmings of 2008–2010 according to data from Kaliningrad ionospheric station, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 57, 4, 451-460, doi:10.1134/S0016793217030082, 2017.

Kotova, D. S., M. V. Klimenko, V. V. Klimenko, and V. E. Zakharov, Influence of geomagnetic storms of September 26–30, 2011, on the ionosphere and HF radiowave propagation. II . radiowave propagation, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 57, 3, 288-300, doi:10.1134/S0016793217030100, 2017.

Kozubek, M., P. Krizan, and J. Lastovicka, Comparison of the long-term trends in stratospheric dynamics of four reanalyses, *Ann. Geophys.*, 35, 2, 279-294, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-279-2017, 2017.

Kren, Andrew C., Peter Pilewskie, and Odele Coddington, Where does Earth 's atmosphere get its energy?, *Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate*, 7, A10, doi:10.1051/swsc/2017007, 2017.

Krisch, Isabell, Peter Preusse, Jörn Ungermann, Andreas Dörnbrack, Stephen D. Eckermann, Manfred Ern, Felix Friedl-Vallon, Martin Kaufmann, Hermann Oelhaf, Markus Rapp, Cornelia Strube, and Martin Riese, First tomographic observations of gravity waves by the infrared limb imager GLORIA, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 24, 14937-14953, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-14937-2017, 2017.

Kulikov, M. Y., M. V. Belikov, M. Grygalashvyly, G. R. Sonnemann, T. S. Ermakova, A. A. Nechaev, and A. M. Feigin, Daytime ozone loss term in the mesopause region, *Ann. Geophys.*, 35, 3, 677-682, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-677-2017, 2017.

Kumar, P. Vinay, Gopa Dutta, Salauddin Mohammad, and B. Venkateswara Rao, Climatology of diurnal tide and its long-term variability in the lower middle atmosphere over a tropical station, *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 130, 1-2, 151-162, doi:10.1007/s00704-016-1871-1, 2017.

Kuribayashi, K., N. Yoshida, H. Jin, Y. J. Orsolini, and Y. Kasai, Optimal retrieval method to estimate ozone vertical profile in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere ( MLT ) region from submillimeter-wave limb emission spectra, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 192, 42-52, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2017.01.033, 2017.



Kutepov, A. A., L. Rezac, and A. G. Feofilov, Evidence of a significant rotational non- LTE effect in the CO<sub>2</sub> 4.3  $\mu$ m PFS-MEX limb spectra, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 1, 265-271, doi:10.5194/amt-10-265-2017, 2017.

Laat, A. T. J. de, M. van Weele, and R. J. van der A, Onset of Stratospheric Ozone Recovery in the Antarctic Ozone Hole in Assimilated Daily Total Ozone Columns, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 21, 11,880-11,899, doi:10.1002/2016JD025723, 2017.

Laštovička, Jan, A review of recent progress in trends in the upper atmosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 163, 2-13, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.03.009, 2017.

Li, J. W., Z. Sheng, Z. Q. Fan, S. D. Zhou, and W. L. Shi, Data Analysis of Upper Atmosphere Temperature Detected by Sounding Rockets in China, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-16-0104.1, 2017.

Li, Xing, Weixing Wan, Zhipeng Ren, and You Yu, The variability of SE2 tide extracted from TIMED/SABER observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 2, 2136-2150, doi:10.1002/2016JA023435, 2017.

Li, Yajuan, Xin Lin, Yong Yang, Yuan Xia, Jun Xiong, Shalei Song, Linmei Liu, Zhenwei Chen, Xuewu Cheng, and Faquan Li, Temperature characteristics at altitudes of 5–80 km with a self-calibrated Rayleigh –rotational Raman lidar: A summer case study, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 188, 94-102, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2016.05.007, 2017.

Lieberman, R. S., D. M. Riggin, V. Nguyen, S. E. Palo, D. E. Siskind, N. J. Mitchell, G. Stober, S. Wilhelm, and N. J. Livesey, Global observations of 2 day wave coupling to the diurnal tide in a high-altitude forecast-assimilation system, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 8, 4135-4149, doi:10.1002/2016JD025144, 2017.

Liu, Libo, Huixin Liu, Huijun Le, Yiding Chen, Yang-Yi Sun, Baiqi Ning, Lianhuan Hu, Weixing Wan, Na Li, and Jiangang Xiong, Mesospheric temperatures estimated from the meteor radar observations at Mohe , China, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 2, 2249-2259, doi:10.1002/2016JA023776, 2017.

Liu, Xiao, Jia Yue, Jiyao Xu, Rolando R. Garcia, James M. Russell, Martin Mlynckzak, Dong L. Wu, and Takuji Nakamura, Variations of global gravity waves derived from 14 years of SABER temperature observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 12, 6231-6249, doi:10.1002/2017JD026604, 2017.

Long, Craig S., Masatomo Fujiwara, Sean Davis, Daniel M. Mitchell, and Corwin J. Wright, Climatology and interannual variability of dynamic variables in multiple reanalyses evaluated by the SPARC Reanalysis Intercomparison Project ( S-RIP ), *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 23, 14593-14629, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-14593-2017, 2017.

López-González, M. J., E. Rodríguez, M. García-Comas, M. López-Puertas, I. Olivares, J. A. Ruiz-Bueno, M. G. Shepherd, G. G. Shepherd, and S. Sargoytchev, Semidiurnal tidal activity of the middle atmosphere at mid-latitudes derived from O<sub>2</sub> atmospheric and OH (6-2) airglow SATI observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 164, 116-126, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.08.014, 2017.

López-Puertas, Manuel, B. Funke, Á A. Jurado-Navarro, M. García-Comas, A. Gardini, C. D. Boone, L. Rezac, and R. R. Garcia, Validation of the MIPAS CO<sub>2</sub> volume mixing ratio in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere and comparison with WACCM simulations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 15, 8345-8366, doi:10.1002/2017JD026805, 2017.

Lübken, Franz-Josef, Ralph Latteck, Erich Becker, Josef Höffner, and Damian Murphy, Using polar mesosphere summer echoes and stratospheric/mesospheric winds to explain summer mesopause jumps in Antarctica, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 162, 106-115, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.06.008, 2017.

Ma, Zheng, Yun Gong, Shaodong Zhang, Qihou Zhou, Chunming Huang, Kaiming Huang, You Yu, Guozhu Li, Baiqi Ning, and Chun Li, Responses of Quasi 2 Day Waves in the MLT Region to the 2013 SSW Revealed by a Meteor Radar Chain, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44, 18, 9142-9150, doi:10.1002/2017GL074597, 2017.

Martyshenko, K. V., and V. A. Yankovsky, {IR band of {O<sub>2</sub> at 1.27  $\mu$ m as the tracer of {O<sub>3</sub> in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere: {Correction of the method, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 57, 2, 229-241, doi:10.1134/S0016793217020098, 2017.

Martín, Juan Carlos Gómez, James S. A. Brooke, Wuhu Feng, Michael Höpfner, Michael J. Mills, and John M. C. Plane, Impacts of meteoric sulfur in the Earth 's atmosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 14, 7678-7701, doi:10.1002/2017JD027218, 2017.

McCormack, J., K. Hoppel, D. Kuhl, R. de Wit, G. Stober, P. Espy, N. Baker, P. Brown, D. Fritts, C. Jacobi, D. Janches, N. Mitchell, B. Ruston, S. Swadley, K. Viner, T. Whitcomb, and R. Hibbins, Comparison of mesospheric winds from a high-altitude meteorological analysis system and meteor radar observations during the boreal winters of 2009–2010 and 2012–2013, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 154, 132-166, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.12.007, 2017.

Mehta, Dhvanit, Andrew J. Gerrard, Yusuke Ebihara, Allan T. Weatherwax, and Louis J. Lanzerotti, Short-period mesospheric gravity waves and their sources at the South Pole, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 2, 911-919, doi:10.5194/acp-17-911-2017, 2017.

Mills, Michael J., Jadwiga H. Richter, Simone Tilmes, Ben Kravitz, Douglas G. MacMartin, Anne A. Glanville, Joseph J. Tribbia, Jean-François Lamarque, Francis Vitt, Anja Schmidt, Andrew Gettelman, Cecile Hannay, Julio T. Bacmeister, and Douglas E. Kinnison, Radiative and Chemical Response to Interactive Stratospheric Sulfate Aerosols in Fully Coupled CESM1 ( WACCM ),

Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 122, 23, 13,061-13,078, doi:10.1002/2017JD027006, 2017.

Miyoshi, Yasunobu, Dora Pancheva, Plamen Mukhtarov, Hidekatsu Jin, Hitoshi Fujiwara, and Hiroyuki Shinagawa, Excitation mechanism of non-migrating tides, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 156, 24-36, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.02.012, 2017.

Navas-Guzmán, Francisco, Niklaus Kämpfer, Franziska Schranz, Wolfgang Steinbrecht, and Alexander Haefele, Intercomparison of stratospheric temperature profiles from a ground-based microwave radiometer with other techniques, Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 17, 22, 14085-14104, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-14085-2017, 2017.

Nikiforova, M. P., A. M. Zvyagintsev, P. N. Vargin, N. S. Ivanova, A. N. Luk'yanov, and I. N. Kuznetsova, Anomalously low total ozone levels over the northern Urals and Siberia in late January 2016, Atmospheric and Oceanic Optics, 30, 3, 255-262, doi:10.1134/S1024856017030125, 2017.

Nischal, N., J. Oberheide, M. G. Mlynczak, L. A. Hunt, and A. Maute, Nonmigrating tidal impact on the CO<sub>2</sub> 15  $\mu$ m infrared cooling of the lower thermosphere during solar minimum conditions, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 122, 6, 6761-6775, doi:10.1002/2017JA024273, 2017.

Noll, Stefan, Stefan Kimeswenger, Bastian Proxauf, Stefanie Unterguggenberger, Wolfgang Kausch, and Amy M. Jones, 15 years of VLT/UVES OH intensities and temperatures in comparison with TIMED/SABER data, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 163, 54-69, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.05.012, 2017.

Ochiai, Satoshi, Philippe Baron, Toshiyuki Nishibori, Yoshihisa Irimajiri, Yoshinori Uzawa, Takeshi Manabe, Hiroyuki Maezawa, Akira Mizuno, Tomoo Nagahama, Hideo Sagawa, Makoto Suzuki, and Masato Shiotani, {SMILES -2 {Mission for {Temperature , {Wind , and {Composition in the {Whole {Atmosphere, SOLA, 13A, Special\\_Edition, 13-18, doi:10.2151/sola.13A-003, 2017.

Ogunjobi, Olakunle, Venkataraman Sivakumar, Elizabeth Stephenson, Judy Ann, and Zolile Mtumela, {PMSE long term observations using {SuperDARN {SANAE {HF radar measurements., Terrestrial, Atmospheric \& Oceanic Sciences, 28, 3, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2016.09.19.01, 2017.

Orsolini, Yvan J., Varavut Limpasuvan, Kristell Pérot, Patrick Espy, Robert Hibbins, Stefan Lossow, Katarina Raaholt Larsson, and Donal Murtagh, Modelling the descent of nitric oxide during the elevated stratopause event of January 2013, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 155, 50-61, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.01.006, 2017.

Ortland, David A., Daily estimates of the migrating tide and zonal mean temperature in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere derived from SABER data, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 7, 3754-3785, doi:10.1002/2016JD025573, 2017.

Pal, S., Y. Hobara, S. K. Chakrabarti, and P. W. Schnoor, Effects of the major sudden stratospheric warming event of 2009 on the subionospheric very low frequency/low frequency radio signals, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 7, 7555-7566, doi:10.1002/2016JA023813, 2017.

Panka, Peter A., Alexander A. Kutepov, Konstantinos S. Kalogerakis, Diego Janches, James M. Russell, Ladislav Rezac, Artem G. Feofilov, Martin G. Mlynarczyk, and Erdal Yiğit, Resolving the mesospheric nighttime 4.3  $\mu\text{m}$  emission puzzle: comparison of the CO<sub>2</sub> ( $\nu_3$ ) and OH ( $\nu$ ) emission models, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 16, 9751-9760, doi:10.5194/acp-17-9751-2017, 2017.

Parihar, N., D. Singh, and S. Gurubaran, A comparison of ground-based hydroxyl airglow temperatures with SABER/TIMED measurements over 23° N, India, *Ann. Geophys.*, 35, 3, 353-363, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-353-2017, 2017.

Paulino, A. R., L. M. Lima, S. L. Almeida, P. P. Batista, I. S. Batista, I. Paulino, H. Takahashi, and C. M. Wrasse, Lunar tides in total electron content over Brazil, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 7, 7519-7529, doi:10.1002/2017JA024052, 2017.

Qian, Liying, Alan Burns, and Jia Yue, Evidence of the Lower Thermospheric Winter -to- Summer Circulation From SABER CO<sub>2</sub> Observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44, 20, 10,100-10,107, doi:10.1002/2017GL075643, 2017.

Qian, Liying, Alan G. Burns, Stanley C. Solomon, and Wenbin Wang, Carbon dioxide trends in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 4, 4474-4488, doi:10.1002/2016JA023825, 2017.

Ramesh, K., S. Sridharan, K. Raghunath, and S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, A chemical perspective of day and night tropical (10° N –15° N ) mesospheric inversion layers, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 3, 3650-3664, doi:10.1002/2016JA023721, 2017.

Rao, N. Venkateswara, M. Venkat Ratnam, C. Vedavathi, T. Tsuda, B. V. Krishna Murthy, S. Sathishkumar, S. Gurubaran, K. Kishore Kumar, K. V. Subrahmanyam, and S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, Seasonal, inter-annual and solar cycle variability of the quasi two day wave in the low-latitude mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 152-153, 20-29, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.11.005, 2017.

Reid, I. M., A. J. Spargo, J. M. Woithe, A. R. Klekociuk, J. P. Younger, and G. G. Sivjee, Seasonal MLT -region nightglow intensities, temperatures, and emission heights at a Southern

Hemisphere midlatitude site, *Annales Geophysicae*, 35, 3, 567-582, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-567-2017, 2017.

Reisin, Esteban R., and Jürgen Scheer, Unexpected East-West effect in mesopause region SABER temperatures over El Leoncito, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 157-158, 35-41, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.03.016, 2017.

Rodas, Claudio, and Manuel Pulido, A climatology of Rossby wave generation in the middle atmosphere of the Southern Hemisphere from MERRA reanalysis, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 17, 8982-8997, doi:10.1002/2017JD026597, 2017.

Rourke, S., F. J. Mulligan, W. J. R. French, and D. J. Murphy, A Climatological Study of Short-Period Gravity Waves and Ripples at Davis Station , Antarctica (68° S , 78° E ), During the ( Austral Winter February – October ) Period 1999–2013, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 21, 11,388-11,404, doi:10.1002/2017JD026998, 2017.

Rusch, D., G. Thomas, A. Merkel, J. Olivero, A. Chandran, J. Lumpe, J. Carstans, C. Randall, S. Bailey, and J. Russell, Large ice particles associated with small ice water content observed by AIM CIPS imagery of polar mesospheric clouds: Evidence for microphysical coupling with small-scale dynamics, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 162, 97-105, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.04.018, 2017.

Rüfenacht, Rolf, and Niklaus Kämpfer, The importance of signals in the Doppler broadening range for middle-atmospheric microwave wind and ozone radiometry, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 199, 77-88, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2017.05.028, 2017.

Sathishkumar, S., S. Sridharan, P. V. Muhammed Kutty, and S. Gurubaran, Long term variabilities and tendencies of mesospheric lunar semidiurnal tide over Tirunelveli (8.7° N , 77.8° E ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 163, 46-53, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.05.015, 2017.

Scherllin-Pirscher, Barbara, William J. Randel, and Joowan Kim, Tropical temperature variability and Kelvin -wave activity in the UTLS from GPS RO measurements, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 2, 793-806, doi:10.5194/acp-17-793-2017, 2017.

Sharma, Som, Prashant Kumar, Chintan Jethva, Rajesh Vaishnav, and Hassan Bencherif, Investigations of the middle atmospheric thermal structure and oscillations over sub-tropical regions in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, *Climate Dynamics*, 48, 11, 3671-3684, doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3293-2, 2017.

Sharma, Som, Prashant Kumar, Rajesh Vaishnav, Chintan Jethva, and G. Beig, A study of the middle atmospheric thermal structure over western India : Satellite data and comparisons with models, *Advances in Space Research*, 60, 11, 2402-2413, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2017.09.021, 2017.

Sheng, Cheng, Gang Lu, Stanley C. Solomon, Wenbin Wang, Eelco Doornbos, Linda A. Hunt, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Thermospheric recovery during the 5 April 2010 geomagnetic storm, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 4, 4588-4599, doi:10.1002/2016JA023520, 2017.

Sheng, Z., J. W. Li, Y. Jiang, S. D. Zhou, and W. L. Shi, Characteristics of Stratospheric Winds over Jiuquan (41.1° N , 100.2° E ) Using Rocketsonde Data in 1967–2004, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 34, 3, 657-667, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-16-0014.1, 2017.

Siddiqui, Tarique A., Claudia Stolle, and Hermann Lühr, Longitude-dependent lunar tidal modulation of the equatorial electrojet during stratospheric sudden warmings, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 3, 3760-3776, doi:10.1002/2016JA023609, 2017.

Silber, Israel, Colin Price, Carsten Schmidt, Sabine Wüst, Michael Bittner, and Emilio Pecora, First ground-based observations of mesopause temperatures above the Eastern-Mediterranean Part I : Multi -day oscillations and tides, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 155, 95-103, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.08.014, 2017.

Singh, Dupinder, and S. Gurubaran, Variability of diurnal tide in the MLT region over Tirunelveli (8.7° N ), India : Consistency between ground- and space-based observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 5, 2696-2713, doi:10.1002/2016JD025910, 2017.

Singh, Ravindra P., and Duggirala Pallamraju, Near InfraRed Imaging Spectrograph ( NIRIS ) for ground-based mesospheric OH (6-2) and O<sub>2</sub> (0-1) intensity and temperature measurements, *Journal of Earth System Science*, 126, 6, 88, doi:10.1007/s12040-017-0865-4, 2017.

Sjoberg, Jeremiah P., Thomas Birner, and Richard H. Johnson, Intraseasonal to interannual variability of Kelvin wave momentum fluxes as derived from high-resolution radiosonde data, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 14, 8971-8986, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-8971-2017, 2017.

Smith, Anne K., Nicholas M. Pedatella, Daniel R. Marsh, and Tomoko Matsuo, On the dynamical control of the mesosphere-lower thermosphere by the lower and middle atmosphere, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-16-0226.1, 2017.

Smith, Anne K., Rolando R. Garcia, Andrew C. Moss, and Nicholas J. Mitchell, The Semiannual Oscillation of the Tropical Zonal Wind in the Middle Atmosphere Derived from Satellite Geopotential Height Retrievals, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 74, 8, 2413-2425, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-17-0067.1, 2017.

Smith, Steven M., Gunter Stober, Christoph Jacobi, Jorge L. Chau, Michael Gerding, Martin G. Mlynczak, James M. Russell, Jeffrey L. Baumgardner, Michael Mendillo, Monica Lazzarin, and Gabriel Umbriaco, Characterization of a Double Mesospheric Bore Over Europe, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 9, 9738-9750, doi:10.1002/2017JA024225, 2017.

Sojka, Jan J., Locations Where Space Weather Energy Impacts the Atmosphere, *Space Science Reviews*, 212, 3-4, 1041-1067, doi:10.1007/s11214-017-0379-z, 2017.

Song, Rui, Martin Kaufmann, Jörn Ungermann, Manfred Ern, Guang Liu, and Martin Riese, Tomographic reconstruction of atmospheric gravity wave parameters from airglow observations, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 12, 4601-4612, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-10-4601-2017, 2017.

Sridharan, S., Variabilities of Low-Latitude Migrating and Nonmigrating Tides in GPS-TEC and TIMED-SABER Temperature During the Sudden Stratospheric Warming Event of 2013, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 10, 10,748-10,761, doi:10.1002/2017JA024283, 2017.

Steinbrecht, W., L. Froidevaux, R. Fuller, R. Wang, J. Anderson, C. Roth, A. Bourassa, D. Degenstein, R. Damadeo, J. Zawodny, S. Frith, R. McPeters, P. Bhartia, J. Wild, C. Long, S. Davis, K. Rosenlof, V. Sofieva, K. Walker, N. Ralpoe, A. Rozanov, M. Weber, A. Laeng, T. von Clarmann, G. Stiller, N. Kramarova, S. Godin-Beekmann, T. Leblanc, R. Querel, D. Swart, I. Boyd, K. Hocke, N. Kämpfer, E. Maillard Barras, L. Moreira, G. Nedoluha, C. Vigouroux, T. Blumenstock, M. Schneider, O. García, N. Jones, E. Mahieu, D. Smale, M. Kotkamp, J. Robinson, I. Petropavlovskikh, N. Harris, B. Hassler, D. Hubert, and F. Tummon, An update on ozone profile trends for the period 2000 to 2016, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 17, 10675-10690, doi:10.5194/acp-17-10675-2017, 2017.

Stevens, M. H., R. S. Lieberman, D. E. Siskind, J. P. McCormack, M. E. Hervig, and C. R. Englert, Periodicities of polar mesospheric clouds inferred from a meteorological analysis and forecast system, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 8, 4508-4527, doi:10.1002/2016JD025349, 2017.

Suneeth, K. V., Siddarth Shankar Das, and Subrata Kumar Das, Diurnal variability of the global tropical tropopause: results inferred from COSMIC observations, *Climate Dynamics*, 49, 9-10, 3277-3292, doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3512-x, 2017.

Tang, Chaoli, Yuanyuan Wei, Dong Liu, Tao Luo, Congming Dai, and Heli Wei, Global Distribution and Variations of NO Infrared Radiative Flux and Its Responses to Solar Activity and Geomagnetic Activity in the Thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 12, 12,534-12,543, doi:10.1002/2017JA024758, 2017.

Teiser, Georg, and Christian von Savigny, Variability of OH (3-1) and OH (6-2) emission altitude and volume emission rate from 2003 to 2011, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 161, 28-42, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.04.010, 2017.

Thiéblemont, Rémi, Marion Marchand, Slimane Bekki, Sébastien Bossay, Franck Lefèvre, Mustapha Meftah, and Alain Hauchecorne, Sensitivity of the tropical stratospheric ozone

response to the solar rotational cycle in observations and chemistry–climate model simulations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 16, 9897-9916, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-9897-2017>, 2017.

Thurairajah, Brentha, David E. Siskind, Scott M. Bailey, Justin N. Carstens, James M. Russell, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Oblique propagation of monsoon gravity waves during the northern hemisphere 2007 summer, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 10, 5063-5075, doi:10.1002/2016JD026008, 2017.

Thurairajah, Brentha, Gary E. Thomas, Christian von Savigny, Martin Snow, Mark E. Hervig, Scott M. Bailey, and Cora E. Randall, Solar-induced 27-day variations of polar mesospheric clouds from the AIM SOFIE and CIPS experiments, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 162, 122-135, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.09.008, 2017.

Ugolnikov, O. S., and I. A. Maslov, Analysis of the direction of the twilight sky background polarization as a tool for selecting single scattering, *Cosmic Research*, 55, 3, 169-177, doi:10.1134/S001095251703008X, 2017.

Unterguggenberger, Stefanie, Stefan Noll, Wuhu Feng, John M. C. Plane, Wolfgang Kausch, Stefan Kimeswenger, Amy Jones, and Sabine Moehler, Measuring FeO variation using astronomical spectroscopic observations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 6, 4177-4187, doi:10.5194/acp-17-4177-2017, 2017.

Verkhoglyadova, O. P., A. Komjathy, A. J. Mannucci, M. G. Mlynczak, L. A. Hunt, and L. J. Paxton, Revisiting Ionosphere-Thermosphere Responses to Solar Wind Driving in Superstorms of November 2003 and 2004, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 10, 10,824-10,850, doi:10.1002/2017JA024542, 2017.

Verkhoglyadova, O. P., X. Meng, A. J. Mannucci, M. G. Mlynczak, L. A. Hunt, and G. Lu, Ionosphere-thermosphere energy budgets for the ICME storms of March 2013 and 2015 estimated with GITM and observational proxies, *Space Weather*, 15, 9, 1102-1124, doi:10.1002/2017SW001650, 2017.

Wang, Jack C., Loren C. Chang, Jia Yue, Wenbin Wang, and D. E. Siskind, The quasi 2 day wave response in TIME-GCM nudged with NOGAPS-ALPHA, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 5, 5709-5732, doi:10.1002/2016JA023745, 2017.

Wright, Corwin J., Neil P. Hindley, Lars Hoffmann, M. Joan Alexander, and Nicholas J. Mitchell, Exploring gravity wave characteristics in 3- D using a novel S -transform technique: AIRS/Aqua measurements over the Southern Andes and Drake Passage, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 13, 8553-8575, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-8553-2017>, 2017.

Wu, Y. J., E. Williams, S. C. Chang, J. K. Chou, R. R. Hsu, M. Friedrich, C. L. Kuo, A. B. Chen, K. M. Peng, H. T. Su, H. U. Frey, S. B. Mende, Y. Takahashi, and L. C. Lee, The leading role of atomic



oxygen in the collocation of elves and hydroxyl nightglow in the low-latitude mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 5, 5550-5567, doi:10.1002/2016JA023681, 2017.

Wüst, Sabine, Carsten Schmidt, Michael Bittner, Israel Silber, Colin Price, Jeng-Hwa Yee, Martin G. Mlynczak, and James M. Russell, First ground-based observations of mesopause temperatures above the Eastern-Mediterranean Part II : OH \*-climatology and gravity wave activity, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 155, 104-111, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.01.003, 2017.

Wüst, Sabine, Michael Bittner, Jeng-Hwa Yee, Martin G. Mlynczak, Russell Iii, and James M, Variability of the Brunt – Väisälä frequency at the OH \* layer height, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 12, 4895-4903, doi:10.5194/amt-10-4895-2017, 2017.

Wüst, Sabine, Verena Wendt, Ricarda Linz, and Michael Bittner, Smoothing data series by means of cubic splines: quality of approximation and introduction of a repeating spline approach, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 9, 3453-3462, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-10-3453-2017, 2017.

Xia, Yuan, LiFang Du, XueWu Cheng, FaQuan Li, JiHong Wang, ZeLong Wang, Yong Yang, Xin Lin, YuChang Xun, ShunSheng Gong, and GuoTao Yang, Development of a solid-state sodium Doppler lidar using an all-fiber-coupled injection seeding unit for simultaneous temperature and wind measurements in the mesopause region, *Optics Express*, 25, 5, 5264-5278, doi:10.1364/OE.25.005264, 2017.

Yamazaki, Yosuke, Claudia Stolle, Jürgen Matzka, Tarique A. Siddiqui, Hermann Lühr, and Patrick Alken, Longitudinal Variation of the Lunar Tide in the Equatorial Electrojet, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 12, 12,445-12,463, doi:10.1002/2017JA024601, 2017.

Yamazaki, Yosuke, Huixin Liu, Yang-Yi Sun, Yasunobu Miyoshi, Michael J. Kosch, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Quasi-biennial oscillation of the ionospheric wind dynamo, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 3, 3553-3569, doi:10.1002/2016JA023684, 2017.

Yan, Zhaoai, Xiong Hu, Wenjie Guo, Shangyong Guo, Yongqiang Cheng, Jiancun Gong, and Jia Yue, Development of a mobile Doppler lidar system for wind and temperature measurements at 30–70km, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 188, 1, 52-59, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2016.04.024, 2017.

Ye, Quan-Zhi, and Summer Xia Han, Ozone measurements with meteors: a revisit, *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 472, 1, 2-7, doi:10.1093/mnras/stx1851, 2017.

Yela, Margarita, Manuel Gil-Ojeda, Mónica Navarro-Comas, David Gonzalez-Bartolomé, Olga Puentedura, Bernd Funke, Javier Iglesias, Santiago Rodríguez, Omaira García, Héctor Ochoa, and

Guillermo Deferrari, Hemispheric asymmetry in stratospheric NO<sub>2</sub> trends, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 21, 13373-13389, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-13373-2017>, 2017.

Yiğit, Erdal, and Alexander S. Medvedev, Influence of parameterized small-scale gravity waves on the migrating diurnal tide in Earth 's thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 4, 4846-4864, doi:10.1002/2017JA024089, 2017.

Yu, Tao, Xiaomin Zuo, Chunliang Xia, Mingyuan Li, Cong Huang, Tian Mao, Xiaoxin Zhang, Biqiang Zhao, and Libo Liu, Peak height of OH airglow derived from simultaneous observations a Fabry-Perot interferometer and a meteor radar, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 4, 4628-4637, doi:10.1002/2016JA023743, 2017.

Yu, You, Weixing Wan, Iain M. Reid, Jinsong Chen, Robert A. Vincent, Baiqi Ning, Damian J. Murphy, Guotao Yang, Xianghui Xue, Andrew D. MacKinnon, Na Li, Chunxiao Yan, Libo Liu, Lianhuan Hu, Zhipeng Ren, and Yun Zhang, Global tidal mapping from observations of a radar campaign, *Advances in Space Research*, 60, 1, 130-143, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2017.03.037, 2017.

Zhang, Yiyao, Zheng Sheng, Hanqing Shi, Shudao Zhou, Weilai Shi, Huadong Du, and Zhiqiang Fan, Properties of the Long-Term Oscillations in the Middle Atmosphere Based on Observations from TIMED/SABER Instrument and FPI over Kelan, *Atmosphere*, 8, 1, 7, doi:10.3390/atmos8010007, 2017.

Zhou, Lesong, Zheng Sheng, Zhiqiang Fan, Qixiang Liao, Lesong Zhou, Zheng Sheng, Zhiqiang Fan, and Qixiang Liao, Data Analysis of the TK-1G Sounding Rocket Installed with a Satellite Navigation System, *Atmosphere*, 8, 10, 199, doi:10.3390/atmos8100199, 2017.

Zhu, Z., W. Luo, J. Lan, and S. Chang, Features of 3–7-day planetary-wave-type oscillations in F - layer vertical drift and equatorial spread F observed over two low-latitude stations in China, *Ann. Geophys.*, 35, 3, 763-776, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-763-2017, 2017.

de Araújo, Luciana Rodrigues, Lourivaldo Mota Lima, Christoph Jacobi, and Paulo Prado Batista, Quasi-biennial oscillation signatures in the diurnal tidal winds over Cachoeira Paulista , Brazil, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 155, 71-78, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2017.02.001, 2017.

de Siqueira Negreti, P. M., E. R. de Paula, and C. M. N. Candido, Total electron content responses to HILDCAAs and geomagnetic storms over South America, *Ann. Geophys.*, 35, 6, 1309-1326, doi:10.5194/angeo-35-1309-2017, 2017.

2016

Aruna, K., T. V. Lakshmi Kumar, B. V. Krishna Murthy, S. Suresh Babu, M. Venkat Ratnam, and D. Narayana Rao, Short wave Aerosol Radiative Forcing estimates over a semi urban coastal

environment in south-east India and validation with surface flux measurements, *Atmospheric Environment*, 125, Part B, 418-428, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2015.08.085, 2016.

Azeem, Irfan, Richard L. Walterscheid, Geoff Crowley, Rebecca L. Bishop, and Andrew B. Christensen, Observations of the migrating semidiurnal and quaddiurnal tides from the RAIDS/NIRS instrument, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 5, 4626-4637, doi:10.1002/2015JA022240, 2016.

Ball, William T., Aleš Kuchař, Eugene V. Rozanov, Johannes Staehelin, Fiona Tummon, Anne K. Smith, Timofei Sukhodolov, Andrea Stenke, Laura Revell, Ancelin Coulon, Werner Schmutz, and Thomas Peter, An upper-branch Brewer – Dobson circulation index for attribution of stratospheric variability and improved ozone and temperature trend analysis, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 24, 15485-15500, doi:10.5194/acp-16-15485-2016, 2016.

Bhagavathiammal, G. J., S. Sathishkumar, S. Sridharan, and S. Gurubaran, Comparison of the dynamical response of low latitude middle atmosphere to the major stratospheric warming events in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 146, 205-214, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.06.007, 2016.

Chane Ming, Fabrice, Damien Vignelles, Fabrice Jegou, Gwenael Berthet, Jean-Baptiste Renard, François Gheusi, and Yuriy Kuleshov, Gravity-wave effects on tracer gases and stratospheric aerosol concentrations during the 2013 ChArMEx campaign, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 12, 8023-8042, doi:10.5194/acp-16-8023-2016, 2016.

Chang, Loren C., Yan-Yi Sun, Jia Yue, Jack Chieh Wang, and Shih-Han Chien, Coherent seasonal, annual, and quasi-biennial variations in ionospheric tidal/ SPW amplitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 7, 6970-6985, doi:10.1002/2015JA022249, 2016.

Chartier, Alex T., Tomoko Matsuo, Jeffrey L. Anderson, Nancy Collins, Timothy J. Hoar, Gang Lu, Cathryn N. Mitchell, Anthea J. Coster, Larry J. Paxton, and Gary S. Bust, Ionospheric data assimilation and forecasting during storms, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 1, 764-778, doi:10.1002/2014JA020799, 2016.

Christensen, Ole Martin, Susanne Benze, Patrick Eriksson, Jörg Gumbel, Linda Megner, and Donal P. Murtagh, The relationship between polar mesospheric clouds and their background atmosphere as observed by Odin-SMR and Odin-OSIRIS, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 19, 12587-12600, doi:10.5194/acp-16-12587-2016, 2016.

Cullens, Chihoko Y., Scott L. England, and Rolando R. Garcia, The 11 year solar cycle signature on wave-driven dynamics in WACCM, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 4, 3484-3496, doi:10.1002/2016JA022455, 2016.

Dalin, P., N. Gavrilov, N. Pertsev, V. Perminov, A. Pogoreltsev, N. Shevchuk, A. Dubietis, P. Völger, M. Zalcik, A. Ling, S. Kulikov, A. Zadorozhny, G. Salakhutdinov, and I. Grigoryeva, A case

study of long gravity wave crests in noctilucent clouds and their origin in the upper tropospheric jet stream, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 2016JD025422, doi:10.1002/2016JD025422, 2016.

Dawkins, E. C. M., J. M. C. Plane, M. P. Chipperfield, W. Feng, D. R. Marsh, J. Höffner, and D. Janches, Solar cycle response and long-term trends in the mesospheric metal layers, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 7, 2016JA022522, doi:10.1002/2016JA022522, 2016.

Denton, M. H., and J. E. Borovsky, The response of the inner magnetosphere to the trailing edges of high-speed solar-wind streams, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 1, 501-516, doi:10.1002/2016JA023592, 2016.

Dhomse, S. S., M. P. Chipperfield, R. P. Damadeo, J. M. Zawodny, W. T. Ball, W. Feng, R. Hossaini, G. W. Mann, and J. D. Haigh, On the ambiguous nature of the 11 year solar cycle signal in upper stratospheric ozone, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43, 13, 7241-7249, doi:10.1002/2016GL069958, 2016.

Eckermann, Stephen D., Dave Broutman, Jun Ma, James D. Doyle, Pierre-Dominique Pautet, Michael J. Taylor, Katrina Bossert, Bifford P. Williams, David C. Fritts, and Ronald B. Smith, Dynamics of Orographic Gravity Waves Observed in the Mesosphere over the Auckland Islands during the Deep Propagating Gravity Wave Experiment ( DEEPWAVE ), *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 73, 10, 3855-3876, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-16-0059.1, 2016.

Elhawary, R., and J. M. Forbes, Planetary wave variability of Sq currents, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 11, 2016JA023242, doi:10.1002/2016JA023242, 2016.

Ern, Manfred, Quang Thai Trinh, Martin Kaufmann, Isabell Krisch, Peter Preusse, Jörn Ungermann, Yajun Zhu, John C. Gille, Martin G. Mlynarczyk, James M. Russell III, Michael J. Schwartz, and Martin Riese, Satellite observations of middle atmosphere gravity wave absolute momentum flux and of its vertical gradient during recent stratospheric warmings, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 15, 9983-10019, doi:10.5194/acp-16-9983-2016, 2016.

Eswaraiah, S., Yong Ha Kim, Junseok Hong, Jeong-Han Kim, M. Venkat Ratnam, A. Chandran, S. V. B. Rao, and Dennis Riggan, Mesospheric signatures observed during 2010 minor stratospheric warming at King Sejong Station (62° S , 59° W ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 140, 55-64, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.02.007, 2016.

Fadnavis, S., W. Feng, Gordon G. Shepherd, J. M. C. Plane, S. Sonbawne, Chaitri Roy, S. Dhomse, and S. D. Ghude, Preliminary observations and simulation of nocturnal variations of airglow temperature and emission rates at Pune (18.5° N ), India, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 149, 59-68, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.10.002, 2016.

Fan, Z. Q., Z. Sheng, H. Q. Shi, X. H. Zhang, and C. J. Zhou, A Characterization of the Quality of the Stratospheric Temperature Distributions from SABER based on Comparisons with COSMIC

Data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 33, 11, 2401-2413, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-16-0085.1, 2016.

Fernández de Campra, Patricia, Marta Zossi de Artigas, and Hector Valdecantos, Long term trends in stratospheric temperature using NCEP/NCAR data, *Advances in Space Research*, 58, 10, 2076-2079, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2016.05.042, 2016.

Funatsu, Beatriz M., Chantal Claud, Philippe Keckhut, Alain Hauchecorne, and Thierry Leblanc, Regional and seasonal stratospheric temperature trends in the last decade (2002–2014) from AMSU observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 14, 2015JD024305, doi:10.1002/2015JD024305, 2016.

Gao, Hong, Jiyao Xu, and Guang-Ming Chen, The responses of the nightglow emissions observed by the TIMED/SABER satellite to solar radiation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 2, 1627-1642, doi:10.1002/2015JA021624, 2016.

Garcia, Rolando R., Anne K. Smith, Douglas E. Kinnison, Álvaro de la Cámara, and Damian J. Murphy, Modification of the Gravity Wave Parameterization in the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model : Motivation and Results, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 74, 1, 275-291, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-16-0104.1, 2016.

Garcia, Rolando R., Manuel López-Puertas, Bernd Funke, Douglas E. Kinnison, Daniel R. Marsh, and Liying Qian, On the secular trend of CO<sub>x</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> in the lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 7, 3634-3644, doi:10.1002/2015JD024553, 2016.

García-Comas, Maya, Francisco González-Galindo, Bernd Funke, Angela Gardini, Aythami Jurado-Navarro, Manuel López-Puertas, and William E. Ward, {MIPAS observations of longitudinal oscillations in the mesosphere and the lower thermosphere: climatology of odd-parity daily frequency modes, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 17, 11019-11041, doi:10.5194/acp-16-11019-2016, 2016.

García-Comas, Maya, Manuel López-Puertas, Bernd Funke, Á. Aythami Jurado-Navarro, Angela Gardini, Gabriele P. Stiller, Thomas von Clarmann, and Michael Höpfner, Measurements of global distributions of polar mesospheric clouds during 2005&ndash;2012 by MIPAS/Envisat, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 11, 6701-6719, doi:10.5194/acp-16-6701-2016, 2016.

Gardner, Chester S., and Alan Z. Liu, Chemical transport of neutral atmospheric constituents by waves and turbulence: Theory and observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 1, 2015JD023145, doi:10.1002/2015JD023145, 2016.

Gardner, Chester S., and Fabio A. Vargas, {OH \* imager response to turbulence-induced temperature fluctuations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 2016JD025453, doi:10.1002/2016JD025453, 2016.

Gardner, Chester S., and Wentao Huang, Impact of horizontal transport, temperature, and PMC uptake on mesospheric Fe at high latitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 11, 6564-6580, doi:10.1002/2015JD024674, 2016.

Gasparini, F., J. M. Forbes, E. N. Doornbos, and S. L. Bruinsma, Synthetic thermosphere winds based on CHAMP neutral and plasma density measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 4, 3699-3721, doi:10.1002/2016JA022392, 2016.

Ghodpage, Rupesh N., Michael P. Hickey, Alok K. Taori, Devendraa Siingh, and Parashram T. Patil, Response of OH airglow emissions to mesospheric gravity waves and comparisons with full-wave model simulation at a low-latitude Indian station, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 9, 5611-5621, doi:10.5194/acp-16-5611-2016, 2016.

Gordillo-Vázquez, F. J., A. Luque, and C. Haldoupis, Upper D region chemical kinetic modeling of LORE relaxation times, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 4, 3525-3544, doi:10.1002/2015JA021408, 2016.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Han-Li Liu, N. M. Pedatella, Xiankang Dou, Tao Li, and Tingdi Chen, The quasi 2 day wave activities during 2007 austral summer period as revealed by Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 3, 2743-2754, doi:10.1002/2015JA022225, 2016.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Han-Li Liu, Xiankang Dou, and Tao Li, Influence of the sudden stratospheric warming on quasi-2-day waves, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 8, 4885-4896, doi:10.5194/acp-16-4885-2016, 2016.

Hervig, Mark E., Michael Gerding, Michael H. Stevens, Robert Stockwell, Scott M. Bailey, James M. Russell III, and Gunter Stober, Mid-latitude mesospheric clouds and their environment from SOFIE observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 149, 1-14, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.09.004, 2016.

Hervig, Mark E., Uwe Berger, and David E. Siskind, Decadal variability in PMCs and implications for changing temperature and water vapor in the upper mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 5, 2383-2392, doi:10.1002/2015JD024439, 2016.

Hocke, Klemens, Martin Lainer, Lorena Moreira, Jonas Hagen, Susana Fernandez Vidal, and Franziska Schranz, Atmospheric inertia-gravity waves retrieved from level-2 data of the satellite microwave limb sounder Aura/MLS, *Annales Geophysicae*, 34, 9, 781-788, doi:10.5194/angeo-34-781-2016, 2016.

Hocking, W. K., R. E. Silber, J. M. C. Plane, W. Feng, and M. Garbanzo-Salas, Decay times of transitionally dense specularly reflecting meteor trails and potential chemical impact on trail lifetimes, *Ann. Geophys.*, 34, 12, 1119-1144, doi:10.5194/angeo-34-1119-2016, 2016.

Huang, Tai-Yin, Simulations of airglow variations induced by the CO<sub>2</sub> increase and solar cycle variation from 1980 to 1991, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 147, 138-147, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.07.014, 2016.

Jia, Mingjiao, Xianghui Xue, Xiankang Dou, Yihuan Tang, Chao Yu, Jianfei Wu, Jiyao Xu, Guotao Yang, Baiqi Ning, and Lars Hoffmann, A case study of a mesoscale gravity wave in the MLT region using simultaneous multi-instruments in Beijing, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 140, 1-9, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.01.007, 2016.

Jia, Yue, Shao Dong Zhang, Fan Yi, Chun Ming Huang, Kai Ming Huang, Yun Gong, and Quan Gan, Variations of Kelvin waves around the TTL region during the stratospheric sudden warming events in the Northern Hemisphere winter, *Annales Geophysicae*, 34, 3, 331-345, doi:10.5194/angeo-34-331-2016, 2016.

Jiao, Jing, GuoTao Yang, JiHong Wang, ZeLong Wang, and Yong Yang, Occurrence and characteristics of sporadic K layer observed by lidar over Beijing , China, *Science China Earth Sciences*, 59, 3, 540-547, doi:10.1007/s11430-015-5201-8, 2016.

John, Sherine Rachel, and Karanam Kishore Kumar, {HIRDLS observations of global gravity wave absolute momentum fluxes: {A wavelet based approach, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 138-139, 74-86, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.12.004, 2016.

John, Sherine Rachel, and Karanam Kishore Kumar, Global normal mode planetary wave activity: a study using TIMED/SABER observations from the stratosphere to the mesosphere-lower thermosphere, *Climate Dynamics*, 47, 12, 3863-3881, doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3046-2, 2016.

Jones, M., J. M. Forbes, and M. E. Hagan, Solar cycle variability in mean thermospheric composition and temperature induced by atmospheric tides, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 6, 2016JA022701, doi:10.1002/2016JA022701, 2016.

Kalisch, S., H.-Y. Chun, M. Ern, P. Preusse, Q. T. Trinh, S. D. Eckermann, and M. Riese, Comparison of simulated and observed convective gravity waves, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 22, 2016JD025235, doi:10.1002/2016JD025235, 2016.

Kalogerakis, Konstantinos S., Daniel Matsiev, Ramesh D. Sharma, and Peter P. Wintersteiner, Resolving the mesospheric nighttime 4.3  $\mu\text{m}$  emission puzzle: Laboratory demonstration of new mechanism for OH ( $v$ ) relaxation, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43, 17, 8835-8843, doi:10.1002/2016GL069645, 2016.

Kishore, P., Isabella Velicogna, M. Venkat Ratnam, Ghouse Basha, T. B. M. J. Ouarda, S. P. Namboothiri, J. H. Jiang, Tyler C. Sutterley, G. N. Madhavi, and S. V. B. Rao, Sudden

stratospheric warmings observed in the last decade by satellite measurements, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 184, 263-275, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2016.07.008, 2016.

Kramer, R., S. Wüst, and M. Bittner, Investigation of gravity wave activity based on operational radiosonde data from 13 years (1997-2009): Climatology and possible induced variability, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 140, 23-33, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.01.014, 2016.

Krivolutsky, A. A., and A. A. Kukoleva, Results of Russian investigations into the middle atmosphere (2011–2014), *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 52, 5, 497-511, doi:10.1134/S000143381605008X, 2016.

Kumar, G Kiran, M Krupa Swaroopa Rani, K Kameswara Rao, and M Krishnaiah, Rayleigh Lidar unusual Stratospheric Temperature Inversion following the Stratospheric Warming, *International Journal of Innovative Science and Modern Engineering*, 4, 6, 5, 2016.

Laskar, Fazlul I., Jorge L. Chau, Gunter Stober, Peter Hoffmann, Chris M. Hall, and M. Tsutsumi, Quasi-biennial oscillation modulation of the middle- and high-latitude mesospheric semidiurnal tides during August – September, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 5, 4869-4879, doi:10.1002/2015JA022065, 2016.

Lednyts'kyy, Olexandr, Christian von Savigny, and Mark Weber, Sensitivity of equatorial atomic oxygen in the MLT region to the 11-year and 27-day solar cycles, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 162, 136-150, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.11.003, 2016.

Li, Hai Yan, Chun Ming Huang, Shao Dong Zhang, Kai Ming Huang, Yehui Zhang, Yun Gong, Quan Gan, and Yue Jia, Low-frequency oscillations of the gravity wave energy density in the lower atmosphere at low latitudes revealed by U . S . radiosonde data, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 22, 2016JD025435, doi:10.1002/2016JD025435, 2016.

Li, Qinzeng, Jiyao Xu, Xiao Liu, Wei Yuan, and Jinsong Chen, Characteristics of mesospheric gravity waves over the southeastern Tibetan Plateau region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 9, 2016JA022823, doi:10.1002/2016JA022823, 2016.

Li, Tao, Natalia Calvo, Jia Yue, James M. Russell, Anne K. Smith, Martin G. Mlynchak, Amal Chandran, Xiankang Dou, and Alan Z. Liu, Southern Hemisphere Summer Mesopause Responses to El Niño – Southern Oscillation, *Journal of Climate*, 29, 17, 6319-6328, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0816.1, 2016.

Li, Y., X. Lin, S. Song, Y. Yang, X. Cheng, Z. Chen, L. Liu, Y. Xia, J. Xiong, S. Gong, and F. Li, A Combined Rotational Raman-Rayleigh Lidar for Atmospheric Temperature Measurements Over 5-80 km With Self-Calibration, *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 54, 12, 7055-7065, doi:10.1109/TGRS.2016.2594828, 2016.



Limpasuvan, Varavut, Yvan J. Orsolini, Amal Chandran, Rolando R. Garcia, and Anne K. Smith, On the composite response of the MLT to major sudden stratospheric warming events with elevated stratopause, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 9, 4518-4537, doi:10.1002/2015JD024401, 2016.

Liu, H.-L., Variability and predictability of the space environment as related to lower atmosphere forcing, *Space Weather*, 14, 9, 2016SW001450, doi:10.1002/2016SW001450, 2016.

Liu, Libo, Huixin Liu, Yiding Chen, Huijun Le, Yang-Yi Sun, Baiqi Ning, Lianhuan Hu, and Weixing Wan, Variations of the meteor echo heights at Beijing and Mohe , China, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 122, 1, 1117-1127, doi:10.1002/2016JA023448, 2016.

Liu, MoHan, JiYao Xu, HanLi Liu, and Xiao Liu, Possible modulation of migrating diurnal tide by latitudinal gradient of zonal wind observed by SABER/TIMED, *Science China Earth Sciences*, 59, 2, 408-417, doi:10.1007/s11430-015-5185-4, 2016.

Liu, Xiao, Jia Yue, Jiyao Xu, Wei Yuan, James M. Russell, M. E. Hervig, and Takuji Nakamura, Persistent longitudinal variations in 8 years of CIPS/AIM polar mesospheric clouds, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 14, 8390-8409, doi:10.1002/2015JD024624, 2016.

Liu, Yingdi, Jian Peng, Kelsey Reppert, Sara Callahan, and Gregory P. Smith, Laser Measurements of the H Atom + Ozone Rate Constant at Mesospheric Temperatures, *The Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 120, 22, 3855-3860, doi:10.1021/acs.jpca.6b02986, 2016.

Love, Peter T., and Damian J. Murphy, Gravity wave momentum flux in the mesosphere measured by VHF radar at Davis , Antarctica, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 21, 2016JD025627, doi:10.1002/2016JD025627, 2016.

Mangogna, Anthony, Gary Swenson, Fabio Vargas, and Alan Liu, A mesospheric airglow multichannel photometer and an optical method to measure mesospheric AGW intrinsic parameters, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 142, 108-119, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.02.018, 2016.

Mann, I., I. Häggström, A. Tjulin, S. Rostami, C. C. Anyairo, and P. Dalin, First wind shear observation in PMSE with the tristatic EISCAT VHF radar, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 11, 2016JA023080, doi:10.1002/2016JA023080, 2016.

Masutti, Davide, Günther March, Aaron J. Ridley, and Jan Thoemel, Effect of the solar activity variation on the Global Ionosphere Thermosphere Model ( GITM ), *Annales Geophysicae*, 34, 9, 725-736, doi:10.5194/angeo-34-725-2016, 2016.

Medeiros, A. F., I. Paulino, M. J. Taylor, J. Fechine, H. Takahashi, R. A. Buriti, L. M. Lima, and C. M. Wrasse, Twin mesospheric bores observed over Brazilian equatorial region, *Annales Geophysicae*, 34, 1, 91-96, doi:10.5194/angeo-34-91-2016, 2016.

Megner, Linda, Ole M. Christensen, Bodil Karlsson, Susanne Benze, and Victor I. Fomichev, Comparison of retrieved noctilucent cloud particle properties from Odin tomography scans and model simulations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 23, 15135-15146, doi:10.5194/acp-16-15135-2016, 2016.

Meraner, Katharina, and Hauke Schmidt, Transport of nitrogen oxides through the winter mesopause in HAMMONIA, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 6, 2015JD024136, doi:10.1002/2015JD024136, 2016.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, James M. Russell, B. Thomas Marshall, Christopher J. Mertens, and R. Earl Thompson, The global infrared energy budget of the thermosphere from 1947 to 2016 and implications for solar variability, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43, 23, 11,934-11,940, doi:10.1002/2016GL070965, 2016.

Moreira, Lorena, Klemens Hocke, Francisco Navas-Guzmán, Ellen Eckert, Thomas von Clarmann, and Niklaus Kämpfer, The natural oscillations in stratospheric ozone observed by the GROMOS microwave radiometer at the NDACC station Bern, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 16, 10455-10467, doi:10.5194/acp-16-10455-2016, 2016.

Nguyen, Vu A., Scott E. Palo, Ruth S. Lieberman, Jeffrey M. Forbes, David A. Ortland, and David E. Siskind, Generation of secondary waves arising from nonlinear interaction between the quasi 2 day wave and the migrating diurnal tide, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 13, 2016JD024794, doi:10.1002/2016JD024794, 2016.

Noll, Stefan, Wolfgang Kausch, Stefan Kimeswenger, Stefanie Unterguggenberger, and Amy M. Jones, Comparison of VLT/X-shooter OH and O<sub>2</sub> rotational temperatures with consideration of TIMED/SABER emission and temperature profiles, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 8, 5021-5042, doi:10.5194/acp-16-5021-2016, 2016.

Ohyama, Hirofumi, Tomoo Nagahama, Akira Mizuno, Hideaki Nakane, and Hideo Ogawa, Observations of stratospheric and mesospheric O<sub>3</sub> with a millimeter-wave radiometer at Rikubetsu, Japan, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 68, 1, 34, doi:10.1186/s40623-016-0406-4, 2016.

Oyama, K.-I., M. Devi, K. Ryu, C. H. Chen, J. Y. Liu, H. Liu, L. Bankov, and T. Kodama, Modifications of the ionosphere prior to large earthquakes: report from the Ionosphere Precursor Study Group, *Geoscience Letters*, 3, 1, 6, doi:10.1186/s40562-016-0038-3, 2016.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, and B. Andonov, Global structure of ionospheric TEC anomalies driven by geomagnetic storms, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 145, 170-182, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.04.015, 2016.

Pancheva, Dora, Plamen Mukhtarov, David E. Siskind, and Anne K. Smith, Global distribution and variability of quasi 2 day waves based on the NOGAPS-ALPHA reanalysis model, *Journal of*

Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 121, 11, 2016JA023381, doi:10.1002/2016JA023381, 2016.

Pautet, P.-D., M. J. Taylor, D. C. Fritts, K. Bossert, B. P. Williams, D. Broutman, J. Ma, S. D. Eckermann, and J. D. Doyle, Large-amplitude mesospheric response to an orographic wave generated over the Southern Ocean Auckland Islands (50.7° S ) during the DEEPWAVE project, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 121, 4, 2015JD024336, doi:10.1002/2015JD024336, 2016.

Pedatella, N. M., J. Oberheide, E. K. Sutton, H.-L. Liu, J. L. Anderson, and K. Raeder, Short-term nonmigrating tide variability in the mesosphere, thermosphere, and ionosphere, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 121, 4, 3621-3633, doi:10.1002/2016JA022528, 2016.

Picone, J. M., J. T. Emmert, and D. P. Drob, Consistent Static Models of Local Thermospheric Composition Profiles, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1607.03370, 2016.

Päivärinta, S.-M., P. T. Verronen, B. Funke, A. Gardini, A. Seppälä, and M. E. Andersson, Transport versus energetic particle precipitation: Northern polar stratospheric NO<sub>x</sub> and ozone in January – March 2012, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 121, 10, 6085-6100, doi:10.1002/2015JD024217, 2016.

Qiu, Shican, Yihuan Tang, Mingjiao Jia, Xianghui Xue, Xiankang Dou, Tao Li, and Yuhong Wang, A review of latitudinal characteristics of sporadic sodium layers, including new results from the Chinese Meridian Project, Earth-Science Reviews, 162, 83-106, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.07.004, 2016.

Randel, William J., Anne K. Smith, Fei Wu, Cheng-Zhi Zou, and Haifeng Qian, Stratospheric Temperature Trends over 1979–2015 Derived from Combined SSU , MLS , and SABER Satellite Observations, Journal of Climate, 29, 13, 4843-4859, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0629.1, 2016.

Riggin, Dennis M., Toshitaka Tsuda, and Atsuki Shinbori, Evaluation of momentum flux with radar, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 142, 98-107, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.01.013, 2016.

Salinas, Cornelius Csar Jude H., Loren C. Chang, Mao-Chang Liang, Jia Yue, James Russell, and Martin Mlynchak, Impacts of SABER CO<sub>2</sub> -based eddy diffusion coefficients in the lower thermosphere on the ionosphere/thermosphere, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 121, 12, 080-12,092, doi:10.1002/2016JA023161, 2016.

Schmidt, T., P. Alexander, and A. de la Torre, Stratospheric gravity wave momentum flux from radio occultations, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 121, 9, 2015JD024135, doi:10.1002/2015JD024135, 2016.

Selvaraj, D., A. K. Patra, S. Sathishkumar, K. Kishore Kumar, and D. Narayana Rao, On the governing dynamics of the VHF radar echoes from the mesosphere and collision dominated lower E region over Gadanki (13.5° N , 79.2° E ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 2016JA023297, doi:10.1002/2016JA023297, 2016.

Semenov, A. I., I. V. Medvedeva, V. I. Perminov, and V. Yu Khomich, Spatial and temporal variations in infrared emissions of the upper atmosphere. 1. Atomic oxygen ( $\lambda$  63  $\mu$ m) emission, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 56, 5, 616-620, doi:10.1134/S0016793216050121, 2016.

Sharma, Som, H Chandra, G. Beig, Prashant Kumar, and Rajesh Vaishnav, Investigations of mesospheric temperature inversions over sub-tropical location using lidar and satellites measurements, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 138–139, 54-65, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.12.007, 2016.

She, Chiao-Yao, David A. Krueger, Tao Yuan, and Jens Oberheide, On the polarization relations of diurnal and semidiurnal tide in the mesopause region, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 142, 60-71, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.02.024, 2016.

Shepherd, Gordon G., Young-Min Cho, Victor I. Fomichev, and Oleg V. Martynenko, Thermospheric atomic oxygen concentrations from WINDII O+( 2P  $\rightarrow$  2D ) 732 nm emission: Comparisons with the NRLMSISE -00 and C-IAM models and with GUVI observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 147, 50-58, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.06.015, 2016.

Silber, Israel, Colin Price, and Craig J. Rodger, Semi-annual oscillation ( SAO ) of the nighttime ionospheric D region as detected through ground-based VLF receivers, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 5, 3279-3288, doi:10.5194/acp-16-3279-2016, 2016.

Siskind, David E., K. A. Zawdie, F. Sassi, D. Drob, and M. Friedrich, Global modeling of the low and mid latitude ionospheric D and lower E regions and implications for HF radiowave absorption, *Space Weather*, 2016SW001546, doi:10.1002/2016SW001546, 2016.

Sivakandan, M., T. K. Ramkumar, A. Taori, Venkateshwara Rao, and K. Niranjana, Long-term variation of OH peak emission altitude and volume emission rate over Indian low latitudes, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 138–139, 161-168, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.01.012, 2016.

Smyshlyaev, S. P., V. Ya. Galin, P. A. Blakitnaya, and A. K. Lemishchenko, Analysis of the sensitivity of the composition and temperature of the stratosphere to the variability of spectral solar radiation fluxes induced by the 11-year cycle of solar activity, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 52, 1, 16-32, doi:10.1134/S0001433815060110, 2016.

Sox, Leda, Vincent B. Wickwar, Chad S. Fish, and Joshua P. Herron, Connection between the midlatitude mesosphere and sudden stratospheric warmings as measured by Rayleigh -scatter

lidar, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 9, 4627-4636, doi:10.1002/2015JD024374, 2016.

Sripathi, S., Ram Singh, S. Banola, Dupinder Singh, and S. Sathish, The response of the equatorial ionosphere to fast stream solar coronal holes during 2008 deep solar minimum over Indian region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 2015JA021534, doi:10.1002/2015JA021534, 2016.

Talaat, Elsayed R., and Xun Zhu, Spatial and temporal variation of total electron content as revealed by principal component analysis, *Annales Geophysicae*, 34, 12, 1109-1117, doi:10.5194/angeo-34-1109-2016, 2016.

Tang, Chaoli, Dong Liu, Heli Wei, Yingjian Wang, Congming Dai, Pengfei Wu, Wenye Zhu, and Ruizhong Rao, The response of the temperature of cold-point mesopause to solar activity based on SABER data set, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 7, 7245-7255, doi:10.1002/2016JA022538, 2016.

Trinh, Quang Thai, Silvio Kalisch, Peter Preusse, Manfred Ern, Hye-Yeong Chun, Stephen D. Eckermann, Min-Jee Kang, and Martin Riese, Tuning of a convective gravity wave source scheme based on HIRDLS observations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 11, 7335-7356, doi:10.5194/acp-16-7335-2016, 2016.

Ugolnikov, O. S., and B. V. Kozelov, Study of the mesosphere using wide-field twilight polarization measurements: Early results beyond the polar circle, *Cosmic Research*, 54, 4, 279-284, doi:10.1134/S0010952516040079, 2016.

Vargas, Fabio, Gary Swenson, Alan Liu, and Dominique Pautet, Evidence of the excitation of a ring-like gravity wave in the mesosphere over the Andes Lidar Observatory, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 15, 8896-8912, doi:10.1002/2016JD024799, 2016.

Venkataramani, Karthik, Justin D. Yonker, and Scott. M. Bailey, Contribution of chemical processes to infrared emissions from nitric oxide in the thermosphere: Chemiluminescence from Nitric Oxide, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 3, 2450-2461, doi:10.1002/2015JA022055, 2016.

Verkhoglyadova, O. P., B. T. Tsurutani, A. J. Mannucci, M. G. Mlynchak, L. A. Hunt, L. J. Paxton, and A. Komjathy, Solar wind driving of ionosphere-thermosphere responses in three storms near St . Patrick 's Day in 2012, 2013, and 2015, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 9, 8900-8923, doi:10.1002/2016JA022883, 2016.

Verkhoglyadova, O. P., J. M. Wissing, S. Wang, M.-B. Kallenrode, and G. P. Zank, Nighttime mesospheric hydroxyl enhancements during SEP events and accompanying geomagnetic storms: Ionization rate modeling and Aura satellite observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 7, 2015JA022217, doi:10.1002/2015JA022217, 2016.

Verkhoglyadova, Olga, Xing Meng, Anthony J. Mannucci, Bruce T. Tsurutani, Linda A. Hunt, Martin G. Mlynczak, Rajkumar Hajra, and Barbara A. Emery, Estimation of energy budget of ionosphere-thermosphere system during two CIR-HSS events: observations and modeling, *Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate*, 6, A20, doi:10.1051/swsc/2016013, 2016.

Walterscheid, R. L., and A. B. Christensen, Low-latitude gravity wave variances in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere derived from SABER temperature observation and compared with model simulation of waves generated by deep tropical convection, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 20, 11,900-11,912, doi:10.1002/2016JD024843, 2016.

Weimer, D. R., E. K. Sutton, M. G. Mlynczak, and L. A. Hunt, Intercalibration of neutral density measurements for mapping the thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 6, 2016JA022691, doi:10.1002/2016JA022691, 2016.

Wilms, Henrike, Markus Rapp, and Annekatrin Kirsch, Nucleation of mesospheric cloud particles: Sensitivities and limits, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 3, 2621-2644, doi:10.1002/2015JA021764, 2016.

Wright, C. J., N. P. Hindley, A. C. Moss, and N. J. Mitchell, Multi-instrument gravity-wave measurements over Tierra del Fuego and the Drake Passage – Part 1: Potential energies and vertical wavelengths from AIRS , COSMIC , HIRDLS , MLS-Aura , SAAMER , SABER and radiosondes, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 9, 3, 877-908, doi:10.5194/amt-9-877-2016, 2016.

Wright, Corwin J., Neil P. Hindley, and Nicholas J. Mitchell, Combining AIRS and MLS Observations for Three-Dimensional Gravity Wave Measurement, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43, 2015GL067233, doi:10.1002/2015GL067233, 2016.

Wu, Dong L., Jeng-Hwa Yee, Erich Schlecht, Imran Mehdi, Jose Siles, and Brian J. Drouin, {THz limb sounder ({TLS } for lower thermospheric wind, oxygen density, and temperature, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 7, 2015JA022314, doi:10.1002/2015JA022314, 2016.

Wüst, Sabine, Verena Wendt, Carsten Schmidt, Sabrina Lichtenstern, Michael Bittner, Jeng-Hwa Yee, Martin G. Mlynczak, and James M. Russell III, Derivation of gravity wave potential energy density from NDMC measurements, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 138-139, 32-46, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.12.003, 2016.

Yamanaka, Manabu D., Physical climatology of Indonesian maritime continent: An outline to comprehend observational studies, *Atmospheric Research*, 178-179, 231-259, doi:10.1016/j.atmosres.2016.03.017, 2016.

Yang, Yu-Ming, Olga Verkhoglyadova, Martin G. Mlynczak, Anthony J. Mannucci, Xing Meng, Richard B. Langley, and Linda A. Hunt, Satellite-based observations of tsunami-induced

mesosphere airglow perturbations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44, 1, 522-532, doi:10.1002/2016GL070764, 2016.

Yankovsky, Valentine A., Kseniia V. Martyshenko, Rada O. Manuilova, and Artem G. Feofilov, Oxygen dayglow emissions as proxies for atomic oxygen and ozone in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy*, 327, 209-231, doi:10.1016/j.jms.2016.03.006, 2016.

Yi, Wen, Xianghui Xue, Jinsong Chen, Xiankang Dou, Tingdi Chen, and Na Li, Estimation of mesopause temperatures at low latitudes using the Kunming meteor radar, *Radio Science*, 51, 3, 2015RS005722, doi:10.1002/2015RS005722, 2016.

Yin, Mengtao, Bias Characterization of CrIS Shortwave Temperature Sounding Channels Using Fast NLTE Model and GFS Forecast Field, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 2015JD023876, doi:10.1002/2015JD023876, 2016.

Yiğit, Erdal, Petra Koucká Knížová, Katya Georgieva, and William Ward, A review of vertical coupling in the Atmosphere – Ionosphere system: Effects of waves, sudden stratospheric warmings, space weather, and of solar activity, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 141, 1-12, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2016.02.011, 2016.

Yiğit, Erdal, and Alexander S. Medvedev, Role of gravity waves in vertical coupling during sudden stratospheric warmings, *Geoscience Letters*, 3, 1, 27, doi:10.1186/s40562-016-0056-1, 2016.

Yue, Jia, Wenbin Wang, Haibing Ruan, Loren C. Chang, and Jiuhou Lei, Impact of the interaction between the quasi-2 day wave and tides on the ionosphere and thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 4, 3555-3563, doi:10.1002/2016JA022444, 2016.

Yue, Xianchang, Qihou Zhou, Fan Yi, Jonathan Friedman, Shikha Raizada, and Craig Tepley, Simultaneous and common-volume lidar observations of K/Na layers and temperature at Arecibo Observatory (18° N , 67° W ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 13, 2015JD024494, doi:10.1002/2015JD024494, 2016.

Zalcik, Mark S., Todd W. Lohvinenko, P. Dalin, and W. F. Denig, North American Noctilucent Cloud Observations in 1964-77 and 1988-2014: Analysis and Comparisons, *Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada*, 110, 61, 8-15, doi:No DOI, 2016.

Zeyu, Chen, X. U. Jiyao, H. U. Xiong, Chen Hongbin, Chen Wen, W. E. I. Ke, Bian Jianchun, Tian Wenshou, Zhang Shaodong, R. E. N. Rongcai, D. O. U. Xiankang, Chen Zeyu, X. U. Jiyao, H. U. Xiong, Chen Hongbin, Chen Wen, W. E. I. Ke, Bian Jianchun, Tian Wenshou, Zhang Shaodong, R. E. N. Rongcai, and D. O. U. Xiankang, Advances in the Researches of the Middle and Upper Atmosphere in China in 2014—2016, *Advances in the Researches of the Middle and Upper*

Atmosphere in China in 2014—2016, *空间科学学报*, 36, 5, 738-752, doi:10.11728/cjss2016.05.738, 2016.

Zhou, Yun-Liang, Li Wang, Chao Xiong, Hermann Lühr, and Shu-Ying Ma, The solar activity dependence of nonmigrating tides in electron density at low and middle latitudes observed by CHAMP and GRACE, *Annales Geophysicae*, 34, 4, 463-472, doi:10.5194/angeo-34-463-2016, 2016.

Zhu, Xun, Jeng-Hwa Yee, Ming Cai, William H. Swartz, Lawrence Coy, Valentina Aquila, Rolando Garcia, and Elsayed R Talaat, Diagnosis of Middle-Atmosphere Climate Sensitivity by the Climate Feedback – Response Analysis Method, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 73, 1, 3-23, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-15-0013.1, 2016.

Zou, Cheng-Zhi, and Haifeng Qian, Stratospheric Temperature Climate Data Record from Merged SSU and AMSU-A Observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 33, 9, 1967-1984, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-16-0018.1, 2016.

de Mendonça, R. R. S., C. R. Braga, E. Echer, A. Dal Lago, K. Munakata, T. Kuwabara, M. Kozai, C. Kato, M. Rockenbach, N. J. Schuch, H. K. A. Jassar, M. M. Sharma, M. Tokumaru, M. L. Duldig, J. E. Humble, P. Evenson, and I. Sabbah, Temperature Effect in Secondary Cosmic Rays ( MUONS ) Observed at the Ground : Analysis of the Global MUON Detector Network Data, *{\textbackslash}apj*, 830, 88, doi:10.3847/0004-637X/830/2/88, 2016.

de Wit, R. J., D. Janches, D. C. Fritts, and R. E. Hibbins, {QBO modulation of the mesopause gravity wave momentum flux over {Tierra del {Fuego, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43, 8, 4049-4055, doi:10.1002/2016GL068599, 2016.

Šácha, Petr, Friederike Lilienthal, Christoph Jacobi, and Petr Pišoft, Influence of the spatial distribution of gravity wave activity on the middle atmospheric dynamics, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 24, 15755-15775, doi:10.5194/acp-16-15755-2016, 2016.

Žagar, Nedjeljka, John Boyd, Akira Kasahara, Joseph Tribbia, Erland Källén, Hiroshi Tanaka, and Jun-ichi Yano, Normal Modes of Atmospheric Variability in Observations , Numerical Weather Prediction , and Climate Models, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 97, 6, ES125-ES128, doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00325.1, 2016.

## 2015

Abdu, Mangalathayil A., Christiano GM Brum, Paulo P. Batista, Subramanian Gurubaran, Dora Pancheva, Jose V. Bageston, Inez S. Batista, and Hisao Takahashi, Fast and ultrafast Kelvin wave modulations of the equatorial evening F region vertical drift and spread F development, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67, 1, 1, doi:10.1186/s40623-014-0143-5, 2015.



Akhil Raj, S. T., M. Venkat Ratnam, D. Narayana Rao, and B. V. Krishna Murthy, Vertical distribution of ozone over a tropical station: Seasonal variation and comparison with satellite (MLS, SABER) and ERA-Interim products, *Atmospheric Environment*, 116, 281-292, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2015.06.047, 2015.

Alexander, P., A. de la Torre, T. Schmidt, P. Llamedo, and R. Hierro, Limb sounders tracking topographic gravity wave activity from the stratosphere to the ionosphere around midlatitude Andes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 10, 2015JA021409, doi:10.1002/2015JA021409, 2015.

Alexander, P., D. Luna, A. de la Torre, and T. Schmidt, Distribution functions and statistical parameters that may be used to characterize limb sounders gravity wave climatologies in the stratosphere, *Advances in Space Research*, 56, 4, 619-633, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2015.05.007, 2015.

Alexander, Simon P., Kaoru Sato, Shingo Watanabe, Yoshio Kawatani, and Damian J. Murphy, Southern Hemisphere Extratropical Gravity Wave Sources and Intermittency Revealed by a Middle-Atmosphere General Circulation Model, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 73, 3, 1335-1349, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-15-0149.1, 2015.

Bag, T., M. V. Sunil Krishna, and Vir Singh, Modeling of Na airglow emission and first results on the nocturnal variation at midlatitude, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 12, 2015JA022031, doi:10.1002/2015JA022031, 2015.

Ban, Chao, Tao Li, Xin Fang, Xiankang Dou, and Jiangang Xiong, Sodium lidar-observed gravity wave breaking followed by an upward propagation of sporadic sodium layer over Hefei, China, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 9, 2015JA021339, doi:10.1002/2015JA021339, 2015.

Becker, Erich, Rahel Knöpfel, and Franz-Josef Lübken, Dynamically induced hemispheric differences in the seasonal cycle of the summer polar mesopause, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 129, 128-141, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.04.014, 2015.

Bhattacharyya, Archana, and Kingsley C. Okpala, Principal components of quiet time temporal variability of equatorial and low-latitude geomagnetic fields, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 10, 2015JA021673, doi:10.1002/2015JA021673, 2015.

Bilitza, Dieter, The International Reference Ionosphere – Status 2013, *Advances in Space Research*, 55, 8, 1914-1927, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.07.032, 2015.

Bossert, Katrina, David C. Fritts, Pierre-Dominique Pautet, Bifford P. Williams, Michael J. Taylor, Bernd Kaifler, Andreas Dörnbrack, Iain M. Reid, Damian J. Murphy, Andrew J. Spargo, and Andrew D. MacKinnon, Momentum flux estimates accompanying multiscale gravity waves over Mount Cook, New Zealand, on 13 July 2014 during the DEEPWAVE campaign, *Journal of*

Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 120, 18, 2015JD023197, doi:10.1002/2015JD023197, 2015.

Cecchini, Michael R., and Karen J. Castle, Vibrational relaxation of  $^{13}\text{CO}_2$  (v2) by atomic oxygen, Chemical Physics Letters, 638, 149-152, doi:10.1016/j.cplett.2015.08.051, 2015.

Chau, J. L., P. Hoffmann, N. M. Pedatella, V. Matthias, and G. Stober, Upper mesospheric lunar tides over middle and high latitudes during sudden stratospheric warming events, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120, 4, 2015JA020998, doi:10.1002/2015JA020998, 2015.

Chen, Gang, Chen Wu, Shaodong Zhang, Baiqi Ning, Xueqin Huang, Dingkun Zhong, Hao Qi, Jin Wang, and Liang Huang, Mid-latitude ionospheric responses to the 2013 SSW under high solar activity, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 121, 2015JA021980, doi:10.1002/2015JA021980, 2015.

Cho, Young-Min, and Gordon Shepherd, Resolving daily wave 4 nonmigrating tidal winds at equatorial and midlatitudes with WINDII : DE3 and SE2, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120, 11, 2015JA021903, doi:10.1002/2015JA021903, 2015.

Costantino, L., P. Heinrich, N. Mzé, and A. Hauchecorne, Convective gravity wave propagation and breaking in the stratosphere: comparison between WRF model simulations and lidar data, Annales Geophysicae, 33, 9, 1155-1171, doi:10.5194/angeo-33-1155-2015, 2015.

Cullens, Chihoko Y., Scott L. England, and Thomas J. Immel, Global responses of gravity waves to planetary waves during stratospheric sudden warming observed by SABER, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 120, 23, 2015JD023966, doi:10.1002/2015JD023966, 2015.

Danilov, Alexey, Seasonal and diurnal variations in foF2 trends, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120, 5, 2014JA020971, doi:10.1002/2014JA020971, 2015.

DeLand, Matthew T., and Gary E. Thomas, Updated PMC trends derived from SBUV data, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 120, 5, 2014JD022253, doi:10.1002/2014JD022253, 2015.

Emmert, J. T., Altitude and solar activity dependence of 1967–2005 thermospheric density trends derived from orbital drag, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120, 4, 2015JA021047, doi:10.1002/2015JA021047, 2015.

Emmert, J. T., Thermospheric mass density: A review, Advances in Space Research, 56, 5, 773-824, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2015.05.038, 2015.

Fan, Z. Q., Z. Sheng, H. Q. Shi, X. Yi, Y. Jiang, and E. Z. Zhu, Comparative Assessment of COSMIC Radio Occultation Data and TIMED/SABER Satellite Data over China, *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 54, 9, 1931-1943, doi:10.1175/JAMC-D-14-0151.1, 2015.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., and Xiaoli Zhang, Quasi-10-day wave in the atmosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 21, 2015JD023327, doi:10.1002/2015JD023327, 2015.

France, J. A., V. L. Harvey, C. E. Randall, R. L. Collins, A. K. Smith, E. D. Peck, and X. Fang, A climatology of planetary wave-driven mesospheric inversion layers in the extratropical winter, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 2, 2014JD022244, doi:10.1002/2014JD022244, 2015.

Fritts, David C., Ronald B. Smith, Michael J. Taylor, James D. Doyle, Stephen D. Eckermann, Andreas Dörnbrack, Markus Rapp, Bifford P. Williams, P.-Dominique Pautet, Katrina Bossert, Neal R. Criddle, Carolyn A. Reynolds, P. Alex Reinecke, Michael Uddstrom, Michael J. Revell, Richard Turner, Bernd Kaifler, Johannes S. Wagner, Tyler Mixa, Christopher G. Kruse, Alison D. Nugent, Campbell D. Watson, Sonja Gisinger, Steven M. Smith, Ruth S. Lieberman, Brian Laughman, James J. Moore, William O. Brown, Julie A. Haggerty, Alison Rockwell, Gregory J. Stossmeister, Steven F. Williams, Gonzalo Hernandez, Damian J. Murphy, Andrew R. Klekociuk, Iain M. Reid, and Jun Ma, The Deep Propagating Gravity Wave Experiment ( DEEPWAVE ): An Airborne and Ground-Based Exploration of Gravity Wave Propagation and Effects from Their Sources throughout the Lower and Middle Atmosphere, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 97, 3, 425-453, doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00269.1, 2015.

Fytterer, T., M. G. Mlynchak, H. Nieder, K. Pérot, M. Sinnhuber, G. Stiller, and J. Urban, Energetic particle induced intra-seasonal variability of ozone inside the Antarctic polar vortex observed in satellite data, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 6, 3327-3338, doi:10.5194/acp-15-3327-2015, 2015.

Gan, Q., J. Yue, L. C. Chang, W. B. Wang, S. D. Zhang, and J. Du, Observations of thermosphere and ionosphere changes due to the dissipative 6.5-day wave in the lower thermosphere, *Annales Geophysicae*, 33, 7, 913-922, doi:10.5194/angeo-33-913-2015, 2015.

Gao, Hong, Jiyao Xu, William Ward, Anne K. Smith, and Guang-Ming Chen, Double-layer structure of OH dayglow in the mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 7, 2015JA021208, doi:10.1002/2015JA021208, 2015.

Gasperini, F., J. M. Forbes, E. N. Doornbos, and S. L. Bruinsma, Wave coupling between the lower and middle thermosphere as viewed from TIMED and GOCE, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 7, 2015JA021300, doi:10.1002/2015JA021300, 2015.

Gavrilov, Nikolai M., Andrej V. Koval, Alexander I. Pogoreltsev, and Elena N. Savenkova, Simulating influences of QBO phases and orographic gravity wave forcing on planetary waves in

the middle atmosphere, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67, 1, 86, doi:10.1186/s40623-015-0259-2, 2015.

Geller, Marvin A., Tiehan Zhou, and Peter T. Love, Tropical Gravity Wave Momentum Fluxes and Latent Heating Distributions, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 72, 7, 2762-2768, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-15-0020.1, 2015.

Gong, Jie, Jia Yue, and Dong L. Wu, Global survey of concentric gravity waves in AIRS images and ECMWF analysis, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 6, 2014JD022527, doi:10.1002/2014JD022527, 2015.

Gopalswamy, Nat, Bruce Tsurutani, and Yihua Yan, Short-term variability of the Sun-Earth system: an overview of progress made during the CAWSES-II period, *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 2, 1, 13, doi:10.1186/s40645-015-0043-8, 2015.

Grygalashvily, M., Several notes on the OH \* layer, *Annales Geophysicae*, 33, 7, 923-930, doi:10.5194/angeo-33-923-2015, 2015.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Han-Li Liu, Tao Li, Xiankang Dou, Qian Wu, and James M. Russell, Evidence of nonlinear interaction between quasi 2 day wave and quasi-stationary wave, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 2, 2014JA020919, doi:10.1002/2014JA020919, 2015.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Han-Li Liu, Tao Li, and Xiankang Dou, Ionospheric vertical plasma drift perturbations due to the quasi 2 day wave, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 5, 2015JA021029, doi:10.1002/2015JA021029, 2015.

Guharay, A., P. P. Batista, and B. R. Clemesha, Variability of the quasi-2-day wave and interaction with longer period planetary waves in the MLT at Cachoeira Paulista (22.7° S , 45° W ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 130–131, 57-67, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.05.010, 2015.

Hao, Shi, Zhang DongHe, Liu YuMei, and Hao YongQiang, Analysis of the ionospheric variability based on wavelet decomposition, *Science China-Technological Sciences*, 58, 1, 174-180, doi:10.1007/s11431-014-5709-8, 2015.

Huang, K. M., A. Z. Liu, S. D. Zhang, F. Yi, C. M. Huang, Q. Gan, Y. Gong, Y. H. Zhang, and R. Wang, Observational evidence of quasi-27-day oscillation propagating from the lower atmosphere to the mesosphere over 20° N, *Annales Geophysicae*, 33, 10, 1321-1330, doi:10.5194/angeo-33-1321-2015, 2015.

Häusler, K., M. E. Hagan, J. M. Forbes, X. Zhang, E. Doornbos, S. Bruinsma, and G. Lu, Intraannual variability of tides in the thermosphere from model simulations and in situ satellite observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 1, 2014JA020579, doi:10.1002/2014JA020579, 2015.

limura, H., D. C. Fritts, D. Janches, W. Singer, and N. J. Mitchell, Interhemispheric structure and variability of the 5-day planetary wave from meteor radar wind measurements, *Annales Geophysicae*, 33, 11, 1349-1359, doi:10.5194/angeo-33-1349-2015, 2015.

Jewtoukoff, Valérian, Albert Hertzog, Riwal Plougonven, Alvaro de la Cámara, and François Lott, Comparison of Gravity Waves in the Southern Hemisphere Derived from Balloon Observations and the ECMWF Analyses, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 72, 9, 3449-3468, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-14-0324.1, 2015.

Jurado-Navarro, Á. A., M. López-Puertas, B. Funke, M. García-Comas, A. Gardini, G. P. Stiller, and T. von Clarmann, Vibrational-vibrational and vibrational-thermal energy transfers of CO<sub>2</sub> with N<sub>2</sub> from MIPAS high-resolution limb spectra, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 15, 2015JD023429, doi:10.1002/2015JD023429, 2015.

Kaifler, Bernd, Natalie Kaifler, Benedikt Ehard, Andreas Dörnbrack, Markus Rapp, and David C. Fritts, Influences of source conditions on mountain wave penetration into the stratosphere and mesosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 21, 2015GL066465, doi:10.1002/2015GL066465, 2015.

Keckhut, Philippe, Yann Courcoux, Jean-Luc Baray, Jacques Porteneuve, Hélène Vérèmes, Alain Hauchecorne, Davide Dionisi, Françoise Posny, Jean-Pierre Cammas, Guillaume Payen, Franck Gabarrot, Stephanie Evan, Sergey Khaykin, Rolf Rüfenacht, Brigitte Tschanz, Niklaus Kämpfer, Philippe Ricaud, Abdel Abchiche, Jimmy Leclair-de-Bellevue, and Valentin Duflot, Introduction to the Maïdo Lidar Calibration Campaign dedicated to the validation of upper air meteorological parameters, *Journal of Applied Remote Sensing*, 9, 1, 094099-094099, doi:10.1117/1.JRS.9.094099, 2015.

Khaykin, S. M., A. Hauchecorne, N. Mzé, and P. Keckhut, Seasonal variation of gravity wave activity at midlatitudes from 7 years of COSMIC GPS and Rayleigh lidar temperature observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 4, 2014GL062891, doi:10.1002/2014GL062891, 2015.

Kil, Hyosub, Young-Sil Kwak, Woo Kyoung Lee, Jonathan Krall, Joseph D. Huba, and Seung-Jun Oh, Nonmigrating tidal signature in the distributions of equatorial plasma bubbles and prereversal enhancement, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 4, 2014JA020908, doi:10.1002/2014JA020908, 2015.

Kim, Y.-H., and H.-Y. Chun, Momentum forcing of the quasi-biennial oscillation by equatorial waves in recent reanalyses, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 12, 6577-6587, doi:10.5194/acp-15-6577-2015, 2015.

Kim, Y.-H., and H.-Y. Chun, Contributions of equatorial wave modes and parameterized gravity waves to the tropical QBO in HadGEM2, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 3, 2014JD022174, doi:10.1002/2014JD022174, 2015.

Klimenko, M. V., V. V. Klimenko, F. S. Bessarab, Yu N. Korenkov, Hanli Liu, L. P. Goncharenko, and M. V. Tolstikov, Study of the thermospheric and ionospheric response to the 2009 sudden stratospheric warming using TIME-GCM and GSM TIP models: First results, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 9, 2014JA020861, doi:10.1002/2014JA020861, 2015.

Kopp, M., M. Gerding, J. Höffner, and F. -J. Lübken, Tidal signatures in temperatures derived from daylight lidar soundings above Kühlungsborn (54° N , 12° E ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 127, 37-50, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.09.002, 2015.

Kramer, R., S. Wüst, C. Schmidt, and M. Bittner, Gravity wave characteristics in the middle atmosphere during the CESAR campaign at Palma de Mallorca in 2011/2012: Impact of extratropical cyclones and cold fronts, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 128, 8-23, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.03.001, 2015.

Lastovicka, Jan, Comment on “ Long -term trends in thermospheric neutral temperatures and density above Millstone Hill ” by W . L . Oliver et al., *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 3, 2014JA020864, doi:10.1002/2014JA020864, 2015.

Le Pichon, A., J. D. Assink, P. Heinrich, E. Blanc, A. Charlton-Perez, C. F. Lee, P. Keckhut, A. Hauchecorne, R. Rüfenacht, N. Kämpfer, D. P. Drob, P. S. M. Smets, L. G. Evers, L. Ceranna, C. Pilger, O. Ross, and C. Claud, Comparison of co-located independent ground-based middle atmospheric wind and temperature measurements with numerical weather prediction models, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 16, 2015JD023273, doi:10.1002/2015JD023273, 2015.

Lednyts'kyi, O., C. von Savigny, K.-U. Eichmann, and M. G. Mlynchak, Atomic oxygen retrievals in the MLT region from SCIAMACHY nightglow limb measurements, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 8, 3, 1021-1041, doi:10.5194/amt-8-1021-2015, 2015.

Li, Xing, Weixing Wan, You Yu, and Zhipeng Ren, Yearly variations of the stratospheric tides seen in the CFSR reanalysis data, *Advances in Space Research*, 56, 9, 1822-1832, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2015.01.014, 2015.

Li, Xing, Weixing Wan, Zhipeng Ren, Libo Liu, and Baiqi Ning, The variability of nonmigrating tides detected from TIMED/SABER observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, A9, 2015JA021577, doi:10.1002/2015JA021577, 2015.

Lieberman, R. S., D. C. Fritts, N. Pedatella, E. Doornbos, and D. A. Ortland, Global observations of thermospheric lunar tidal winds, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 136, Part B, 126-133, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.05.019, 2015.

Lieberman, R. S., D. M. Riggin, D. A. Ortland, J. Oberheide, and D. E. Siskind, Global observations and modeling of nonmigrating diurnal tides generated by tide-planetary wave interactions, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 22, 2015JD023739, doi:10.1002/2015JD023739, 2015.

Lilienthal, F., and Ch. Jacobi, Meteor radar quasi 2-day wave observations over 10 years at Collm (51.3° N , 13.0° E ), *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 17, 9917-9927, doi:10.5194/acp-15-9917-2015, 2015.

Liu, Guiping, Scott L. England, Thomas J. Immel, Harald U. Frey, Anthony J. Mannucci, and Nicholas J. Mitchell, A comprehensive survey of atmospheric quasi 3 day planetary-scale waves and their impacts on the day-to-day variations of the equatorial ionosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 4, 2014JA020805, doi:10.1002/2014JA020805, 2015.

Liu, Weijun, Jiyao Xu, A. K. Smith, and Wei Yuan, Comparison of rotational temperature derived from ground-based OH airglow observations with TIMED/SABER to evaluate the Einstein coefficients, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 11, 2015JA021886, doi:10.1002/2015JA021886, 2015.

Liu, Xiao, Jia Yue, Jiyao Xu, Wei Yuan, James M. Russell, and Mark E. Hervig, Five-day waves in polar stratosphere and mesosphere temperature and mesospheric ice water measured by SOFIE/AIM, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 9, 2015JD023119, doi:10.1002/2015JD023119, 2015.

Lu, Xian, Cao Chen, Wentao Huang, John A. Smith, Xinzhao Chu, Tao Yuan, Pierre-Dominique Pautet, Mike J. Taylor, Jie Gong, and Chihoko Y. Cullens, A coordinated study of 1 h mesoscale gravity waves propagating from Logan to Boulder with CRRL Na Doppler lidars and temperature mapper, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 19, 2015JD023604, doi:10.1002/2015JD023604, 2015.

Lu, Xian, Xinzhao Chu, Weichun Fong, Cao Chen, Zhibin Yu, Brendan R. Roberts, and Adrian J. McDonald, Vertical evolution of potential energy density and vertical wave number spectrum of Antarctic gravity waves from 35 to 105 km at McMurdo (77.8° S , 166.7° E ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 7, 2014JD022751, doi:10.1002/2014JD022751, 2015.

Lukianova, Renata, Alexander Kozlovsky, Sergey Shalimov, Thomas Ulich, and Mark Lester, Thermal and dynamical perturbations in the winter polar mesosphere-lower thermosphere region associated with sudden stratospheric warmings under conditions of low solar activity, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 6, 2015JA021269, doi:10.1002/2015JA021269, 2015.

Madhavi, G. N., P. Kishore, S. V. B. Rao, Isabella Velicogna, and Ghouse Basha, Two-day wave observations over the middle and high latitudes in the NH and SH using COSMIC GPSRO

measurements, *Advances in Space Research*, 55, 2, 722-731, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.09.032, 2015.

Manuilova, R. O., A. G. Feofilov, A. A. Kutepov, and V. A. Yankovsky, Effect of updated relaxation rate constants on the H<sub>2</sub>O vibrational level populations and ro-vibrational spectra in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Advances in Space Research*, 56, 9, 1806-1814, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.12.002, 2015.

Maute, A., M. E. Hagan, V. Yudin, H.-L. Liu, and E. Yizengaw, Causes of the longitudinal differences in the equatorial vertical  $E \times B$  drift during the 2013 SSW period as simulated by the TIME-GCM, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 6, 2015JA021126, doi:10.1002/2015JA021126, 2015.

McDonald, S. E., F. Sassi, and A. J. Mannucci, {SAMI3 / {SD -{WACCM -{X simulations of ionospheric variability during northern winter 2009, *Space Weather*, 13, 9, 2015SW001223, doi:10.1002/2015SW001223, 2015.

Medvedev, Alexander S., Francisco González-Galindo, Erdal Yiğit, Artem G. Feofilov, Francois Forget, and Paul Hartogh, Cooling of the Martian thermosphere by CO<sub>2</sub> radiation and gravity waves: An intercomparison study with two general circulation models, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 120, 5, 2015JE004802, doi:10.1002/2015JE004802, 2015.

Medvedeva, Irina, Andrey Medvedev, Konstantin Ratovsky, Alexandr Shcherbakov, and Maxim Tolstikov, Comprehensive study of disturbances of the neutral atmosphere and ionosphere parameters over Eastern Siberia during the 2013 January major sudden stratospheric warming, *Advances in Space Research*, 56, 9, 1877-1885, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2015.06.008, 2015.

Merzlyakov, E. G., Ch. Jacobi, and T. V. Solovjova, The year-to-year variability of the autumn transition dates in the mesosphere/lower thermosphere wind regime and its coupling with the dynamics of the stratosphere and troposphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 122, 9-17, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.11.002, 2015.

Migliorini, A., J. C. Gérard, L. Soret, G. Piccioni, F. Capaccioni, G. Filacchione, M. Snels, and F. Tosi, Terrestrial OH nightglow measurements during the Rosetta flyby, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 13, 2015GL064485, doi:10.1002/2015GL064485, 2015.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, B. Thomas Marshall, James M. Russell, Christopher J. Mertens, R. Earl Thompson, and Larry L. Gordley, A combined solar and geomagnetic index for thermospheric climate, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 10, 2015GL064038, doi:10.1002/2015GL064038, 2015.

Mohammad, Salauddin, Gopa Dutta, B. Venkateswara Rao, and P. Vinay Kumar, Equatorial wave activity during 2007 over Gadanki , a tropical station, *Journal of Earth System Science*, 124, 4, 897-908, doi:10.1007/s12040-015-0566-9, 2015.



Moreira, L., K. Hocke, E. Eckert, T. von Clarmann, and N. Kämpfer, Trend analysis of the 20-year time series of stratospheric ozone profiles observed by the GROMOS microwave radiometer at Bern, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 19, 10999-11009, doi:10.5194/acp-15-10999-2015, 2015.

Mukhtarov, Plamen, and Dora Pancheva, Winter-time dependence of the global TEC on the stratospheric temperature and solar radiation, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 136, Part B, 134-149, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.05.021, 2015.

Nath, Oindrila, S. Sridharan, and H. Gadhave, Equatorial stratospheric thermal structure and ozone variations during the sudden stratospheric warming of 2013, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 122, 129-137, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.11.003, 2015.

Negrea, Cătălin, Nikolay Zabolotin, Terence Bullett, Mihail Codrescu, and Tim Fuller-Rowell, Ionospheric response to tidal waves measured by dynasonde techniques, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 121, 1, 602-611, doi:10.1002/2015JA021574, 2015.

Noll, S., W. Kausch, S. Kimeswenger, S. Unterguggenberger, and A. M. Jones, Comparison of VLT/X-shooter OH and O  $\text{H}_2$  rotational temperatures with consideration of TIMED/SABER emission and temperature profiles, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 15, 21, 30793-30856, doi:10.5194/acpd-15-30793-2015, 2015.

Noll, S., W. Kausch, S. Kimeswenger, S. Unterguggenberger, and A. M. Jones, {OH populations and temperatures from simultaneous spectroscopic observations of 25 bands, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 7, 3647-3669, doi:10.5194/acp-15-3647-2015, 2015.

Oberheide, Jens, Kazuo Shiokawa, Subramanian Gurubaran, William E. Ward, Hitoshi Fujiwara, Michael J. Kosch, Jonathan J. Makela, and Hisao Takahashi, The geospace response to variable inputs from the lower atmosphere: a review of the progress made by Task Group 4 of CAWSES-II, *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 2, 1, 2, doi:10.1186/s40645-014-0031-4, 2015.

Offermann, D., O. Goussev, Ch Kalicinsky, R. Koppmann, K. Matthes, H. Schmidt, W. Steinbrecht, and J. Wintel, A case study of multi-annual temperature oscillations in the atmosphere: Middle Europe, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 135, 1-11, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.10.003, 2015.

Pal, Sujay, Suman Chakraborty, and Sandip K. Chakrabarti, On the use of Very Low Frequency transmitter data for remote sensing of atmospheric gravity and planetary waves, *Advances in Space Research*, 55, 4, 1190-1198, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.11.023, 2015.

Parihar, N., and A. Taori, An investigation of long-distance propagation of gravity waves under CAWSES India Phase II Programme, *Ann. Geophys.*, 33, 5, 547-560, doi:10.5194/angeo-33-547-2015, 2015.

Paulino, A. R., P. P. Batista, L. M. Lima, B. R. Clemesha, R. A. Buriti, and N. Schuch, The lunar tides in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere over Brazilian sector, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 133, 129-138, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.08.011, 2015.

Pendlebury, D., D. Plummer, J. Scinocca, P. Sheese, K. Strong, K. Walker, and D. Degenstein, Comparison of the CMAM30 data set with ACE-FTS and OSIRIS : polar regions, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 15, 8, 11179-11221, doi:10.5194/acpd-15-11179-2015, 2015.

Perwitasari, S., T. Sakanoi, A. Yamazaki, Y. Otsuka, Y. Hozumi, Y. Akiya, A. Saito, K. Shiokawa, and S. Kawamura, Coordinated airglow observations between IMAF/VISI and a ground-based all-sky imager on concentric gravity wave in the mesopause, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 11, 2015JA021424, doi:10.1002/2015JA021424, 2015.

Peters, Dieter H. W., and Günter Entzian, Long-term variability of 50 years of standard phase-height measurement at Kühlungsborn , Mecklenburg , Germany, *Advances in Space Research*, 55, 7, 1764-1774, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2015.01.021, 2015.

Pignalberi, A., M. Pezzopane, and E. Zuccheretti, A spectral study of the mid-latitude sporadic E layer characteristic oscillations comparable to those of the tidal and the planetary waves, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 122, 34-44, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.10.017, 2015.

Placke, Manja, Peter Hoffmann, Ralph Latteck, and Markus Rapp, Gravity wave momentum fluxes from MF and meteor radar measurements in the polar MLT region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 1, 2014JA020460, doi:10.1002/2014JA020460, 2015.

Pramitha, M., M. Venkat Ratnam, A. Taori, B. V. Krishna Murthy, D. Pallamraju, and S. Vijaya Bhaskar Rao, Evidence for tropospheric wind shear excitation of high-phase-speed gravity waves reaching the mesosphere using the ray-tracing technique, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 5, 2709-2721, doi:10.5194/acp-15-2709-2015, 2015.

Qiu, Shican, Yihuan Tang, and Xiankang Dou, Temperature controlled icy dust reservoir of sodium: A possible mechanism for the formation of sporadic sodium layers, *Advances in Space Research*, 55, 11, 2543-2565, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2015.02.011, 2015.

Ramesh, K., S. Sridharan, and S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, Influence of solar cycle and chemistry on tropical (10° N –15° N ) mesopause variabilities, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 5, 2014JA020930, doi:10.1002/2014JA020930, 2015.

Randall, C. E., V. L. Harvey, L. A. Holt, D. R. Marsh, D. Kinnison, B. Funke, and P. F. Bernath, Simulation of energetic particle precipitation effects during the 2003–2004 Arctic winter,

Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120, 6, 2015JA021196, doi:10.1002/2015JA021196, 2015.

Rezac, L., A. Kutepov, J. M. Russell III, A. G. Feofilov, J. Yue, and R. A. Goldberg, Simultaneous retrieval of T (p) and CO<sub>2</sub> VMR from two-channel non- LTE limb radiances and application to daytime SABER/TIMED measurements, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 130–131, 23-42, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.05.004, 2015.

Rezac, L., Y. Jian, J. Yue, J. M. Russell, A. Kutepov, R. Garcia, K. Walker, and P. Bernath, Validation of the global distribution of CO<sub>2</sub> volume mixing ratio in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere from SABER, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 120, 23, 2015JD023955, doi:10.1002/2015JD023955, 2015.

Ribstein, B., U. Achatz, and F. Senf, The interaction between gravity waves and solar tides: Results from 4- D ray tracing coupled to a linear tidal model, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120, 8, 2015JA021349, doi:10.1002/2015JA021349, 2015.

Ruan, Haibing, Jian Du, Matt Cook, Wenbin Wang, Jia Yue, Quan Gan, Xiankang Dou, and Jiuhou Lei, A numerical study of the effects of migrating tides on thermosphere midnight density maximum, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120, 8, 2015JA021190, doi:10.1002/2015JA021190, 2015.

Ryskin, V. G., and A. T. Orozobakov, Microwave ground-based measurements of ozone diurnal variations in the upper stratosphere over Kirgizia, Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics, 51, 1, 75-81, doi:10.1134/S0001433815010090, 2015.

Sakazaki, T., M. Shiotani, M. Suzuki, D. Kinnison, J. M. Zawodny, M. McHugh, and K. A. Walker, Sunset–sunrise difference in solar occultation ozone measurements ( SAGE II , HALOE , and ACE – FTS ) and its relationship to tidal vertical winds, Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 15, 2, 829-843, doi:10.5194/acp-15-829-2015, 2015.

Sakazaki, Takatoshi, Kaoru Sato, Yoshio Kawatani, and Shingo Watanabe, Three-dimensional structures of tropical nonmigrating tides in a high-vertical-resolution general circulation model, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 120, 5, 2014JD022464, doi:10.1002/2014JD022464, 2015.

Sakazaki, Takatoshi, Takuya Sasaki, Masato Shiotani, Yoshihiro Tomikawa, and Douglas Kinnison, Zonally uniform tidal oscillations in the tropical stratosphere, Geophysical Research Letters, 42, 21, 9553-9560, doi:10.1002/2015GL066054, 2015.

Sarkhel, Sumanta, John D. Mathews, Shikha Raizada, Ramanathan Sekar, Dibyendu Chakrabarty, Amitava Guharay, Geonhwa Jee, Jeong-Han Kim, Robert B. Kerr, Geetha Ramkumar, Sundararajan Sridharan, Qian Wu, Martin G. Mlynchak, and James M. Russell, A case study on

occurrence of an unusual structure in the sodium layer over Gadanki , India, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67, 1, 19, doi:10.1186/s40623-015-0183-5, 2015.

Sato, Kaoru, and Masahiro Nomoto, Gravity Wave – Induced Anomalous Potential Vorticity Gradient Generating Planetary Waves in the Winter Mesosphere, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 72, 9, 3609-3624, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-15-0046.1, 2015.

Sharma, R. D., Technical Note : On the possibly missing mechanism of 15  $\mu\text{m}$  emission in the mesosphere–lower thermosphere ( MLT ), *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 4, 1661-1667, doi:10.5194/acp-15-1661-2015, 2015.

Sharma, Ramesh D., Peter P. Wintersteiner, and Konstantinos S. Kalogerakis, A new mechanism for OH vibrational relaxation leading to enhanced CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in the nocturnal mesosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 11, 2015GL063724, doi:10.1002/2015GL063724, 2015.

Sharma, Som, H. Chandra, S. Lal, Y. B. Acharya, A. Jayaraman, H. Gadhavi, S. Sridharan, and S. Chandra, Study of thermal structure differences from coordinated lidar observations over Mt . Abu (24.5° N , 72.7° E ) and Gadanki (13.5° N , 79.2° E ), *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67, 1, 104, doi:10.1186/s40623-015-0258-3, 2015.

Sheng, Z., Y. Jiang, L. Wan, and Z. Q. Fan, A Study of Atmospheric Temperature and Wind Profiles Obtained from Rocketsondes in the Chinese Midlatitude Region, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 32, 4, 722-735, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-14-00163.1, 2015.

Shimeis, A., C. Borries, C. Amory-Mazaudier, R. Fleury, A. M. Mahrous, A. F. Hassan, and S. Nawar, {TEC variations along an {East {Euro -{African chain during 5th {April 2010 geomagnetic storm, *Advances in Space Research*, 55, 9, 2239-2247, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2015.01.005, 2015.

Siddiqui, Tarique A., Claudia Stolle, Hermann Lühr, and Jürgen Matzka, On the relationship between weakening of the northern polar vortex and the lunar tidal amplification in the equatorial electrojet, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 11, 2015JA021683, doi:10.1002/2015JA021683, 2015.

Singh, Ravindra P., and Duggirala Pallamraju, On the latitudinal distribution of mesospheric temperatures during sudden stratospheric warming events, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 4, 2014JA020355, doi:10.1002/2014JA020355, 2015.

Siskind, David E., Martin G. Mlynckzak, Tom Marshall, Martin Friedrich, and Jörg Gumbel, Implications of odd oxygen observations by the TIMED/SABER instrument for lower D region ionospheric modeling, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 124, 63-70, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.01.014, 2015.

Sivakandan, M., A. Taori, S. Sathishkumar, and A. Jayaraman, Multi-instrument investigation of a mesospheric gravity wave event absorbed into background, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 4, 2014JA020896, doi:10.1002/2014JA020896, 2015.

Smith, Anne K., Manuel López-Puertas, Jiyao Xu, and Martin G. Mlynczak, The heating efficiency of the exothermic reaction  $H + O_3$  in the mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, D9, 2015JD024061, doi:10.1002/2015JD024061, 2015.

Solomon, Stanley C., Liying Qian, and Raymond G. Roble, New 3- D simulations of climate change in the thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 3, 2014JA020886, doi:10.1002/2014JA020886, 2015.

Stray, Nora H., Patrick J. Espy, Varavut Limpasuvan, and Robert E. Hibbins, Characterisation of quasi-stationary planetary waves in the Northern MLT during summer, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 127, 30-36, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.12.003, 2015.

Sumod, S. G., T. K. Pant, C. Vineeth, and M. M. Hossain, Unusual depletion of OI 630.0 nm dayglow and simultaneous mesopause heating during the penetration of interplanetary electric field over dip equator, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 3, 2014JA020584, doi:10.1002/2014JA020584, 2015.

Trinh, Q. T., S. Kalisch, P. Preusse, H.-Y. Chun, S. D. Eckermann, M. Ern, and M. Riese, A comprehensive observational filter for satellite infrared limb sounding of gravity waves, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 8, 3, 1491-1517, doi:10.5194/amt-8-1491-2015, 2015.

Ugolnikov, Oleg S., and Igor A. Maslov, Analysis of Twilight Background Polarization Directions across the Sky as a Tool for Multiple Scattering Separation, *arXiv e-prints*, arXiv:1503.01635, 2015.

Verkhoglyadova, O. P., A. J. Mannucci, B. T. Tsurutani, M. G. Mlynczak, L. A. Hunt, R. J. Redmon, and J. C. Green, Localized thermosphere ionization events during the high-speed stream interval of 29 April to 5 May 2011, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 1, 2014JA020535, doi:10.1002/2014JA020535, 2015.

Verkhoglyadova, O. P., S. Wang, M. G. Mlynczak, L. A. Hunt, and G. P. Zank, Effects of two large solar energetic particle events on middle atmosphere nighttime odd hydrogen and ozone content: Aura/MLS and TIMED/SABER measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 1, 2014JA020609, doi:10.1002/2014JA020609, 2015.

Verronen, P. T., and R. Lehmann, Enhancement of odd nitrogen modifies mesospheric ozone chemistry during polar winter, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 23, 2015GL066703, doi:10.1002/2015GL066703, 2015.

Vincent, Robert A., The dynamics of the mesosphere and lower thermosphere: a brief review, *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 2, 1, 4, doi:10.1186/s40645-015-0035-8, 2015.

Walterscheid, R. L., J. H. Hecht, L. J. Gelinas, A. MacKinnon, R. A. Vincent, I. M. Reid, S. J. Franke, Y. Zhao, M. J. Taylor, and P. D. Pautet, Simultaneous observations of the phase-locked 2 day wave at Adelaide , Cerro Pachon , and Darwin, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 5, 2014JD022016, doi:10.1002/2014JD022016, 2015.

Wang, Sicheng, Sixun Huang, and Hanxian Fang, Wave-3 and wave-4 patterns in the low- and mid-latitude ionospheric TEC, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 132, 82-91, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.07.002, 2015.

Weimer, D. R., M. G. Mlynczak, L. A. Hunt, and W. Kent Tobiska, High correlations between temperature and nitric oxide in the thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 7, 2015JA021461, doi:10.1002/2015JA021461, 2015.

Wright, C. J., S. M. Osprey, and J. C. Gille, Global distributions of overlapping gravity waves in HIRDLS data, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 14, 8459-8477, doi:10.5194/acp-15-8459-2015, 2015.

Xiong, C., Y.-L. Zhou, H. Lühr, and S.-Y. Ma, Tidal signatures of the thermospheric mass density and zonal wind at midlatitude: CHAMP and GRACE observations, *Ann. Geophys.*, 33, 2, 185-196, doi:10.5194/angeo-33-185-2015, 2015.

Xu, Jiyao, Qinzeng Li, Jia Yue, Lars Hoffmann, William C. Straka, Cuimei Wang, Mohan Liu, Wei Yuan, Sai Han, Steven D. Miller, Longchang Sun, Xiao Liu, Weijun Liu, Jing Yang, and Baiqi Ning, Concentric gravity waves over northern China observed by an airglow imager network and satellites, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 21, 2015JD023786, doi:10.1002/2015JD023786, 2015.

Yamazaki, Yosuke, Michael J. Kosch, and John T. Emmert, Evidence for stratospheric sudden warming effects on the upper thermosphere derived from satellite orbital decay data during 1967–2013, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 15, 2015GL065395, doi:10.1002/2015GL065395, 2015.

Yang, Shih-Sian, C. J. Pan, Uma Das, and H. C. Lai, Analysis of synoptic scale controlling factors in the distribution of gravity wave potential energy, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 135, 126-135, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.10.020, 2015.

Yiğit, Erdal, Harald U. Frey, Mark B. Moldwin, Thomas J. Immel, and Aaron J. Ridley, Hemispheric differences in the response of the upper atmosphere to the August 2011 geomagnetic storm: A simulation study, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 141, 13-26, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.10.002, 2015.

Yiğit, Erdal, and Alexander S. Medvedev, Internal wave coupling processes in Earth 's atmosphere, *Advances in Space Research*, 55, 4, 983-1003, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.11.020, 2015.

Yu, You, Weixing Wan, Zhipeng Ren, Bo Xiong, Yun Zhang, Lianhuan Hu, Baiqi Ning, and Libo Liu, Seasonal variations of MLT tides revealed by a meteor radar chain based on Hough mode decomposition, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 8, 2015JA021276, doi:10.1002/2015JA021276, 2015.

Yuan, T., Y. Zhang, X. Cai, C.-Y. She, and L. J. Paxton, Impacts of CME -induced geomagnetic storms on the midlatitude mesosphere and lower thermosphere observed by a sodium lidar and TIMED/GUVI, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 18, 2015GL064860, doi:10.1002/2015GL064860, 2015.

Yue, Jia, James Russell, Yongxiao Jian, Ladislav Rezac, Rolando Garcia, Manuel López-Puertas, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Increasing carbon dioxide concentration in the upper atmosphere observed by SABER, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 17, 2015GL064696, doi:10.1002/2015GL064696, 2015.

Zhang, Kai, Spherical Cap Packing Asymptotics and Rank-Extreme Detection, *arXiv e-prints*, arXiv:1511.06198, 2015.

Zhao, Y., M. J. Taylor, C. E. Randall, J. D. Lumpe, D. E. Siskind, S. M. Bailey, and J. M. Russell III, Investigating seasonal gravity wave activity in the summer polar mesosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 127, 8-20, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.03.008, 2015.

Zhu, Yajun, Martin Kaufmann, Manfred Ern, and Martin Riese, Nighttime atomic oxygen in the mesopause region retrieved from SCIAMACHY O ( 1S ) green line measurements and its response to solar cycle variation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 120, 10, 2015JA021405, doi:10.1002/2015JA021405, 2015.

de Wit, R. J., R. E. Hibbins, and P. J. Espy, The seasonal cycle of gravity wave momentum flux and forcing in the high latitude northern hemisphere mesopause region, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 127, 21-29, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.10.002, 2015.

von Savigny, C., O. Lednyts'kyi, J. M. Forbes, and X. Zhang, Lunar semidiurnal tide in the terrestrial airglow, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 9, 2015GL063567, doi:10.1002/2015GL063567, 2015.

von Savigny, Christian, Variability of OH (3–1) emission altitude from 2003 to 2011: Long -term stability and universality of the emission rate–altitude relationship, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 127, 120-128, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2015.02.001, 2015.

Šácha, P., A. Kuchař, C. Jacobi, and P. Pišoft, Enhanced internal gravity wave activity and breaking over the northeastern Pacific –eastern Asian region, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 22, 13097-13112, doi:10.5194/acp-15-13097-2015, 2015.

2014

Ammosov, Petr, Galina Gavril'yeva, Anastasia Ammosova, and Igor Koltovskoi, Response of the mesopause temperatures to solar activity over Yakutia in 1999–2013, *Advances in Space Research*, 54, 12, 2518-2524, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.06.007, 2014.

Andersson, M. E., P. T. Verronen, C. J. Rodger, M. A. Clilverd, and A. Seppala, Missing driver in the Sun-Earth connection from energetic electron precipitation impacts mesospheric ozone, *Nature Communications*, 5, 5197, doi:10.1038/ncomms6197, 2014.

Anisetty, S. K. A. V. Prasad Rao, P. S. Brahmanandam, G. Uma, A. Narendra Babu, Ching-Yuang Huang 黄清勇, G. Anil Kumar, S. Tulasi Ram, Hsiao-Lan Wang 王筱岚, and Yen-Hsyang Chu 朱延祥, Planetary-scale wave structures of the earth's atmosphere revealed from the COSMIC observations, *Journal of Meteorological Research*, 28, 2, 281-295, doi:10.1007/s13351-014-0101-y, 2014.

Araújo, L. R., L. M. Lima, P. P. Batista, B. R. Clemesha, and H. Takahashi, Planetary wave seasonality from meteor wind measurements at 7.4° S and 22.7° S, *Ann. Geophys.*, 32, 5, 519-531, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-519-2014, 2014.

Bailey, S. M., B. Thuraiajah, C. E. Randall, L. Holt, D. E. Siskind, V. L. Harvey, K. Venkataramani, M. E. Hervig, P. Rong, and J. M. Russell, A multi tracer analysis of thermosphere to stratosphere descent triggered by the 2013 Stratospheric Sudden Warming, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 14, 5216-5222, doi:10.1002/2014GL059860, 2014.

Ball, William T., Daniel J. Mortlock, Jack S. Egerton, and Joanna D. Haigh, Assessing the relationship between spectral solar irradiance and stratospheric ozone using Bayesian inference, *Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate*, 4, A25, doi:10.1051/swsc/2014023, 2014.

Bilitza, Dieter, David Altadill, Yongliang Zhang, Chris Mertens, Vladimir Truhlik, Phil Richards, Lee-Anne McKinnell, and Bodo Reinisch, The International Reference Ionosphere 2012 – a model of international collaboration, *Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate*, 4, A07, doi:10.1051/swsc/2014004, 2014.

Blanc, E., T. Farges, A. Le Pichon, and P. Heinrich, Ten year observations of gravity waves from thunderstorms in western Africa, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 11, 6409-6418, doi:10.1002/2013JD020499, 2014.



Cai, Ming, Cory Barton, Chul-Su Shin, and Jeffrey M. Chagnon, The Continuous Mutual Evolution of Equatorial Waves and the Quasi-Biennial Oscillation of Zonal Flow in the Equatorial Stratosphere, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 71, 8, 2878-2885, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-14-0032.1, 2014.

Castle, Karen J., Labe A. Black, and Tara J. Pedersen, Vibrational Relaxation of O<sub>3</sub> (v<sub>2</sub>) by O ( <sup>3</sup>P ), *The Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 118, 25, 4548-4553, doi:10.1021/jp500224j, 2014.

Chandran, A., R. L. Collins, and V. L. Harvey, Stratosphere-mesosphere coupling during stratospheric sudden warming events, *Advances in Space Research*, 53, 9, 1265-1289, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.02.005, 2014.

Chane Ming, F., C. Ibrahim, C. Barthe, S. Jolivet, P. Keckhut, Y.-A. Liou, and Y. Kuleshov, Observation and a numerical study of gravity waves during tropical cyclone Ivan (2008), *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 2, 641-658, doi:10.5194/acp-14-641-2014, 2014.

Chang, Loren C., Jia Yue, Wenbin Wang, Qian Wu, and R. R. Meier, Quasi two day wave-related variability in the background dynamics and composition of the mesosphere/thermosphere and the ionosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 6, 4786-4804, doi:10.1002/2014JA019936, 2014.

Chen Zeyu, Chen Hongbin, and Chen Hongbin Chen Zeyu, Advances in the Researches of the Middle and Upper Atmosphere in China in 2012-2014, *空间科学学报*, 34, 5, 669-687, doi:10.11728/cjss2014.05.669, 2014.

Chernigovskaya, Marina A., Vladimir I. Kurkin, Valery N. Marichev, Semen V. Nikolashkin, Vasily V. Bychkov, and Olga S. Kochetkova, Lidar and satellite temperature measurements during the sudden stratospheric warmings over Siberia and the Russian Far East in 2008-2012, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 35, 15, 5854-5877, doi:10.1080/01431161.2014.945005, 2014.

Christensen, O. M., P. Eriksson, J. Urban, D. Murtagh, K. Hultgren, and J. Gumbel, Tomographic retrieval of water vapour and temperature around polar mesospheric clouds using Odin-SMR, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 7, 11, 11853-11900, doi:10.5194/amtd-7-11853-2014, 2014.

Covey, Curt, Aiguo Dai, Richard S. Lindzen, and Daniel R. Marsh, Atmospheric Tides in the Latest Generation of Climate Models, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 71, 6, 1905-1913, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-13-0358.1, 2014.

Coy, Lawrence, and Carolyn A. Reynolds, Singular vectors and their nonlinear evolution during the January 2009 stratospheric sudden warming: Singular vectors and their nonlinear evolution,

Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, 140, 680, 1013-1024, doi:10.1002/qj.2181, 2014.

Cui-Mei, Wang, Li Qin-Zeng, Xu Ji-Yao, Yuan Wei, Liu Wei-Jun, Sun Long-Chang, Chen Jin-Song, and Yan Chun-Xiao, Statistical characteristics analysis of atmospheric gravity waves with, Chinese Journal of Geophysics-Chinese Edition, 57, 11, 3659-3667, doi:10.6038/cjg20141120, 2014.

Damiani, Alessandro, Bernd Funke, Manuel López Puertas, Angela Gardini, Thomas von Clarmann, Michelle L. Santee, Lucien Froidevaux, and Raul R. Cordero, Changes in the composition of the northern polar upper stratosphere in February 2009 after a sudden stratospheric warming, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 119, 19, 11,429-11,444, doi:10.1002/2014JD021698, 2014.

Danilov, A. D., and A. V. Konstantinova, Reduction of the atomic oxygen content in the upper atmosphere, Geomagnetism and Aeronomy, 54, 2, 224-229, doi:10.1134/S0016793214020066, 2014.

Das, U., and C. J. Pan, Validation of FORMOSAT -3/ COSMIC level 2 " atmPrf " global temperature data in the stratosphere, Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 7, 3, 731-742, doi:10.5194/amt-7-731-2014, 2014.

Du, J., W. E. Ward, and F. C. Cooper, The character of polar tidal signatures in the extended Canadian Middle Atmosphere Model, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 119, 10, 928-5948, doi:10.1002/2014JD021562, 2014.

Ebojie, F., C. von Savigny, A. Ladstätter-Weißenmayer, A. Rozanov, M. Weber, K.-U. Eichmann, S. Bötzel, N. Rahpoe, H. Bovensmann, and J. P. Burrows, Tropospheric column amount of ozone retrieved from SCIAMACHY limb–nadir-matching observations, Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 7, 7, 2073-2096, doi:10.5194/amt-7-2073-2014, 2014.

Eckert, E., T. von Clarmann, M. Kiefer, G. P. Stiller, S. Lossow, N. Glatthor, D. A. Degenstein, L. Froidevaux, S. Godin-Beekmann, T. Leblanc, S. McDermid, M. Pastel, W. Steinbrecht, D. P. J. Swart, K. A. Walker, and P. F. Bernath, Drift-corrected trends and periodic variations in MIPAS IMK/IAA ozone measurements, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 14, 5, 2571-2589, doi:10.5194/acp-14-2571-2014, 2014.

Ehard, B., P. Achtert, and J. Gumbel, Long-term lidar observations of wintertime gravity wave activity over northern Sweden, Annales Geophysicae, 32, 11, 1395-1405, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-1395-2014, 2014.

Elias, Ana G., Filtering ionosphere parameters to detect trends linked to anthropogenic effects, Earth Planets and Space, 66, 113, doi:10.1186/1880-5981-66-113, 2014.

Emmert, J. T., S. E. McDonald, D. P. Drob, R. R. Meier, J. L. Lean, and J. M. Picone, Attribution of interminima changes in the global thermosphere and ionosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 8, 6657-6688, doi:10.1002/2013JA019484, 2014.

Ern, M., F. Ploeger, P. Preusse, J. C. Gille, L. J. Gray, S. Kalisch, M. G. Mlynczak, J. M. Russell, and M. Riese, Interaction of gravity waves with the QBO : A satellite perspective, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 5, 2329-2355, doi:10.1002/2013JD020731, 2014.

Fan, Xin, LiBin Weng, JianBin Zhang, HanXian Fang, and YanQiong Xie, Investigation of the mesospheric temperature over Fort Collins region, *Science China Technological Sciences*, 57, 8, 1562-1567, doi:10.1007/s11431-014-5593-2, 2014.

Fong, Weichun, Xian Lu, Xinzhaoh Chu, Tim J. Fuller-Rowell, Zhibin Yu, Brendan R. Roberts, Cao Chen, Chester S. Gardner, and Adrian J. McDonald, Winter temperature tides from 30 to 110 km at McMurdo (77.8 degrees S , 166.7 degrees E ), Antarctica : Lidar observations and comparisons with WAM, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 119, 6, 2846-2863, doi:10.1002/2013JD020784, 2014.

Fritts, David C., P.-Dominique Pautet, Katrina Bossert, Michael J. Taylor, Bifford P. Williams, Hiroyuki Iimura, Tao Yuan, Nicholas J. Mitchell, and Gunter Stober, Quantifying gravity wave momentum fluxes with Mesosphere Temperature Mappers and correlative instrumentation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 24, 13,583-13,603, doi:10.1002/2014JD022150, 2014.

Funke, B., M. López-Puertas, G. P. Stiller, and T. von Clarmann, Mesospheric and stratospheric NO<sub>y</sub> produced by energetic particle precipitation during 2002–2012, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 7, 4429-4446, doi:10.1002/2013JD021404, 2014.

Funke, B., M. López-Puertas, L. Holt, C. E. Randall, G. P. Stiller, and T. von Clarmann, Hemispheric distributions and interannual variability of NO<sub>y</sub> produced by energetic particle precipitation in 2002–2012, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 23, 2014JD022423, doi:10.1002/2014JD022423, 2014.

Fytterer, T., M. G. Mlynczak, H. Nieder, K. Pérot, M. Sinnhuber, G. Stiller, and J. Urban, Energetic particle induced inter-annual variability of ozone inside the Antarctic polar vortex observed in satellite data, *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss.*, 14, 22, 31249-31279, doi:10.5194/acpd-14-31249-2014, 2014.

Gan, Quan, Jian Du, William E. Ward, Stephen R. Beagley, Victor I. Fomichev, and Shaodong Zhang, Climatology of the diurnal tides from eCMAM30 (1979 to 2010) and its comparison with SABER, *Earth Planets and Space*, 66, 103, doi:10.1186/1880-5981-66-103, 2014.

Garcia, Rolando R., Manuel López-Puertas, Bernd Funke, Daniel R. Marsh, Douglas E. Kinnison, Anne K. Smith, and Francisco González-Galindo, On the distribution of CO<sub>2</sub> and CO in the

mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 9, 5700-5718, doi:10.1002/2013JD021208, 2014.

Garcia-Comas, M., B. Funke, A. Gardini, M. Lopez-Puertas, A. Jurado-Navarro, T. von Clarmann, G. Stiller, M. Kiefer, C. D. Boone, T. Leblanc, B. T. Marshall, M. J. Schwartz, and P. E. Sheese, {MIPAS temperature from the stratosphere to the lower thermosphere: {Comparison of {vM21 with {ACE -{FTS , {MLS , {OSIRIS , {SABER , {SOFIE and lidar measurements, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 11, 3633-3651, doi:10.5194/amt-7-3633-2014, 2014.

Gebhardt, C., A. Rozanov, R. Hommel, M. Weber, H. Bovensmann, J. P. Burrows, D. Degenstein, L. Froidevaux, and A. M. Thompson, Stratospheric ozone trends and variability as seen by SCIAMACHY from 2002 to 2012, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 2, 831-846, doi:10.5194/acp-14-831-2014, 2014.

Gille, John, Svetlana Karol, Douglas Kinnison, Jean-Francois Lamarque, and Valery Yudin, The role of midlatitude mixing barriers in creating the annual variation of total ozone in high northern latitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 15, 9578-9595, doi:10.1002/2013JD021416, 2014.

Grygalashvily, M., G. R. Sonnemann, F.-J. Lübken, P. Hartogh, and U. Berger, Hydroxyl layer: Mean state and trends at midlatitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 21, 12,391-12,419, doi:10.1002/2014JD022094, 2014.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Han-Li Liu, Tao Li, Xiankang Dou, Qian Wu, and James M. Russell, Observation of the neutral-ion coupling through 6 day planetary wave, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 12, 10,376-10,383, doi:10.1002/2014JA020530, 2014.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Xiankang Dou, Jiuhou Lei, Tao Li, Xiaoli Luan, Weixing Wan, and J. M. Russell, Ionospheric response to the ultrafast Kelvin wave in the MLT region: Ionospheric response to UFKW in MLT, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 2, 1369-1380, doi:10.1002/2013JA019086, 2014.

Guharay, A., P. P. Batista, B. R. Clemesha, and S. Sarkhel, Response of the extratropical middle atmosphere to the September 2002 major stratospheric sudden warming, *Advances in Space Research*, 53, 2, 257-265, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2013.11.002, 2014.

Guryanov, V. V., and A. N. Fahrutdinova, Height-latitude structure of stationary planetary waves in the stratosphere and lower mesosphere, *Advances in Space Research*, 53, 4, 674-688, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2013.12.010, 2014.

Hassler, B., I. Petropavlovskikh, J. Staehelin, T. August, P. K. Bhartia, C. Clerbaux, D. Degenstein, M. De Maziere, B. M. Dinelli, A. Dudhia, G. Dufour, S. M. Frith, L. Froidevaux, S. Godin-Beekmann, J. Granville, N. R. P. Harris, K. Hoppel, D. Hubert, Y. Kasai, M. J. Kurylo, E. Kyroelae, J.-C. Lambert, P. F. Levelt, C. T. McElroy, R. D. McPeters, R. Munro, H. Nakajima, A. Parrish, P.

Raspolini, E. E. Remsberg, K. H. Rosenlof, A. Rozanov, T. Sano, Y. Sasano, M. Shiotani, H. G. J. Smit, G. Stiller, J. Tamminen, D. W. Tarasick, J. Urban, R. J. van der A, J. P. Veefkind, C. Vigouroux, T. von Clarmann, C. von Savigny, K. A. Walker, M. Weber, J. Wild, and J. M. Zawodny, Past changes in the vertical distribution of ozone-Part 1: Measurement techniques, uncertainties and availability, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 5, 1395-1427, doi:10.5194/amt-7-1395-2014, 2014.

Hoffmann, L., M. J. Alexander, C. Clerbaux, A. W. Grimsdell, C. I. Meyer, T. Rößler, and B. Tournier, Intercomparison of stratospheric gravity wave observations with AIRS and IASI, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 12, 4517-4537, doi:10.5194/amt-7-4517-2014, 2014.

Holmen, Silje E., Margit E. Dyrland, and Fred Sigernes, Long-term trends and the effect of solar cycle variations on mesospheric winter temperatures over Longyearbyen , Svalbard (78° N ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 11, 6596-6608, doi:10.1002/2013JD021195, 2014.

Hossain, Md M., Chandrashekheran N. Vineeth, Sukumaran Nair Geetha Kumari Sumod, and Tarun K. Pant, Highly varying daytime sodium airglow emissions over an equatorial station: a case study based on the measurements using a grating monochromator, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66, 1, 56, doi:10.1186/1880-5981-66-56, 2014.

Hristozov Petkov, Boyan, Temperature variability over the Po Valley , Italy , according to radiosounding data, *arXiv e-prints*, arXiv:1410.8081, 2014.

Huang, F. T., H. G. Mayr, J. M. Russell III, and M. G. Mlynczak, Ozone and temperature decadal trends in the stratosphere, mesosphere and lower thermosphere, based on measurements from SABER on TIMED, *Ann. Geophys.*, 32, 8, 935-949, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-935-2014, 2014.

Huang, K. M., S. D. Zhang, F. Yi, C. M. Huang, Q. Gan, Y. Gong, and Y. H. Zhang, Nonlinear interaction of gravity waves in a nonisothermal and dissipative atmosphere, *Annales Geophysicae*, 32, 3, 263-275, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-263-2014, 2014.

Häusler, K., M. E. Hagan, A. J. G. Baumgaertner, A. Maute, G. Lu, E. Doornbos, S. Bruinsma, J. M. Forbes, and F. Gasperini, Improved short-term variability in the thermosphere-ionosphere-mesosphere-electrodynamics general circulation model, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 8, 6623-6630, doi:10.1002/2014JA020006, 2014.

Iimura, H., D.C. Fritts, R.S. Lieberman, Q. Wu, and W.R. Skinner, Interannual variability of the nonmigrating semidiurnal tide at high latitudes and stationary planetary wave in the opposite hemispheres, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 110-111, 37-49, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.01.003, 2014.

Irving, Brita K., Richard L. Collins, Ruth S. Lieberman, Brentha Thurairajah, and Kohei Mizutani, Mesospheric Inversion Layers at Chatanika , Alaska (65° N , 147° W ): Rayleigh lidar observations

and analysis, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 19, 11,235-11,249, doi:10.1002/2014JD021838, 2014.

Jia, J. Y., P. Preusse, M. Ern, H.-Y. Chun, J. C. Gille, S. D. Eckermann, and M. Riese, Sea surface temperature as a proxy for convective gravity wave excitation: a study based on global gravity wave observations in the middle atmosphere, *Ann. Geophys.*, 32, 11, 1373-1394, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-1373-2014, 2014.

Jiang, Guoying, Wenbin Wang, Jiyao Xu, Jia Yue, Alan G. Burns, Jiuhou Lei, Martin G. Mlynckzak, and James M. Russell, Responses of the lower thermospheric temperature to the 9 day and 13.5 day oscillations of recurrent geomagnetic activity, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 6, 4841-4859, doi:10.1002/2013JA019406, 2014.

Jiang, Y., Z. Sheng, and H. Q. Shi, Modes of zonal mean temperature variability 20–100 km from the TIMED/SABER observations, *Ann. Geophys.*, 32, 3, 285-292, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-285-2014, 2014.

Jing, Shuai, Huang Chun-Ming, Zhang Shao-Dong, Yi Fan, Huang Kai-Ming, Gan Quan, and Gong Yun, Elevated stratopause events during 2003-2011 revealed by SABER/TIMED temperature observations, *Chinese Journal of Geophysics-Chinese Edition*, 57, 8, 2465-2472, doi:10.6038/cjg20140808, 2014.

Jing, Shuai, Huang Chun-Ming, Zhang Shao-Dong, Yi Fan, Huang Kai-Ming, Gan Quan, and Gong Yun, Elevated Stratopause Events During 2003–2011 Revealed by SABER/TIMED Temperature Observations, *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 57, 4, 431-438, doi:10.1002/cjg2.20114, 2014.

Jones, M., J. M. Forbes, M. E. Hagan, and A. Maute, Impacts of vertically propagating tides on the mean state of the ionosphere-thermosphere system, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 3, 2197-2213, doi:10.1002/2013JA019744, 2014.

Kalisch, Silvio, Peter Preusse, Manfred Ern, Stephen D. Eckermann, and Martin Riese, Differences in gravity wave drag between realistic oblique and assumed vertical propagation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 17, 10,081-10,099, doi:10.1002/2014JD021779, 2014.

Kaufmann, M., Y. Zhu, M. Ern, and M. Riese, Global distribution of atomic oxygen in the mesopause region as derived from SCIAMACHY O ( $S^{-1}$ ) green line measurements, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 17, 6274-6280, doi:10.1002/2014GL060574, 2014.

Kim, Jeong-Han, Geonhwa Jee, Changsup Lee, and Yong-Ha Kim, {VHF meteor radar at {King {Sejong {Station , {Antarctica, *Advances in Polar Science*, 24, 4, 241-247, doi:10.3724/SP.J.1085.2013.00241, 2014.

Kishore Kumar, G., W. Singer, J. Oberheide, N. Grieger, P. P. Batista, D. M. Riggan, H. Schmidt, and B. R. Clemesha, Diurnal tides at low latitudes: Radar , satellite, and model results, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 118, Part A, 96-105, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.07.005, 2014.

Kishore, P., M. Venkat Ratnam, I. Velicogna, V. Sivakumar, H. Bencherif, B. R. Clemesha, D. M. Simonich, P. P. Batista, and G. Beig, Long-term trends observed in the middle atmosphere temperatures using ground based LIDARs and satellite borne measurements, *Ann. Geophys.*, 32, 3, 301-317, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-301-2014, 2014.

Kleinknecht, Nora H., Patrick J. Espy, and Robert E. Hibbins, The climatology of zonal wave numbers 1 and 2 planetary wave structure in the MLT using a chain of Northern Hemisphere SuperDARN radars, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 3, 1292-1307, doi:10.1002/2013JD019850, 2014.

Kowalewski, S., C. von Savigny, M. Palm, I. C. McDade, and J. Notholt, On the impact of the temporal variability of the collisional quenching process on the mesospheric OH emission layer: a study based on SD-WACCM4 and SABER, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 18, 10193-10210, doi:10.5194/acp-14-10193-2014, 2014.

Krismer, Thomas R., and Marco A. Giorgetta, Wave Forcing of the Quasi-Biennial Oscillation in the Max Planck Institute Earth System Model, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 71, 6, 1985-2006, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-13-0310.1, 2014.

Kumar, G. Kishore, K. Kishore Kumar, W. Singer, C. Zuelicke, S. Gurubaran, G. Baumgarten, G. Ramkumar, S. Sathishkumar, and M. Rapp, Mesosphere and lower thermosphere zonal wind variations over low latitudes: Relation to local stratospheric zonal winds and global circulation anomalies, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 119, 10, 5913-5927, doi:10.1002/2014JD021610, 2014.

Laskar, Fazlul I., and Duggirala Pallamraju, Does sudden stratospheric warming induce meridional circulation in the mesosphere thermosphere system?: Thermospheric circulation during SSW, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 12, 10,133-10,143, doi:10.1002/2014JA020086, 2014.

Laštovička, Jan, Gufran Beig, and Daniel R. Marsh, Response of the mesosphere-thermosphere-ionosphere system to global change-CAWSES-II contribution, *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 1, 1, 1-19, doi:10.1186/s40645-014-0021-6, 2014.

Lee, Young-Sook, Sheila Kirkwood, Young-Sil Kwak, Kyung-Chan Kim, and Gordon G. Shepherd, Polar summer mesospheric extreme horizontal drift speeds during interplanetary corotating interaction regions ( CIRs ) and high-speed solar wind streams: Coupling between the solar wind and the mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 5, 3883-3894, doi:10.1002/2014JA019790, 2014.

Liu, X., J. Xu, H.-L. Liu, J. Yue, and W. Yuan, Simulations of large winds and wind shears induced by gravity wave breaking in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere ( MLT ) region, *Ann. Geophys.*, 32, 5, 543-552, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-543-2014, 2014.

Liu, Xiao, Jia Yue, Jiyao Xu, Ling Wang, Wei Yuan, James M. Russell, and Mark E. Hervig, Gravity wave variations in the polar stratosphere and mesosphere from SOFIE/AIM temperature observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 12, 7368-7381, doi:10.1002/2013JD021439, 2014.

Liu, Xiao, Jiyao Xu, Jia Yue, Han Li Liu, and Wei Yuan, Large winds and wind shears caused by the nonlinear interactions between gravity waves and tidal backgrounds in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 119, 9, doi:10.1002/2014JA020221, 2014.

Lott, F., S. Denvil, N. Butchart, C. Cagnazzo, M. A. Giorgetta, S. C. Hardiman, E. Manzini, T. Krümer, J.-P. Duvel, P. Maury, J. F. Scinocca, S. Watanabe, and S. Yukimoto, Kelvin and Rossby - gravity wave packets in the lower stratosphere of some high-top CMIP5 models, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 119, 5, 2156-2173, doi:10.1002/2013JD020797, 2014.

Maury, P., and F. Lott, On the presence of equatorial waves in the lower stratosphere of a general circulation model, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 4, 1869-1880, doi:10.5194/acp-14-1869-2014, 2014.

Maute, A., M. E. Hagan, A. D. Richmond, and R. G. Roble, {TIME-{GCM study of the ionospheric equatorial vertical drift changes during the 2006 stratospheric sudden warming, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 119, 2, 1287-1305, doi:10.1002/2013JA019490, 2014.

McCormack, J. P., L. Coy, and W. Singer, Intraseasonal and interannual variability of the quasi 2 day wave in the Northern Hemisphere summer mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 6, 2928-2946, doi:10.1002/2013JD020199, 2014.

McGranaghan, Ryan, Delores J. Knipp, Robert L. McPherron, and Linda A. Hunt, Impact of equinoctial high-speed stream structures on thermospheric responses, *Space Weather*, 12, 4, 277-297, doi:10.1002/2014SW001045, 2014.

Medvedeva, Irina V., Anatoly I. Semenov, Vladimir I. Perminov, Alexander B. Beletsky, and Andrey V. Tatarnikov, Comparison of ground-based OH temperature data measured at Irkutsk ( 52A degrees N , 103A degrees E ) and Zvenigorod ( 56A degrees N , 37A degrees E ) stations with Aura MLS v3.3, *Acta Geophysica*, 62, 2, 340-349, doi:10.2478/s11600-013-0161-x, 2014.

Mengistu Tsidu, Gizaw, and Gebregiorgis Abraha, Moderate geomagnetic storms of January 22–25, 2012 and their influences on the wave components in ionosphere and upper stratosphere–



mesosphere regions, *Advances in Space Research*, 54, 9, 1793-1812, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.07.029, 2014.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, B. Thomas Marshall, Christopher J. Mertens, Daniel R. Marsh, Anne K. Smith, James M. Russell, David E. Siskind, and Larry L. Gordley, Atomic hydrogen in the mesopause region derived from SABER : Algorithm theoretical basis, measurement uncertainty, and results, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 6, 2013JD021263, doi:10.1002/2013JD021263, 2014.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, Christopher J. Mertens, B. Thomas Marshall, James M. Russell, Thomas Woods, R. Earl Thompson, and Larry L. Gordley, Influence of solar variability on the infrared radiative cooling of the thermosphere from 2002 to 2014: Mlynczak et al.: Thermospheric IR Cooling 2002 to 2014, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 7, 2508-2513, doi:10.1002/2014GL059556, 2014.

Mo, X. H., D. H. Zhang, L. P. Goncharenko, Y. Q. Hao, and Z. Xiao, Quasi-16-day periodic meridional movement of the equatorial ionization anomaly, *Ann. Geophys.*, 32, 2, 121-131, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-121-2014, 2014.

Moudden, Y., and J. M. Forbes, Quasi-two-day wave structure, interannual variability, and tidal interactions during the 2002-2011 decade, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 5, 2241-2260, doi:10.1002/2013JD020563, 2014.

Mzé, N., A. Hauchecorne, P. Keckhut, and M. Thétis, Vertical distribution of gravity wave potential energy from long-term Rayleigh lidar data at a northern middle-latitude site, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 21, 12,069-12,083, doi:10.1002/2014JD022035, 2014.

Nath, Debashis, Wen Chen, and Amitava Guharay, Climatology of stratospheric gravity waves and their interaction with zonal mean wind over the tropics using GPS RO and ground-based measurements in the two phases of QBO, *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 119, 3-4, 757-769, doi:10.1007/s00704-014-1146-7, 2014.

Nath, Oindrila, and S. Sridharan, Long-term variabilities and tendencies in zonal mean TIMED – SABER ozone and temperature in the middle atmosphere at 10–15° N, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 120, 1-8, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.08.010, 2014.

Nee, Jan B., Observations of non-migrating tides and ionospheric perturbations of O ( 1D ) airglow by ISUAL instrument, *Advances in Space Research*, 54, 3, 409-416, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2013.09.011, 2014.

Nieder, Holger, Holger Winkler, Daniel R. Marsh, and Miriam Sinnhuber, {NO<sub>x</sub> production due to energetic particle precipitation in the {MLT region: {Results from ion chemistry model

studies, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 119, 3, 2137-2148, doi:10.1002/2013JA019044, 2014.

Nozawa, S., T. D. Kawahara, N. Saito, C. M. Hall, T. T. Tsuda, T. Kawabata, S. Wada, A. Brekke, T. Takahashi, H. Fujiwara, Y. Ogawa, and R. Fujii, Variations of the neutral temperature and sodium density between 80 and 107 km above Tromsø during the winter of 2010-2011 by a new solid-state sodium lidar, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 1, 441-451, doi:10.1002/2013JA019520, 2014.

Ogunjobi, O., V. Sivakumar, and W. T. Sivla, A superposed epoch study of the effects of solar wind stream interface events on the upper mesospheric and lower thermospheric temperature, *Advances in Space Research*, 54, 9, 1732-1742, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.07.005, 2014.

Pallamraju, Duggirala, Jeffrey Baumgardner, Ravindra P. Singh, Fazlul I. Laskar, Christopher Mendillo, Timothy Cook, Sean Lockwood, R. Narayanan, Tarun K. Pant, and Supriya Chakrabarti, Daytime wave characteristics in the mesosphere lower thermosphere region: Results from the Balloon -borne Investigations of Regional -atmospheric Dynamics experiment, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 3, 2229-2242, doi:10.1002/2013JA019368, 2014.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, and A. K. Smith, Nonmigrating tidal variability in the SABER/TIMED mesospheric ozone, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 11, 2014GL059844, doi:10.1002/2014GL059844, 2014.

Park, J., H. Lühr, C. Lee, Y. H. Kim, G. Jee, and J.-H. Kim, A climatology of medium-scale gravity wave activity in the midlatitude/low-latitude daytime upper thermosphere as observed by CHAMP, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 3, 2187-2196, doi:10.1002/2013JA019705, 2014.

Parrish, A., I. S. Boyd, G. E. Nedoluha, P. K. Bhartia, S. M. Frith, N. A. Kramarova, B. J. Connor, G. E. Bodeker, L. Froidevaux, M. Shiotani, and T. Sakazaki, Diurnal variations of stratospheric ozone measured by ground-based microwave remote sensing at the Mauna Loa NDACC site: measurement validation and GEOSCCM model comparison, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 14, 7255-7272, doi:10.5194/acp-14-7255-2014, 2014.

Pautet, P.-D., M. J. Taylor, W. R. Pendleton, Y. Zhao, T. Yuan, R. Esplin, and D. McLain, Advanced mesospheric temperature mapper for high-latitude airglow studies, *Applied Optics*, 53, 26, 5934-5943, doi:10.1364/AO.53.005934, 2014.

Pedatella, N. M., H.-L. Liu, F. Sassi, J. Lei, J. L. Chau, and X. Zhang, Ionosphere variability during the 2009 SSW : Influence of the lunar semidiurnal tide and mechanisms producing electron density variability, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 119, 5, 3828-3843, doi:10.1002/2014JA019849, 2014.

Pedatella, N. M., K. Raeder, J. L. Anderson, and H.-L. Liu, Ensemble data assimilation in the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 16, 9793-9809, doi:10.1002/2014JD021776, 2014.

Peevey, T. R., J. C. Gille, C. R. Homeyer, and G. L. Manney, The double tropopause and its dynamical relationship to the tropopause inversion layer in storm track regions, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 17, 10,194-10,212, doi:10.1002/2014JD021808, 2014.

Perminov, V. I., A. I. Semenov, I. V. Medvedeva, and Yu. A. Zheleznov, Variability of mesopause temperature from the hydroxyl airglow observations over mid-latitudinal sites, Zvenigorod and Tory , Russia, *Advances in Space Research*, 54, 12, 2511-2517, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.01.027, 2014.

Peters, D. H. W., K. Hallgren, F. -J. Lübken, and P. Hartogh, Subseasonal variability of water vapor in the upper stratosphere/lower mesosphere over Northern Europe in winter 2009/2010, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 114, 9-18, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.03.007, 2014.

Phani Chandrasekhar, N., Kusumita Arora, and Nandini Nagarajan, Characterization of seasonal and longitudinal variability of EEJ in the Indian region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 12, 10,242-10,259, doi:10.1002/2014JA020183, 2014.

Phanikumar, D. V., K. Niranjan Kumar, and Sanjay Kumar, Signatures of ultra fast Kelvin waves in low latitude ionospheric TEC during January 2009 stratospheric warming event, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 117, 48-53, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.05.006, 2014.

Plougonven, Riwal, and Fuqing Zhang, Internal gravity waves from atmospheric jets and fronts, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 52, 1, 33-76, doi:10.1002/2012RG000419, 2014.

Podglajen, Aurelien, Albert Hertzog, Riwal Plougonven, and Nedjeljka Zagar, Assessment of the accuracy of (re)analyses in the equatorial lower stratosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 119, 19, 11166-11188, doi:10.1002/2014JD021849, 2014.

Preusse, P., M. Ern, P. Bechtold, S. D. Eckermann, S. Kalisch, Q. T. Trinh, and M. Riese, Characteristics of gravity waves resolved by ECMWF, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 19, 10483-10508, doi:10.5194/acp-14-10483-2014, 2014.

Ramesh, K., S. Sridharan, and S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, Causative mechanisms for the occurrence of a triple layered mesospheric inversion event over low latitudes: Causative mechanisms of MILs, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 5, 3930-3943, doi:10.1002/2013JA019750, 2014.

Ratnam, M. V., G. Basha, S. Eswariah, and M. R. Raman, Lower and middle atmospheric responses to the 22 July 2009 total solar eclipse, *Indian Journal of Radio & Space Physics*, 43, 1, 91-102, doi:10.1002/2013JD020906, 2014.

Ratnam, M. Venkat, N. Venkateswara Rao, C. Vedavathi, B. V. Krishna Murthy, and S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, Diurnal tide in the low-latitude troposphere and stratosphere: Long-term trends and role of the extended solar minimum, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 121, 168-176, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.06.004, 2014.

Reid, Iain M., Andrew J. Spargo, and Jonathan M. Woithe, Seasonal variations of the nighttime  $O(^1S)$  and  $OH(8-3)$  airglow intensity at Adelaide, Australia, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 11, 2013JD020906, doi:10.1002/2013JD020906, 2014.

Reisin, E. R., J. Scheer, M. E. Dyrland, F. Sigernes, C. S. Deehr, C. Schmidt, K. Höppner, M. Bittner, P. P. Ammosov, G. A. Gavril'yeva, J. Stegman, V. I. Perminov, A. I. Semenov, P. Knieling, R. Koppmann, K. Shiokawa, R. P. Lowe, M. J. López-González, E. Rodríguez, Y. Zhao, M. J. Taylor, R. A. Buriti, P. J. Espy, W. J. R. French, K. -U. Eichmann, J. P. Burrows, and C. von Savigny, Traveling planetary wave activity from mesopause region airglow temperatures determined by the Network for the Detection of Mesospheric Change ( NDMC ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 119, 71-82, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.07.002, 2014.

Ren, Zhipeng, Weixing Wan, Jiangang Xiong, and Libo Liu, Influence of DE3 tide on the equinoctial asymmetry of the zonal mean ionospheric electron density, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66, 1, 117, doi:10.1186/1880-5981-66-117, 2014.

Richter, Jadwiga H., Abraham Solomon, and Julio T. Bacmeister, On the simulation of the quasi-biennial oscillation in the Community Atmosphere Model, version 5, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 119, 6, 3045-3062, doi:10.1002/2013JD021122, 2014.

Riese, M., H. Oelhaf, P. Preusse, J. Blank, M. Ern, F. Friedl-Vallon, H. Fischer, T. Guggenmoser, M. Höpfner, P. Hoor, M. Kaufmann, J. Orphal, F. Plöger, R. Spang, O. Suminska-Ebersoldt, J. Ungermann, B. Vogel, and W. Woiwode, Gimballed Limb Observer for Radiance Imaging of the Atmosphere ( GLORIA ) scientific objectives, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 7, 1915-1928, doi:10.5194/amt-7-1915-2014, 2014.

Rong, P. P., J. M. Russell, C. E. Randall, S. M. Bailey, and A. Lambert, Northern PMC brightness zonal variability and its correlation with temperature and water vapor, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 5, 2390-2408, doi:10.1002/2013JD020513, 2014.

Russell, James M., Pingping Rong, Mark E. Hervig, David E. Siskind, Michael H. Stevens, Scott M. Bailey, and Jörg Gumbel, Analysis of northern midlatitude noctilucent cloud occurrences using satellite data and modeling, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 6, 3238-3250, doi:10.1002/2013JD021017, 2014.

Scaife, Adam A., Maria Athanassiadou, Martin Andrews, Alberto Arribas, Mark Baldwin, Nick Dunstone, Jeff Knight, Craig MacLachlan, Elisa Manzini, Wolfgang A. Mueller, Holger Pohlmann, Doug Smith, Tim Stockdale, and Andrew Williams, Predictability of the quasi-biennial oscillation and its northern winter teleconnection on seasonal to decadal timescales, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 5, 1752-1758, doi:10.1002/2013GL059160, 2014.

Schanz, A., K. Hocke, and N. Kaempfer, Daily ozone cycle in the stratosphere: global, regional and seasonal behaviour modelled with the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 14, 7645-7663, doi:10.5194/acp-14-7645-2014, 2014.

Scheiben, D., B. Tschanz, K. Hocke, N. Kämpfer, S. Ka, and J. J. Oh, The quasi 16-day wave in mesospheric water vapor during boreal winter 2011/2012, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 13, 6511-6522, doi:10.5194/acp-14-6511-2014, 2014.

Schindelegger, Michael, and Richard D. Ray, Surface Pressure Tide Climatologies Deduced from a Quality-Controlled Network of Barometric Observations, *Monthly Weather Review*, 142, 12, 4872-4889, doi:10.1175/MWR-D-14-00217.1, 2014.

Sharma, R. D., Technical Note : A new mechanism of 15  $\mu\text{m}$  emission in the mesosphere-lower thermosphere ( MLT ), *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss.*, 14, 18, 25083-25093, doi:10.5194/acpd-14-25083-2014, 2014.

Sharp, William E., T. Scott Zaccheo, Edward V. Browell, Syed Ismail, Jeremy T. Dobler, and Edward J. Llewellyn, Impact of ambient O<sub>2</sub> (  $\alpha_1\Delta g$  ) on satellite-based laser remote sensing of O<sub>2</sub> columns using absorption lines in the 1.27  $\mu\text{m}$  region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 12, 7757-7772, doi:10.1002/2013JD021324, 2014.

Sheese, P. E., E. J. Llewellyn, R. L. Gattinger, and K. Strong, {OH {Meinel band nightglow profiles from {OSIRIS observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 19, 11,417-11,428, doi:10.1002/2014JD021617, 2014.

Shepherd, M. G., S. R. Beagley, and V. I. Fomichev, Stratospheric warming influence on the mesosphere/lower thermosphere as seen by the extended CMAM, *Ann. Geophys.*, 32, 6, 589-608, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-589-2014, 2014.

Shpynev, B. G., A. V. Oinats, V. P. Lebedev, M. A. Chernigovskaya, I. I. Orlov, A. Yu Belinskaya, and O. M. Grekhov, Manifestation of gravitational tides and planetary waves in long-term variations in geophysical parameters, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 54, 4, 500-512, doi:10.1134/S001679321404015X, 2014.

Shu-Shi, Liu, Gong Jian-Cun, Liu Si-Qing, Miao Juan, and Li Xiao-Song, Influence of nitric oxide cooling rates on thermospheric density during a succession of geomagnetic storms, *Chinese Journal of Geophysics-Chinese Edition*, 57, 6, 1700-1708, doi:10.6038/cjg20140602, 2014.

Shuai, Jing, ShaoDong Zhang, ChunMing Huang, Fan Yi, KaiMing Huang, Quan Gan, and Yun Gong, Climatology of global gravity wave activity and dissipation revealed by SABER/TIMED temperature observations, *Science China Technological Sciences*, 57, 5, 998-1009, doi:10.1007/s11431-014-5527-z, 2014.

Siskind, D. E., D. P. Drob, K. F. Dymond, and J. P. McCormack, Simulations of the effects of vertical transport on the thermosphere and ionosphere using two coupled models, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 2, 1172-1185, doi:10.1002/2013JA019116, 2014.

Siskind, D. E., and J. P. McCormack, Summer mesospheric warmings and the quasi 2 day wave, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 2, 717-722, doi:10.1002/2013GL058875, 2014.

Sivakandan, M., D. Kapasi, and A. Taori, The occurrence altitudes of middle atmospheric temperature inversions and mesopause over low-latitude Indian sector, *Annales Geophysicae*, 32, 8, 967-974, doi:10.5194/angeocom-32-967-2014, 2014.

Sivakandan, M., D. Kapasi, and A. Taori, The occurrence altitudes of middle atmospheric temperature inversions and mesopause over low-latitude Indian sector, *Ann. Geophys.*, 32, 8, 967-974, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-967-2014, 2014.

Smith, Anne K., Manuel López-Puertas, Bernd Funke, Maya García-Comas, Martin G. Mlynchak, and Laura A. Holt, Nighttime ozone variability in the high latitude winter mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 23, 2014JD021987, doi:10.1002/2014JD021987, 2014.

Smith, L. L., and J. C. Gille, Validation of the Aura High Resolution Dynamics Limb Sounder geopotential heights, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 8, 2775-2785, doi:10.5194/amt-7-2775-2014, 2014.

Smith, Steven M., The identification of mesospheric frontal gravity-wave events at a mid-latitude site, *Advances in Space Research*, 54, 3, 417-424, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2013.08.014, 2014.

Stevens, Michael H., Stefan Lossow, David E. Siskind, R. R. Meier, Cora E. Randall, James M. Russell III, Jo Urban, and Donal Murtagh, Space shuttle exhaust plumes in the lower thermosphere: Advective transport and diffusive spreading, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 108, 50-60, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.12.004, 2014.

Studer, S., K. Hocke, A. Schanz, H. Schmidt, and N. Kaempfer, A climatology of the diurnal variations in stratospheric and mesospheric ozone over Bern, Switzerland, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 12, 5905-5919, doi:10.5194/acp-14-5905-2014, 2014.

Su, C. L., H. C. Chen, Y. H. Chu, M. Z. Chung, R. M. Kuong, T. H. Lin, K. J. Tzeng, C. Y. Wang, K. H. Wu, and K. F. Yang, Meteor radar wind over Chung-Li (24.9° N, 121° E), Taiwan, for the period 10–25 November 2012 which includes Leonid meteor shower: Comparison with empirical

model and satellite measurements, *Radio Science*, 49, 8, 597-615, doi:10.1002/2013RS005273, 2014.

Thurairajah, Brentha, Scott M. Bailey, Chihoko Yamashita Cullens, Mark E. Hervig, and James M. Russell, Gravity wave activity during recent stratospheric sudden warming events from SOFIE temperature measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 13, 8091-8103, doi:10.1002/2014JD021763, 2014.

Truskowski, Alexander O., Jeffrey M. Forbes, Xiaoli Zhang, and Scott E. Palo, New perspectives on thermosphere tides: 1. Lower thermosphere spectra and seasonal-latitudinal structures, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66, 1, 136, doi:10.1186/s40623-014-0136-4, 2014.

Ugolnikov, Oleg S., and Igor A. Maslov, Mesosphere light scattering depolarization during the Perseids activity epoch by wide-angle polarization camera measurements, *Planetary and Space Science*, 92, 117-120, doi:10.1016/j.pss.2013.12.007, 2014.

Venkat Ratnam, M., S. V. Sunilkumar, K. Parameswaran, B. V. Krishna Murthy, Geetha Ramkumar, K. Rajeev, Ghouse Basha, S. Ravindra Babu, M. Muhsin, Manoj Kumar Mishra, A. Hemanth Kumar, S. T. Akhil Raj, and M. Pramitha, Tropical tropopause dynamics ( TTD ) campaigns over Indian region: An overview, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 121, 229-239, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.05.007, 2014.

Verkhoglyadova, O. P., B. T. Tsurutani, A. J. Mannucci, M. G. Mlynchak, L. A. Hunt, and L. J. Paxton, Ionospheric TEC , thermospheric cooling and  $\Sigma[ O/N_2 ]$  compositional changes during the 6–17 March 2012 magnetic storm interval ( CAWSES II ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 115–116, 41-51, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.11.009, 2014.

Wan, WeiXing, and JiYao Xu, Recent investigation on the coupling between the ionosphere and upper atmosphere, *Science China Earth Sciences*, 57, 9, 1995-2012, doi:10.1007/s11430-014-4923-3, 2014.

Wang, NingNing, Tao Li, and XianKang Dou, Quasi-stationary planetary waves in the middle atmosphere of Mars, *Science China Earth Sciences*, 58, 2, 309-316, doi:10.1007/s11430-014-4990-5, 2014.

Ward, H. C., J. G. Evans, and C. S. B. Grimmond, Infrared and millimetre-wave scintillometry in the suburban environment – Part 2: Large -area sensible and latent heat fluxes, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 7, 11, 11221-11264, doi:10.5194/amtd-7-11221-2014, 2014.

Warner, K., and J. Oberheide, Nonmigrating tidal heating and MLT tidal wind variability due to the El Niño – Southern Oscillation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 3, 1249-1265, doi:10.1002/2013JD020407, 2014.

Wen, Yi, Chen Jin-Song, Ma Chun-Bo, Li Na, and Zhao Zhen-Wei, Observation of Upper Atmospheric Temperature by Kunming All-Sky Meteor Radar, *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 57, 5, 750-760, doi:10.1002/cjg2.20138, 2014.

Xiong, Chao, Hermann Lühr, and Claudia Stolle, Seasonal and latitudinal variations of the electron density nonmigrating tidal spectrum in the topside ionospheric F region as resolved from CHAMP observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 12, 2014JA020354, doi:10.1002/2014JA020354, 2014.

Xiong, Chao, and Hermann Lühr, The Midlatitude Summer Night Anomaly as observed by CHAMP and GRACE : Interpreted as tidal features, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 6, 4905-4915, doi:10.1002/2014JA019959, 2014.

Xu, Jiyao, A. K. Smith, Mohan Liu, Xiao Liu, Hong Gao, Gouying Jiang, and Wei Yuan, Evidence for nonmigrating tides produced by the interaction between tides and stationary planetary waves in the stratosphere and lower mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 119, 2, 471-489, doi:10.1002/2013JD020150, 2014.

Yamazaki, Y., and M. J. Kosch, Geomagnetic lunar and solar daily variations during the last 100 years, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 8, 6732-6744, doi:10.1002/2014JA020203, 2014.

Yamazaki, Yosuke, Solar and lunar ionospheric electrodynamic effects during stratospheric sudden warmings, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 119, 138-146, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.08.001, 2014.

Yamazaki, Yosuke, Arthur D. Richmond, Astrid Maute, Qian Wu, David A. Ortland, Akimasa Yoshikawa, Isaac Abiodun Adimula, Babatunde Rabi, Manabu Kunitake, and Takuya Tsugawa, Ground magnetic effects of the equatorial electrojet simulated by the TIE-GCM driven by TIMED satellite data, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 119, 4, 3150-3161, doi:10.1002/2013JA019487, 2014.

Yelle, Roger V., A. Mahieux, S. Morrison, V. Vuitton, and S. M. Hörst, Perturbation of the Mars atmosphere by the near-collision with Comet C /2013 A1 ( Siding Spring ), *Icarus*, 237, 202-210, doi:10.1016/j.icarus.2014.03.030, 2014.

Yigit, Erdal, Alexander S. Medvedev, Scott L. England, and Thomas J. Immel, Simulated variability of the high-latitude thermosphere induced by small-scale gravity waves during a sudden stratospheric warming, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 119, 1, 357-365, doi:10.1002/2013JA019283, 2014.

Yizengaw, E., M. B. Moldwin, E. Zesta, C. M. Biouele, B. Damtie, A. Mebrahtu, B. Rabi, C. F. Valladares, and R. Stoneback, The longitudinal variability of equatorial electrojet and vertical



drift velocity in the African and American sectors, *Ann. Geophys.*, 32, 3, 231-238, doi:10.5194/angeo-32-231-2014, 2014.

Younger, J. P., C. S. Lee, I. M. Reid, R. A. Vincent, Y. H. Kim, and D. J. Murphy, The effects of deionization processes on meteor radar diffusion coefficients below 90 km, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 16, 10027-10043, doi:10.1002/2014JD021787, 2014.

Yuan, Tao, C. Y. She, J. Oberheide, and David A. Krueger, Vertical tidal wind climatology from full-diurnal-cycle temperature and Na density lidar observations at Ft . Collins , CO (41° N , 105° W ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 8, 4600-4615, doi:10.1002/2013JD020338, 2014.

Yuan, Tao, P.-D. Pautet, Y. Zhao, X. Cai, N. R. Criddle, M. J. Taylor, and W. R. Pendleton, Coordinated investigation of midlatitude upper mesospheric temperature inversion layers and the associated gravity wave forcing by Na lidar and Advanced Mesospheric Temperature Mapper in Logan , Utah, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 7, 3756-3769, doi:10.1002/2013JD020586, 2014.

Yue, Chuan, Guotao Yang, Jihong Wang, Sai Guan, Lifang Du, Xuewu Cheng, and Yong Yang, Lidar observations of the middle atmospheric thermal structure over north China and comparisons with TIMED/SABER, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 120, 80-87, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.08.017, 2014.

Zhang, Hongyan, Doran M. Mason, Craig A. Stow, Aaron T. Adamack, Stephen B. Brandt, Xinsheng Zhang, David G. Kimmel, Michael R. Roman, William C. Boicourt, and Stuart A. Ludsin, Effects of hypoxia on habitat quality of pelagic planktivorous fishes in the northern Gulf of Mexico, *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 505, 209-226, doi:10.3354/meps10768, 2014.

Zhang, Xiaoli, and Jeffrey M. Forbes, Lunar tide in the thermosphere and weakening of the northern polar vortex, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 23, 8201-8207, doi:10.1002/2014GL062103, 2014.

Zhang, Y., L. J. Paxton, D. Morrison, D. Marsh, and H. Kil, Storm-time behaviors of O/N<sub>2</sub> and NO variations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 114, 42-49, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2014.04.003, 2014.

Zhiqiang, Fan, Luo Jie, Shi Hanqing, Jiang Zhuhui, and Liu Jue, Accuracy assessment of temperature data from satellite sounding in near space over China, *Journal of PLA University of Science and Technology (Natural Science Edition)*, 15, 2, 178-83, doi:10.3969/j.issn.1009-3443.2013.01.070, 2014.

Zou, Cheng-Zhi, Haifeng Qian, Wenhui Wang, Likun Wang, and Craig Long, Recalibration and merging of SSU observations for stratospheric temperature trend studies, *Journal of*

Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 119, 23, 13,180-13,205, doi:10.1002/2014JD021603, 2014.

2013

Bailey, Scott M., Brentha Thuraiajah, Wayne A. Scales, Matthew DeLand, James M. Russell, and Franz-Josef Lübken, Science results from the 10th Layered Phenomena in the Mesopause Region Workshop, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 104, 148-150, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.10.004, 2013.

Beloushko, K. E., Simulation of the coupling of the upper and lower atmosphere, Russian Journal of Physical Chemistry B, 7, 6, 783-787, doi:10.1134/S199079311305014X, 2013.

Bertoni, Fernando Celso Perin, Jean-Pierre Raulin, Hernán Rivero Gavilán, Pierre Kaufmann, Rodolfo Rodriguez, Mark Clilverd, Jorge Samanes Cardenas, and Germán Fernandez, Lower ionosphere monitoring by the South America VLF Network ( SAVNET ): C region occurrence and atmospheric temperature variability, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 118, 10, 6686-6693, doi:10.1002/jgra.50559, 2013.

Bo, Cui, Zeng Yi, and Ma Liang, Research on switch shunt regulator system in spacecraft, Spacecraft Engineering, 22, 2, 71-6, doi:10.3969/j.issn.1673-8748.2013.02.014, 2013.

Caridade, P. J. S. B., J.-Z. J. Horta, and A. J. C. Varandas, Implications of the O + OH reaction in hydroxyl nightglow modeling, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13, 1, 1-13, doi:10.5194/acp-13-1-2013, 2013.

Chandran, A., R. R. Garcia, R. L. Collins, and L. C. Chang, Secondary planetary waves in the middle and upper atmosphere following the stratospheric sudden warming event of January 2012, Geophysical Research Letters, 40, 9, 1861-1867, doi:10.1002/grl.50373, 2013.

Chang, Loren C., Chien-Hung Lin, Jann-Yenq Liu, Nanan Balan, Jia Yue, and Jia-Ting Lin, Seasonal and local time variation of ionospheric migrating tides in 2007–2011 FORMOSAT -3/ COSMIC and TIE-GCM total electron content, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 118, 5, 2545-2564, doi:10.1002/jgra.50268, 2013.

Chang, Loren C., Chien-Hung Lin, Jia Yue, Jann-Yenq Liu, and Jia-Ting Lin, Stationary planetary wave and nonmigrating tidal signatures in ionospheric wave 3 and wave 4 variations in 2007–2011 FORMOSAT -3/ COSMIC observations, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 118, 10, 6651-6665, doi:10.1002/jgra.50583, 2013.

Christensen, A. B., R. L. Bishop, S. A. Budzien, J. H. Hecht, M. G. Mlynczak, J. M. Russell, A. W. Stephan, and R. W. Walterscheid, Altitude profiles of lower thermospheric temperature from RAIDS/NIRS and TIMED/SABER remote sensing experiments, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 118, 6, 3740-3746, doi:10.1002/jgra.50317, 2013.

Dalin, P., M. Connors, I. Schofield, A. Dubietis, N. Pertsev, V. Perminov, M. Zalcik, A. Zadorozhny, T. McEwan, I. McEachran, J. Grønne, O. Hansen, H. Andersen, S. Frandsen, D. Melnikov, V. Romejko, and I. Grigoryeva, First common volume ground-based and space measurements of the mesospheric front in noctilucent clouds, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 24, 6399-6404, doi:10.1002/2013GL058553, 2013.

Dalin, P., V. Perminov, N. Pertsev, A. Dubietis, A. Zadorozhny, A. Smirnov, A. Mezentsev, S. Frandsen, J. Grønne, O. Hansen, H. Andersen, I. McEachran, T. McEwan, J. Rowlands, H. Meyerdierks, M. Zalcik, M. Connors, I. Schofield, and I. Veselovsky, Optical studies of rocket exhaust trails and artificial noctilucent clouds produced by Soyuz rocket launches, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 14, 7850-7863, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50549, 2013.

Das, Siddarth Shankar, Karanam Kishore Kumar, and Geetha Ramkumar, First observations of quasi 120 day oscillation in Mesospheric winds and temperature: Observations inferred from Meteor Radar, *Radio Science*, 48, 3, 310-315, doi:10.1002/rds.20037, 2013.

Das, U., and C. J. Pan, Strong Kelvin wave activity observed during the westerly phase of QBO – a case study, *Ann. Geophys.*, 31, 4, 581-590, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-581-2013, 2013.

Davis, R. N., J. Du, A. K. Smith, W. E. Ward, and N. J. Mitchell, The diurnal and semidiurnal tides over Ascension Island ( $^{\circ}$  S ,  $14^{\circ}$  W ) and their interaction with the stratospheric quasi-biennial oscillation: studies with meteor radar, eCMAM and WACCM, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 18, 9543-9564, doi:10.5194/acp-13-9543-2013, 2013.

Day, K. A., and N. J. Mitchell, Mean winds in the MLT , the SQBO and MSAO over Ascension Island ( $8^{\circ}$  S ,  $14^{\circ}$  W ), *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 18, 9515-9523, doi:10.5194/acp-13-9515-2013, 2013.

De Mendonça, R. R. S., J. -P. Raulin, E. Echer, V. S. Makhmutov, and G. Fernandez, Analysis of atmospheric pressure and temperature effects on cosmic ray measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 4, 1403-1409, doi:10.1029/2012JA018026, 2013.

Demissie, T. D., K. Hosokawa, N. H. Kleinknecht, P. J. Espy, and R. E. Hibbins, Planetary wave oscillations observed in ozone and PMSE data from Antarctica, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 105–106, 207-213, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.10.008, 2013.

Demissie, T. D., N. H. Kleinknecht, R. E. Hibbins, P. J. Espy, and C. Straub, Quasi-16-day period oscillations observed in middle atmospheric ozone and temperature in Antarctica, *Annales Geophysicae*, 31, 7, 1279-1284, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-1279-2013, 2013.

Denardini, C. M., H. C. Aveiro, J. H. A. Sobral, J. V. Bageston, L. M. Guizelli, L. C. A. Resende, and J. Moro, E region electric fields at the dip equator and anomalous conductivity effects, *Advances in Space Research*, 51, 10, 1857-1869, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2012.06.003, 2013.

Dhomse, S. S., M. P. Chipperfield, W. Feng, W. T. Ball, Y. C. Unruh, J. D. Haigh, N. A. Krivova, S. K. Solanki, and A. K. Smith, Stratospheric O<sub>3</sub> changes during 2001–2010: the small role of solar flux variations in a chemical transport model, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 19, 10113–10123, doi:10.5194/acp-13-10113-2013, 2013.

Dmitriev, A. V., C.-M. Huang, P. S. Brahmanandam, L. C. Chang, K.-T. Chen, and L.-C. Tsai, Longitudinal variations of positive dayside ionospheric storms related to recurrent geomagnetic storms, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 10, 6806–6822, doi:10.1002/jgra.50575, 2013.

Ermolli, I., K. Matthes, T. Dudok de Wit, N. A. Krivova, K. Tourpali, M. Weber, Y. C. Unruh, L. Gray, U. Langematz, P. Pilewskie, E. Rozanov, W. Schmutz, A. Shapiro, S. K. Solanki, and T. N. Woods, Recent variability of the solar spectral irradiance and its impact on climate modelling, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 8, 3945–3977, doi:10.5194/acp-13-3945-2013, 2013.

Ern, M., P. Preusse, S. Kalisch, M. Kaufmann, and M. Riese, Role of gravity waves in the forcing of quasi two-day waves in the mesosphere: An observational study, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 9, 3467–3485, doi:10.1029/2012JD018208, 2013.

Eswaraiah, S., M. Venkat Ratnam, B. V. Krishna Murthy, A. Guharay, and S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, Short period gravity wave momentum fluxes observed in the tropical troposphere, stratosphere and mesosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 105–106, 1–7, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.07.001, 2013.

Faber, A., P. Llamedo, T. Schmidt, A. de la Torre, and J. Wickert, On the determination of gravity wave momentum flux from GPS radio occultation data, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 6, 11, 3169–3180, doi:10.5194/amt-6-3169-2013, 2013.

Fejer, Bela G., and Brian D. Tracy, Lunar tidal effects in the electrodynamics of the low latitude ionosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 103, 76–82, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.01.008, 2013.

Feng, Wuhu, Daniel R. Marsh, Martyn P. Chipperfield, Diego Janches, Josef Höffner, Fan Yi, and John M. C. Plane, A global atmospheric model of meteoric iron, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 16, 9456–9474, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50708, 2013.

Flannaghan, T. J., and S. Fueglistaler, The importance of the tropical tropopause layer for equatorial Kelvin wave propagation, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 118, 11, 5160–5175, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50418, 2013.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Xiaoli Zhang, Sean Bruinsma, and Jens Oberheide, Lunar semidiurnal tide in the thermosphere under solar minimum conditions, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 4, 1788–1801, doi:10.1029/2012JA017962, 2013.

Gattinger, R. L., E. Kyrölä, C. D. Boone, W. F. J. Evans, K. A. Walker, I. C. McDade, P. F. Bernath, and E. J. Llewellyn, The roles of vertical advection and eddy diffusion in the equatorial mesospheric semi-annual oscillation (MSAO), *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 15, 7813-7824, doi:10.5194/acp-13-7813-2013, 2013.

Gavrilov, N. M., Estimates of turbulent diffusivities and energy dissipation rates from satellite measurements of spectra of stratospheric refractivity perturbations, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 23, 12107-12116, doi:10.5194/acp-13-12107-2013, 2013.

Gavrilov, N. M., A. V. Koval', A. I. Pogorel'tsev, and E. N. Savenkova, Numerical simulation of the response of general circulation of the middle atmosphere to spatial inhomogeneities of orographic waves, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 49, 4, 367-374, doi:10.1134/S0001433813040038, 2013.

Gavrilov, Nikolai M., Andrej V. Koval, Alexander I. Pogoreltsev, and Elena N. Savenkova, Numerical modeling of inhomogeneous orographic wave influence on planetary waves in the middle atmosphere, *Advances in Space Research*, 51, 11, 2145-2154, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2012.12.024, 2013.

Geller, Marvin A., M. Joan Alexander, Peter T. Love, Julio Bacmeister, Manfred Ern, Albert Hertzog, Elisa Manzini, Peter Preusse, Kaoru Sato, Adam A. Scaife, and Tiehan Zhou, A Comparison between Gravity Wave Momentum Fluxes in Observations and Climate Models, *Journal of Climate*, 26, 17, 6383-6405, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00545.1, 2013.

Ghodpage, R. N., Devendraa Siingh, R. P. Singh, G. K. Mukherjee, P. Vohat, and A. K. Singh, Tidal and gravity waves study from the airglow measurements at Kolhapur (India), *Journal of Earth System Science*, 121, 6, 1511-1525, doi:10.1007/s12040-012-0240-4, 2013.

Goldberg, R. A., A. G. Feofilov, W. D. Pesnell, and A. A. Kutepov, Inter-hemispheric coupling during northern polar summer periods of 2002–2010 using TIMED/SABER measurements, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 104, 277-284, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.11.018, 2013.

Gomez-Ramirez, David, John W. C. McNabb, James M. Russell, Mark E. Hervig, Lance E. Deaver, Greg Paxton, and Peter F. Bernath, Empirical correction of thermal responses in the Solar Occultation for Ice Experiment nitric oxide measurements and initial data validation results, *Applied Optics*, 52, 13, 2950-2959, doi:10.1364/AO.52.002950, 2013.

Goncharenko, Larisa P., Vicki W. Hsu, Christiano Garnett Marques Brum, Shun-Rong Zhang, and Jonathan T. Fentzke, Wave signatures in the midlatitude ionosphere during a sudden stratospheric warming of January 2010, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 1, 472-487, doi:10.1029/2012JA018251, 2013.

Gu, Sheng-Yang, Tao Li, Xiankang Dou, Qian Wu, M. G. Mlynczak, and J. M. Russell, Observations of Quasi-Two-Day wave by TIMED/SABER and TIMED/TIDI, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 4, 1624-1639, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50191, 2013.

Guharay, A., P. P. Batista, B. R. Clemesha, and N. J. Schuch, Study of the quasi-two-day wave during summer over Santa Maria , Brazil using meteor radar observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 92, 83-93, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.10.005, 2013.

Hall, C. M., The radar tropopause at 78° N , 16° E : Characteristics of diurnal variation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 12, 6354-6359, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50560, 2013.

Hassler, B., I. Petropavlovskikh, J. Staehelin, T. August, P. K. Bhartia, C. Clerbaux, D. Degenstein, M. De Mazière, B. M. Dinelli, A. Dudhia, G. Dufour, S. M. Frith, L. Froidevaux, S. Godin-Beekmann, J. Granville, N. R. P. Harris, K. Hoppel, D. Hubert, Y. Kasai, M. J. Kurylo, E. Kyrölä, J.-C. Lambert, P. F. Levelt, C. T. McElroy, R. D. McPeters, R. Munro, H. Nakajima, A. Parrish, P. Raspollini, E. E. Remsberg, K. H. Rosenlof, A. Rozanov, T. Sano, Y. Sasano, M. Shiotani, H. G. J. Smit, G. Stiller, J. Tamminen, D. W. Tarasick, J. Urban, R. J. van der A, J. P. Veefkind, C. Vigouroux, T. von Clarmann, C. von Savigny, K. A. Walker, M. Weber, J. Wild, and J. Zawodny, {SI2N overview paper: ozone profile measurements: techniques, uncertainties and availability, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 6, 6, 9857-9938, doi:10.5194/amtd-6-9857-2013, 2013.

Hervig, Mark E., David E. Siskind, Michael H. Stevens, and Lance E. Deaver, Inter-hemispheric comparison of PMCs and their environment from SOFIE observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 104, 285-298, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.10.013, 2013.

Hoppel, Karl W., Stephen D. Eckermann, Lawrence Coy, Gerald E. Nedoluha, Douglas R. Allen, Steven D. Swadley, and Nancy L. Baker, Evaluation of SSMIS Upper Atmosphere Sounding Channels for High-Altitude Data Assimilation, *Monthly Weather Review*, 141, 10, 3314-3330, doi:10.1175/MWR-D-13-00003.1, 2013.

Huang, Kai Ming, Shao Dong Zhang, Fan Yi, Chun Ming Huang, Quan Gan, Yun Gong, and Ye Hui Zhang, Third-order resonant interaction of atmospheric gravity waves, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 5, 2197-2206, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50252, 2013.

Huang, Y. Y., S. D. Zhang, F. Yi, C. M. Huang, K. M. Huang, Q. Gan, and Y. Gong, Global climatological variability of quasi-two-day waves revealed by TIMED/SABER observations, *Ann. Geophys.*, 31, 6, 1061-1075, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-1061-2013, 2013.

Imai, Koji, Naohiro Manago, Chihiro Mitsuda, Yoko Naito, Eriko Nishimoto, Takatoshi Sakazaki, Masatomo Fujiwara, Lucien Froidevaux, Thomas von Clarmann, Gabriele P. Stiller, Donal P. Murtagh, Ping-ping Rong, Martin G. Mlynczak, Kaley A. Walker, Douglas E. Kinnison, Hideharu Akiyoshi, Tetsu Nakamura, Takayuki Miyasaka, Toshiyuki Nishibori, Satoko Mizobuchi, Ken-ichi Kikuchi, Hiroyuki Ozeki, Chikako Takahashi, Hiroo Hayashi, Takuki Sano, Makoto Suzuki,

Masahiro Takayanagi, and Masato Shiotani, Validation of ozone data from the Superconducting Submillimeter-Wave Limb-Emission Sounder ( SMILES ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 11, 5750-5769, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50434, 2013.

Jana, P. K., D. K. Saha, and D. Sarkar, Yearly variation and annual cycle of total column ozone over New Delhi (29° N , 77° E ), India and Halley Bay (76° S , 27° W ), British Antarctic Survey Station and its effect on night airglow intensity of OH (8, 3) for the period 1979–2005, *Journal of Earth System Science*, 121, 6, 1527-1541, doi:10.1007/s12040-012-0242-2, 2013.

Jana, P. K., I. Saha, and D. Sarkar, Effect of ozone decline on night airglow intensity of Na 5893 angstrom at Nagpur (23 degrees N , 72.5 degrees E ), India and Halley Bay (76 degrees S , 27 degrees W ), *Indian Journal of Physics*, 87, 5, 401-409, doi:10.1007/s12648-012-0244-6, 2013.

John, Sherine Rachel, and Karanam Kishore Kumar, A discussion on the methods of extracting gravity wave perturbations from space-based measurements, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 10, 2406-2410, doi:10.1002/grl.50451, 2013.

Jones, M., J. M. Forbes, M. E. Hagan, and A. Maute, Non-migrating tides in the ionosphere-thermosphere: In situ versus tropospheric sources, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 5, 2438-2451, doi:10.1002/jgra.50257, 2013.

Kaifler, N., G. Baumgarten, A. R. Klekociuk, S. P. Alexander, J. Fiedler, and F. -J. Lübken, Small scale structures of NLC observed by lidar at 69° N /69° S and their possible relation to gravity waves, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 104, 244-252, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.01.004, 2013.

Khaykin, S. M., J.-P. Pommereau, and A. Hauchecorne, Impact of land convection on temperature diurnal variation in the tropical lower stratosphere inferred from COSMIC GPS radio occultations, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 13, 6391-6402, doi:10.5194/acp-13-6391-2013, 2013.

Klimenko, M. V., V. V. Klimenko, Yu N. Koren'kov, F. S. Bessarab, I. V. Karpov, K. G. Ratovsky, and M. A. Chernigovskaya, Modeling of response of the thermosphere-ionosphere system to sudden stratospheric warmings of years 2008 and 2009, *Cosmic Research*, 51, 1, 54-63, doi:10.1134/S001095251301005X, 2013.

Knipp, D., L. Kilcommons, L. Hunt, M. Mlynczak, V. Pilipenko, B. Bowman, Y. Deng, and K. Drake, Thermospheric damping response to sheath-enhanced geospace storms, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 7, 1263-1267, doi:10.1002/grl.50197, 2013.

Kutiev, Ivan, Ioanna Tsagouri, Loredana Perrone, Dora Pancheva, Plamen Mukhtarov, Andrei Mikhailov, Jan Lastovicka, Norbert Jakowski, Dalia Buresova, Estefania Blanch, Borislav Andonov, David Altadill, Sergio Magdaleno, Mario Parisi, and Joan Miquel Torta, Solar activity

impact on the Earth's upper atmosphere, *Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate*, 3, A06, doi:10.1051/swsc/2013028, 2013.

Latteck, R., and J. Bremer, Long-term changes of polar mesosphere summer echoes at 69 degrees N, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 118, 18, 10441-10448, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50787, 2013.

Li, Q., J. Xu, J. Yue, X. Liu, W. Yuan, B. Ning, S. Guan, and J. P. Younger, Investigation of a mesospheric bore event over northern China, *Ann. Geophys.*, 31, 3, 409-418, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-409-2013, 2013.

Li, Tao, Natalia Calvo, Jia Yue, Xiankang Dou, J. M. Russell, M. G. Mlynczak, Chiao-Yao She, and Xianghui Xue, Influence of El Niño-Southern Oscillation in the mesosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 12, 3292-3296, doi:10.1002/grl.50598, 2013.

Lieberman, R. S., D. M. Riggan, and D. E. Siskind, Stationary waves in the wintertime mesosphere: Evidence for gravity wave filtering by stratospheric planetary waves, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 8, 3139-3149, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50319, 2013.

Lieberman, R. S., J. Oberheide, and E. R. Talaat, Nonmigrating diurnal tides observed in global thermospheric winds, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 11, 7384-7397, doi:10.1002/2013JA018975, 2013.

Lin, C. H., J. T. Lin, L. C. Chang, W. H. Chen, C. H. Chen, and J. Y. Liu, Stratospheric sudden warming effects on the ionospheric migrating tides during 2008–2010 observed by FORMOSAT - 3/ COSMIC, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 103, 66-75, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.03.026, 2013.

Lipatov, K. V., Empirical model of variations in the IR Atmospheric system of molecular oxygen: 2. Emitting layer height, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 53, 1, 104-112, doi:10.1134/S001679321301012X, 2013.

Liu, Alan Z., Xian Lu, and Steven J. Franke, Diurnal variation of gravity wave momentum flux and its forcing on the diurnal tide, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 4, 1668-1678, doi:10.1029/2012JD018653, 2013.

Liu, Huixin, Hidekatsu Jin, Yasunobu Miyoshi, Hitoshi Fujiwara, and Hiroyuki Shinagawa, Upper atmosphere response to stratosphere sudden warming: Local time and height dependence simulated by GAIA model, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 3, 635-640, doi:10.1002/grl.50146, 2013.

Long, D. J., D. R. Jackson, J. Thuburn, and C. Mathison, Validation of Met Office upper stratospheric and mesospheric analyses, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 139, 674, 1214-1228, doi:10.1002/qj.2031, 2013.



Lu, Xian, Xinzhaoh Chu, Tim Fuller-Rowell, Loren Chang, Weichun Fong, and Zhibin Yu, Eastward propagating planetary waves with periods of 1–5 days in the winter Antarctic stratosphere as revealed by MERRA and lidar, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 17, 9565-9578, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50717, 2013.

Lübken, F.-J., U. Berger, and G. Baumgarten, Temperature trends in the midlatitude summer mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 24, 13,347-13,360, doi:10.1002/2013JD020576, 2013.

Marsh, Daniel R., Michael J. Mills, Douglas E. Kinnison, Jean-Francois Lamarque, Natalia Calvo, and Lorenzo M. Polvani, Climate Change from 1850 to 2005 Simulated in CESM1 ( WACCM ), *Journal of Climate*, 26, 19, 7372-7391, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00558.1, 2013.

Mast, Jeffrey, Martin G. Mlynczak, Linda A. Hunt, B. Thomas Marshall, Christoper J. Mertens, James M. Russell, R. Earl Thompson, and Larry L. Gordley, Absolute concentrations of highly vibrationally excited OH, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 3, 646-650, doi:10.1002/grl.50167, 2013.

Matthias, V., P. Hoffmann, A. Manson, C. Meek, G. Stober, P. Brown, and M. Rapp, The impact of planetary waves on the latitudinal displacement of sudden stratospheric warmings, *Annales Geophysicae*, 31, 8, 1397-1415, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-1397-2013, 2013.

Mauray, Pauline, Francois Lott, Lionel Guez, and Jean-Philippe Duvel, Tropical variability and stratospheric equatorial waves in the IPSLCM5 model, *Climate Dynamics*, 40, 9-10, 2331-2344, doi:10.1007/s00382-011-1273-0, 2013.

Mbatha, N., V. Sivakumar, H. Bencherif, and S. Malinga, Extracting gravity wave parameters during the September 2002 Southern Hemisphere major sudden stratospheric warming using a SANA-E imaging riometer, *Ann. Geophys.*, 31, 10, 1709-1719, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-1709-2013, 2013.

Meek, C. E., A. H. Manson, W. K. Hocking, and J. R. Drummond, Eureka, 80° N , SKiYMET meteor radar temperatures compared with Aura MLS values, *Ann. Geophys.*, 31, 7, 1267-1277, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-1267-2013, 2013.

Mertens, Christopher J., Xiaojing Xu, Dieter Bilitza, Martin G. Mlynczak, and James M. Russell III, Empirical STORM-E model: I . Theoretical and observational basis, *Advances in Space Research*, 51, 4, 554-574, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2012.09.009, 2013.

Mertens, Christopher J., Xiaojing Xu, Dieter Bilitza, Martin G. Mlynczak, and James M. Russell III, Empirical STORM-E model: II . Geomagnetic corrections to nighttime ionospheric E -region electron densities, *Advances in Space Research*, 51, 4, 575-598, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2012.09.014, 2013.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, B. Thomas Marshall, Christopher J. Mertens, James M. Russell, David Siskind, R. Earl Thompson, and Larry L. Gordley, Radiative constraints on the minimum atomic oxygen concentration in the mesopause region, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 14, 3777-3780, doi:10.1002/grl.50725, 2013.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, Jeffrey C. Mast, B. Thomas Marshall, James M. Russell, Anne K. Smith, David E. Siskind, Jeng-Hwa Yee, Christopher J. Mertens, F. Javier Martin-Torres, R. Earl Thompson, Douglas P. Drob, and Larry L. Gordley, Atomic oxygen in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere derived from SABER : Algorithm theoretical basis and measurement uncertainty, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 11, 5724-5735, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50401, 2013.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda H. Hunt, Christopher J. Mertens, B. Thomas Marshall, James M. Russell, Manuel López Puertas, Anne K. Smith, David E. Siskind, Jeffrey C. Mast, R. Earl Thompson, and Larry L. Gordley, Radiative and energetic constraints on the global annual mean atomic oxygen concentration in the mesopause region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 11, 5796-5802, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50400, 2013.

Moffat-Griffin, T., M. J. Jarvis, S. R. Colwell, A. J. Kavanagh, G. L. Manney, and W. H. Daffer, Seasonal variations in lower stratospheric gravity wave energy above the Falkland Islands, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 19, 10,861-10,869, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50859, 2013.

Moudden, Y., and J. M. Forbes, A decade-long climatology of terdiurnal tides using TIMED/SABER observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 7, 4534-4550, doi:10.1002/jgra.50273, 2013.

Mthembu, S. H., V. Sivakumar, N. J. Mitchell, and S. B. Malinga, Studies on planetary waves and tide interaction in the mesosphere/lower thermosphere region using meteor RADAR data from Rothera (68 degrees S), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 102, 59-70, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.04.012, 2013.

Mukhtarov, P., D. Pancheva, B. Andonov, and L. Pashova, Global TEC maps based on GNSS data: 1. Empirical background TEC model, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 7, 4594-4608, doi:10.1002/jgra.50413, 2013.

Newnham, David A., Patrick J. Espy, Mark A. Clilverd, Craig J. Rodger, Annika Seppälä, David J. Maxfield, Paul Hartogh, Corinne Straub, Kim Holmén, and Richard B. Horne, Observations of nitric oxide in the Antarctic middle atmosphere during recurrent geomagnetic storms, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 12, 7874-7885, doi:10.1002/2013JA019056, 2013.

Nguyen, Vu, and S. E. Palo, Technique to produce daily estimates of the migrating diurnal tide using TIMED/SABER and EOS Aura/MLS, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 105–106, 39-53, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.07.008, 2013.

Nogueira, P. A. B., M. A. Abdu, J. R. Souza, I. S. Batista, G. J. Bailey, A. M. Santos, and H. Takahashi, Equatorial ionization anomaly development as studied by GPS TEC and foF2 over Brazil : A comparison of observations with model results from SUPIM and IRI -2012, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 104, 45-54, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.08.013, 2013.

Oberheide, J., M. G. Mlynchak, C. N. Mosso, B. M. Schroeder, B. Funke, and A. Maute, Impact of tropospheric tides on the nitric oxide 5.3  $\mu\text{m}$  infrared cooling of the low-latitude thermosphere during solar minimum conditions, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 11, 7283-7293, doi:10.1002/2013JA019278, 2013.

Olson, M. E., B. G. Fejer, C. Stolle, H. Lühr, and J. L. Chau, Equatorial ionospheric electrodynamic perturbations during Southern Hemisphere stratospheric warming events, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 3, 1190-1195, doi:10.1002/jgra.50142, 2013.

Onohara, A. N., I. S. Batista, and H. Takahashi, The ultra-fast Kelvin waves in the equatorial ionosphere: observations and modeling, *Ann. Geophys.*, 31, 2, 209-215, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-209-2013, 2013.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, and A. K. Smith, Climatology of the migrating terdiurnal tide ( TW3 ) in SABER/TIMED temperatures, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 4, 1755-1767, doi:10.1002/jgra.50207, 2013.

Parihar, N., A. Taori, S. Gurubaran, and G. K. Mukherjee, Simultaneous measurement of OI 557.7 nm, O  $\text{O}^+ (0, 1)$  Atmospheric Band and OH (6, 2) Meinel Band nightglow at Kolhapur (17° N ), India, *Annales Geophysicae*, 31, 2, 197-208, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-197-2013, 2013.

Paulino, A. R., P. P. Batista, and I. S. Batista, A global view of the atmospheric lunar semidiurnal tide, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 23, 13,128-13,139, doi:10.1002/2013JD019818, 2013.

Pedatella, N. M., K. Raeder, J. L. Anderson, and H.-L. Liu, Application of data assimilation in the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model to the study of day-to-day variability in the middle and upper atmosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 16, 4469-4474, doi:10.1002/grl.50884, 2013.

Pedatella, N. M., and H.-L. Liu, Influence of the El Nino Southern Oscillation on the middle and upper atmosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 118, 5, 2744-2755, doi:10.1002/jgra.50286, 2013.

Perminov, V. I., and K. V. Lipatov, Empirical Model of Variations in the Emission of the Infrared Atmospheric System of Molecular Oxygen : 3. Temperature, Geomagnetism and Aeronomy, 53, 3, 389-396, doi:10.1134/S0016793213030158, 2013.

Perminov, V. I., and N. N. Pertsev, The behavior of emissions and temperature of the mesopause during stratospheric warmings according to observations at midlatitudes, Geomagnetism and Aeronomy, 53, 6, 780-784, doi:10.1134/S0016793213060108, 2013.

Picone, J. M., R. R. Meier, and J. T. Emmert, Theoretical tools for studies of low-frequency thermospheric variability, Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics, 118, 9, 5853-5873, doi:10.1002/jgra.50472, 2013.

Pisoft, P., E. Holtanova, P. Huszar, J. Kalvova, J. Miksovsky, A. Raidl, K. Zemankova, and M. Zak, Manifestation of reanalyzed QBO and SSC signals, Theoretical and Applied Climatology, 112, 3-4, 637-646, doi:10.1007/s00704-012-0752-5, 2013.

Päivärinta, S.-M., A. Seppälä, M. E. Andersson, P. T. Verronen, L. Thölix, and E. Kyrölä, Observed effects of solar proton events and sudden stratospheric warmings on odd nitrogen and ozone in the polar middle atmosphere, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 118, 12, 6837-6848, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50486, 2013.

Rahpoe, N., C. von Savigny, M. Weber, A.V. Rozanov, H. Bovensmann, and J. P. Burrows, Error budget analysis of SCIAMACHY limb ozone profile retrievals using the SCIATRAN model, Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6, 10, 2825-2837, doi:10.5194/amt-6-2825-2013, 2013.

Ramesh, K., S. Sridharan, K. Raghunath, S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, and Y. Bhavani Kumar, Planetary wave-gravity wave interactions during mesospheric inversion layer events, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 118, 7, 4503-4515, doi:10.1002/jgra.50379, 2013.

Ramesh, K., S. Sridharan, and S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, Dominance of chemical heating over dynamics in causing a few large mesospheric inversion layer events during January-February 2011: MIL CAUSED BY CHEMICAL HEATING, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 118, 10, 6751-6765, doi:10.1002/jgra.50601, 2013.

Ratnam, M. Venkat, P. Kishore, and Isabella Velicogna, Global distribution of pauses observed with satellite measurements, Journal of Earth System Science, 122, 2, 515-529, doi:10.1007/s12040-013-0278-y, 2013.

Riggin, Dennis M., and Ruth S. Lieberman, Variability of the diurnal tide in the equatorial MLT, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 102, 198-206, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.05.011, 2013.

Saber, Hicham, and Abdellah Sebbar, Vector-valued automorphic forms and vector bundles, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1312.2992, 2013.

Saber, Hicham, and Abdellah Sebbar, Equivariant functions and vector-valued modular forms, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1312.2991, 2013.

Sakazaki, T., M. Fujiwara, and X. Zhang, Interpretation of the vertical structure and seasonal variation of the diurnal migrating tide from the troposphere to the lower mesosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 105–106, 66-80, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.07.010, 2013.

Sakazaki, Takatoshi, Masatomo Fujiwara, Chihiro Mitsuda, Koji Imai, Naohiro Manago, Yoko Naito, Tetsu Nakamura, Hideharu Akiyoshi, Douglas Kinnison, Takuki Sano, Makoto Suzuki, and Masato Shiotani, Diurnal ozone variations in the stratosphere revealed in observations from the Superconducting Submillimeter-Wave Limb-Emission Sounder ( SMILES ) on board the International Space Station ( ISS ), *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 118, 7, 2991-3006, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50220, 2013.

Sassi, Fabrizio, Han-Li Liu, J. Ma, and Rolando R. Garcia, The lower thermosphere during the northern hemisphere winter of 2009: A modeling study using high-altitude data assimilation products in WACCM-X, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 16, 8954-8968, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50632, 2013.

Scheer, Juergen, and Esteban R. Reisin, Simpson's paradox in trend analysis: An example from El Leoncito airglow data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 118, 8, 5223-5229, doi:10.1002/jgra.50461, 2013.

Scheiben, D., A. Schanz, B. Tschanz, and N. Kämpfer, Diurnal variations in middle-atmospheric water vapor by ground-based microwave radiometry, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 14, 6877-6886, doi:10.5194/acp-13-6877-2013, 2013.

Schmidt, Carsten, Kathrin Höppner, and Michael Bittner, A ground-based spectrometer equipped with an InGaAs array for routine observations of OH (3-1) rotational temperatures in the mesopause region, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 102, 125-139, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.05.001, 2013.

Shapiro, A. V., E. V. Rozanov, A. I. Shapiro, T. A. Egorova, J. Harder, M. Weber, A. K. Smith, W. Schmutz, and T. Peter, The role of the solar irradiance variability in the evolution of the middle atmosphere during 2004–2009, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 9, 3781-3793, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50208, 2013.

Sheese, P. E., K. Strong, R. L. Gattinger, E. J. Llewellyn, J. Urban, C. D. Boone, and A. K. Smith, Odin observations of Antarctic nighttime NO densities in the mesosphere–lower thermosphere and observations of a lower NO layer, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 13, 7414-7425, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50563, 2013.

Shi, Yuan, King-Fai Li, Yuk L. Yung, Hartmut H. Aumann, Zuoqiang Shi, and Thomas Y. Hou, A decadal microwave record of tropical air temperature from AMSU-A /aqua observations, *Climate Dynamics*, 41, 5-6, 1385-1405, doi:10.1007/s00382-013-1696-x, 2013.

Silber, Israel, Colin Price, Craig J. Rodger, and Christos Haldoupis, Links between mesopause temperatures and ground-based VLF narrowband radio signals, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 10, 4244-4255, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50379, 2013.

Siskind, David E., Michael H. Stevens, Christoph R. Englert, and M. G. Mlynczak, Comparison of a photochemical model with observations of mesospheric hydroxyl and ozone, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 1, 195-207, doi:10.1029/2012JD017971, 2013.

Siskind, David E., Michael H. Stevens, Mark E. Hervig, and Cora E. Randall, Recent observations of high mass density polar mesospheric clouds: A link to space traffic?, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 11, 2813-2817, doi:10.1002/grl.50540, 2013.

Smith, A. K., V. L. Harvey, M. G. Mlynczak, B. Funke, M. García-Comas, M. Hervig, M. Kaufmann, E. Kyrölä, M. López-Puertas, I. McDade, C. E. Randall, J. M. Russell, P. E. Sheese, M. Shiotani, W. R. Skinner, M. Suzuki, and K. A. Walker, Satellite observations of ozone in the upper mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 11, 5803-5821, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50445, 2013.

Smith, S. M., S. L. Vadas, W. J. Baggaley, G. Hernandez, and J. Baumgardner, Gravity wave coupling between the mesosphere and thermosphere over New Zealand, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 5, 2694-2707, doi:10.1002/jgra.50263, 2013.

Sonkaew, T., C. von Savigny, K.-U. Eichmann, M. Weber, A. Rozanov, H. Bovensmann, J. P. Burrows, and J.-U. Groö, Chemical ozone losses in Arctic and Antarctic polar winter/spring season derived from SCIAMACHY limb measurements 2002–2009, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 4, 1809-1835, doi:10.5194/acp-13-1809-2013, 2013.

Sridharan, S., M. Suresh, and K. Ramesh, {VHF radar observations of mesospheric echoes and their relationship with thermal structure over {Gadanki (13.5degN , 79.2degE ), *Indian Journal of Radio & Space Physics*, 42, 5, 364-70, doi:NO DOI, 2013.

Studer, S., K. Hocke, M. Pastel, S. Godin-Beekmann, and N. Kämpfer, Intercomparison of stratospheric ozone profiles for the assessment of the upgraded GROMOS radiometer at Bern, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 6, 4, 6097-6146, doi:10.5194/amtd-6-6097-2013, 2013.

Stähli, O., A. Murk, N. Kämpfer, C. Mätzler, and P. Eriksson, Microwave radiometer to retrieve temperature profiles from the surface to the stratopause, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 6, 9, 2477-2494, doi:10.5194/amt-6-2477-2013, 2013.

Suzuki, S., K. Shiokawa, Y. Otsuka, S. Kawamura, and Y. Murayama, Evidence of gravity wave ducting in the mesopause region from airglow network observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 3, 601-605, doi:10.1029/2012GL054605, 2013.

Thurairajah, Brentha, Scott M. Bailey, David E. Siskind, Cora E. Randall, Michael J. Taylor, and James M. Russell, Case study of an ice void structure in polar mesospheric clouds, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 104, 224-233, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.02.001, 2013.

Thurairajah, Brentha, Scott M. Bailey, Kim Nielsen, Cora E. Randall, Jerry D. Lumpe, Michael J. Taylor, and James M. Russell, Morphology of polar mesospheric clouds as seen from space, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 104, 234-243, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.09.009, 2013.

Timofeev, Yu. M., and E. M. Shul'gina, Russian investigations in the field of atmospheric radiation in 2007–2010, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 49, 1, 16-32, doi:10.1134/S000143381301009X, 2013.

Tolmacheva, A. V., G. I. Grigoriev, and N. V. Bakhmetieva, The variations of the atmospheric parameters on measurements using the artificial periodic irregularities of plasma, *Russian Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 7, 5, 663-669, doi:10.1134/S1990793113050254, 2013.

Tweedy, Olga V., Varavut Limpasuvan, Yvan J. Orsolini, Anne K. Smith, Rolando R. Garcia, Doug Kinnison, Cora E. Randall, Ole-Kristian Kvissel, Frode Stordal, V. Lynn Harvey, and Amal Chandran, Nighttime secondary ozone layer during major stratospheric sudden warmings in specified-dynamics WACCM, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 15, 8346-8358, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50651, 2013.

Tétard, C., D. Fussen, F. Vanhellemont, C. Bingen, E. Dekemper, N. Mateshvili, D. Pieroux, C. Robert, E. Kyrölä, J. Tamminen, V. Sofieva, A. Hauchecorne, F. Dalaudier, J.-L. Bertaux, O. Fanton d'Andon, G. Barrot, L. Blano, A. Dehn, and L. Saavedra de Miguel, A global climatology of stratospheric OClO derived from GOMOS measurement, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 6, 2, 3511-3543, doi:10.5194/amtd-6-3511-2013, 2013.

Ugolnikov O., S., and Maslov I. A, Mesosphere Light Scattering Depolarization During the Perseids Activity Epoch by WAPC Measurements, *arXiv e-prints*, arXiv:1309.5930, 2013.

Ugolnikov, Oleg S., and Igor A. Maslov, Summer mesosphere temperature distribution from wide-angle polarization measurements of the twilight sky, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 105–106, 8-14, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.07.002, 2013.

Verkhoglyadova, O. P., B. T. Tsurutani, A. J. Mannucci, M. G. Mlynchak, L. A. Hunt, and T. Runge, Variability of ionospheric TEC during solar and geomagnetic minima (2008 and 2009): external high speed stream drivers, *Ann. Geophys.*, 31, 2, 263-276, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-263-2013, 2013.

Vincent, R. A., M. J. Alexander, B. K. Dolman, A. D. MacKinnon, P. T. May, S. Kovalam, and I. M. Reid, Gravity wave generation by convection and momentum deposition in the mesosphere-lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 12, 6233-6245, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50372, 2013.

Väänänen, R., E.-M. Kyrö, T. Nieminen, N. Kivekäs, H. Junninen, A. Virkkula, M. Dal Maso, H. Lihavainen, Y. Viisanen, B. Svenningsson, T. Holst, A. Arneth, P. P. Aalto, M. Kulmala, and V.-M. Kerminen, Analysis of particle size distribution changes between three measurement sites in northern Scandinavia, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 23, 11887-11903, doi:10.5194/acp-13-11887-2013, 2013.

Waldrop, L., and L. J. Paxton, Lyman  $\alpha$  airglow emission: Implications for atomic hydrogen geocorona variability with solar cycle, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 9, 5874-5890, doi:10.1002/jgra.50496, 2013.

Wang, Likun, and Cheng-Zhi Zou, Intercomparison of SSU temperature data records with Lidar , GPS RO , and MLS observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 4, 1747-1759, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50162, 2013.

Wendt, Verena, Sabine Wüst, Martin G. Mlynckzak, James M. Russell III, Jeng-Hwa Yee, and Michael Bittner, Impact of atmospheric variability on validation of satellite-based temperature measurements, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 102, 252-260, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.05.022, 2013.

Wilms, H., M. Rapp, P. Hoffmann, J. Fiedler, and G. Baumgarten, Gravity wave influence on NLC : experimental results from ALOMAR , 69° N, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 23, 11951-11963, doi:10.5194/acp-13-11951-2013, 2013.

Wright, C. J., S. M. Osprey, and J. C. Gille, Global observations of gravity wave intermittency and its impact on the observed momentum flux morphology, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 19, 10,980-10,993, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50869, 2013.

Wright, C. J., and J. C. Gille, Detecting overlapping gravity waves using the S-Transform, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 9, 1850-1855, doi:10.1002/grl.50378, 2013.

Xiao, Cunying, Xiong Hu, Anne K. Smith, Qingchen Xu, and Xuxing Chen, Short-term variability and summer-2009 averages of the mean wind and tides in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere over Langfang , China (39.4° N , 116.7° E ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 92, 65-77, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.10.006, 2013.

Xiao-Yan, Gong, Hu Xiong, Wu Xiao-Cheng, and Xiao Cun-Ying, Comparison of temperature measurements between COSMIC atmospheric radio occultation and SABER/TIMED, *Chinese Journal of Geophysics-Chinese Edition*, 56, 7, 2152-2162, doi:10.6038/cjg20130702, 2013.



Xiong, C., and H. Luehr, Nonmigrating tidal signatures in the magnitude and the inter-hemispheric asymmetry of the equatorial ionization anomaly, *Annales Geophysicae*, 31, 6, 1115-1130, doi:10.5194/angeo-31-1115-2013, 2013.

Xu, Jiyao, A. K. Smith, Wenbin Wang, Guoying Jiang, Wei Yuan, Hong Gao, Jia Yue, B. Funke, M. Lopez-Puertas, and J. M. Russell, An observational and theoretical study of the longitudinal variation in neutral temperature induced by aurora heating in the lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 11, 7410-25, doi:10.1002/2013JA019144, 2013.

Yamashita, Chihoko, Scott L. England, Thomas J. Immel, and Loren C. Chang, Gravity wave variations during elevated stratopause events using SABER observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 11, 5287-5303, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50474, 2013.

Yu, You, Weixing Wan, Baiqi Ning, Libo Liu, Zhengui Wang, LianHuan Hu, and Zhipeng Ren, Tidal wind mapping from observations of a meteor radar chain in December 2011, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 5, 2321-2332, doi:10.1029/2012JA017976, 2013.

Yue, Jia, Han-Li Liu, R. R. Meier, Loren Chang, Sheng-Yang Gu, and James Russell III, On the fast zonal transport of the STS -121 space shuttle exhaust plume in the lower thermosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 94, 19-27, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.12.017, 2013.

Yue, Jia, Jiyao Xu, Loren C. Chang, Qian Wu, Han-Li Liu, Xian Lu, and James Russell III, Global structure and seasonal variability of the migrating terdiurnal tide in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 105–106, 191-198, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.10.010, 2013.

Yue, Xinan, William S. Schreiner, Ying-Hwa Kuo, Qian Wu, Yue Deng, and Wenbin Wang, {GNSS radio occultation ({RO } derived electron density quality in high latitude and polar region: {NCAR -{TIEGCM simulation and real data evaluation, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 98, 39-49, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2013.03.009, 2013.

Zhang, Jesse T., and Jeffrey M. Forbes, Lunar tidal winds between 80 and 110 km from UARS/HRDI wind measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 118, 8, 5296-5304, doi:10.1002/jgra.50420, 2013.

Zuo, Xiao, Yu ShiMei, Shi Hao, and Hao YongQiang, A brief of recent research progress on ionospheric disturbances, *Science China-Information Sciences*, 56, 12, 122304, doi:10.1007/s11432-013-5042-z, 2013.

de Wit, R. J., R. E. Hibbins, P. J. Espy, and N. J. Mitchell, Interannual variability of mesopause zonal winds over Ascension Island : Coupling to the stratospheric QBO, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 118, 21, 12052-12060, doi:10.1002/2013JD020203, 2013.

von Clarman, T., B. Funke, M. Lopez-Puertas, S. Kellmann, A. Linden, G. P. Stiller, C. H. Jackman, and V. L. Harvey, The solar proton events in 2012 as observed by MIPAS, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 10, 2339-2343, doi:10.1002/grl.50119, 2013.

2012

Assink, J. D., R. Waxler, and D. Drob, On the sensitivity of infrasonic traveltimes in the equatorial region to the atmospheric tides, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, D1, doi:10.1029/2011JD016107, 2012.

Becker, Erich, Dynamical Control of the Middle Atmosphere, *Space Science Reviews*, 168, 1-4, 283-314, doi:10.1007/s11214-011-9841-5, 2012.

Beig, G., S. Fadnavis, H. Schmidt, and Guy P. Brasseur, Inter-comparison of 11-year solar cycle response in mesospheric ozone and temperature obtained by HALOE satellite data and HAMMONIA model, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D4, D00P10, doi:10.1029/2011JD015697, 2012.

Bessarab, F. S., Yu. N. Korenkov, M. V. Klimenko, V. V. Klimenko, I. V. Karpov, K. G. Ratovsky, and M. A. Chernigovskaya, Modeling the effect of sudden stratospheric warming within the thermosphere-ionosphere system, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 90–91, 77-85, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.09.005, 2012.

Burns, A. G., S. C. Solomon, L. Qian, W. Wang, B. A. Emery, M. Wiltberger, and D. R. Weimer, The effects of Corotating interaction region/ High speed stream storms on the thermosphere and ionosphere during the last solar minimum, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 83, 79-87, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.02.006, 2012.

Castanheira, J. M., T. R. Peevey, C. A. F. Marques, and M. A. Olsen, Relationships between Brewer-Dobson circulation, double tropopauses, ozone and stratospheric water vapour, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 21, 10195-10208, doi:10.5194/acp-12-10195-2012, 2012.

Castle, Karen J., Labe A. Black, Michael W. Simione, and James A. Dodd, Vibrational relaxation of CO<sub>2</sub> (v<sub>2</sub>) by O ( 3P ) in the 142–490 K temperature range, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A4, A04310, doi:10.1029/2012JA017519, 2012.

Chandran, A., D. W. Rusch, G. E. Thomas, S. E. Palo, G. Baumgarten, E. J. Jensen, and A. W. Merkel, Atmospheric gravity wave effects on polar mesospheric clouds: A comparison of numerical simulations from CARMA 2D with AIM observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D20, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2012JD017794, 2012.

Chang, L. C., W. E. Ward, S. E. Palo, J. Du, D. -Y. Wang, H. -L. Liu, M. E. Hagan, Y. Portnyagin, J. Oberheide, L. P. Goncharenko, T. Nakamura, P. Hoffmann, W. Singer, P. Batista, B. Clemesha, A. H. Manson, D. M. Riggan, C. -Y. She, T. Tsuda, and T. Yuan, Comparison of diurnal tide in models

and ground-based observations during the 2005 equinox CAWSES tidal campaign, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 78–79, 19–30, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.12.010, 2012.

Chen, X., X. Hu, and C. Xiao, Variability of MLT winds and waves over mid-latitude during the 2000/2001 and 2009/2010 winter stratospheric sudden warming, *Ann. Geophys.*, 30, 6, 991–1001, doi:10.5194/angeo-30-991-2012, 2012.

Chen, Ying-Wen, and Saburo Miyahara, Analysis of fast and ultrafast Kelvin waves simulated by the Kyushu-GCM, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 80, 1–11, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.02.026, 2012.

Cho, Young-Min, and Gordon G. Shepherd, Propagation in longitude and altitude of wave 4 thermospheric perturbations from WINDII data at low and high latitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, A10, doi:10.1029/2012JA018110, 2012.

Choi, Hyun-Joo, Hye-Yeong Chun, Jie Gong, and Dong L. Wu, Comparison of gravity wave temperature variances from ray-based spectral parameterization of convective gravity wave drag with AIRS observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, D5, doi:10.1029/2011JD016900, 2012.

Christensen, Andrew B., Jeng-Hwa Yee, Rebecca L. Bishop, Scott A. Budzien, James H. Hecht, Gulamabas Sivjee, and Andrew W. Stephan, Observations of molecular oxygen Atmospheric band emission in the thermosphere using the near infrared spectrometer on the ISS/RAIDS experiment, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A4, A04315, doi:10.1029/2011JA016838, 2012.

Das, Siddarth Shankar, Karanam Kishore Kumar, Subrata Kumar Das, Chandrasekharan Vineeth, Tarun Kumar Pant, and Geetha Ramkumar, Variability of mesopause temperature derived from two independent methods using meteor radar and its comparison with SABER and EOS MLS and a collocated multi-wavelength dayglow photometer over an equatorial station, Thumba (8.5° N , 76.5° E ), *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 33, 14, 4634–4647, doi:10.1080/01431161.2011.643461, 2012.

David, C., A. Haefele, P. Keckhut, M. Marchand, J. Jumelet, T. Leblanc, C. Cenac, C. Laqui, J. Porteneuve, M. Haefelin, Y. Courcoux, M. Snels, M. Viterbini, and M. Quatrevalet, Evaluation of stratospheric ozone, temperature, and aerosol profiles from the LOANA lidar in Antarctica, *Polar Science*, 6, 3–4, 209–225, doi:10.1016/j.polar.2012.07.001, 2012.

Davis, R. N., Y.-W. Chen, S. Miyahara, and N. J. Mitchell, The climatology, propagation and excitation of ultra-fast Kelvin waves as observed by meteor radar, Aura MLS , TRMM and in the Kyushu-GCM, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 4, 1865–1879, doi:10.5194/acp-12-1865-2012, 2012.

Day, K. A., M. J. Taylor, and N. J. Mitchell, Mean winds, temperatures and the 16- and 5-day planetary waves in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere over Bear Lake Observatory (42° N , 111° W ), *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 3, 1571-1585, doi:10.5194/acp-12-1571-2012, 2012.

DeLand, Matthew T., and Richard P. Cebula, Solar UV variations during the decline of Cycle 23, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 77, 225-234, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.01.007, 2012.

Denton, M. H., and J. E. Borovsky, Magnetosphere response to high-speed solar wind streams: A comparison of weak and strong driving and the importance of extended periods of fast solar wind, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 117, A00L05, doi:10.1029/2011JA017124, 2012.

Elansky, N. F., Russian studies of atmospheric ozone in 2007–2011, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 48, 3, 281-298, doi:10.1134/S0001433812030024, 2012.

Emmert, J. T., M. H. Stevens, P. F. Bernath, D. P. Drob, and C. D. Boone, Observations of increasing carbon dioxide concentration in Earth 's thermosphere, *Nature Geoscience*, 5, 12, 868-871, doi:10.1038/ngeo1626, 2012.

England, S. L., A Review of the Effects of Non -migrating Atmospheric Tides on the Earth 's Low-Latitude Ionosphere, *Space Science Reviews*, 168, 1-4, 211-236, doi:10.1007/s11214-011-9842-4, 2012.

England, Scott L., Guiping Liu, Qihou Zhou, Thomas J. Immel, Karanam K. Kumar, and Geetha Ramkumar, On the signature of the quasi-3-day wave in the thermosphere during the January 2010 URSI World Day Campaign, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, A6, doi:10.1029/2012JA017558, 2012.

Evan, Stephanie, M. Joan Alexander, and Jimy Dudhia, Model Study of Intermediate-Scale Tropical Inertia-Gravity Waves and Comparison to TWP-ICE Campaign Observations, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 69, 2, 591-610, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-11-051.1, 2012.

Fang, Tzu-Wei, and Jeffrey M. Forbes, Ionosphere response to recurrent geomagnetic activity in 1974, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A1, A01318, doi:10.1029/2011JA017017, 2012.

Fentzke, J. T., V. Hsu, C. G. M. Brum, I. Strelnikova, M. Rapp, and M. Nicolls, D region meteoric smoke and neutral temperature retrieval using the poker flat incoherent scatter radar, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39, 21, L21102, doi:10.1029/2012GL053841, 2012.

Feofilov, A. G., A. A. Kutepov, C.-Y. She, A. K. Smith, W. D. Pesnell, and R. A. Goldberg, {CO<sub>2</sub> (v<sub>2</sub>)-{O quenching rate coefficient derived from coincidental {SABER /{TIMED and {Fort {Collins lidar

observations of the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 19, 9013-9023, doi:10.5194/acp-12-9013-2012, 2012.

Feofilov, A. G., A. A. Kutepov, L. Rezac, and M. D. Smith, Extending MGS-TES temperature retrievals in the martian atmosphere up to 90 km: Retrieval approach and results, *Icarus*, 221, 2, 949-959, doi:10.1016/j.icarus.2012.09.033, 2012.

Feofilov, Artem G., and Alexander A. Kutepov, Infrared Radiation in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere : Energetic Effects and Remote Sensing, *Surveys in Geophysics*, 33, 6, 1231-1280, doi:10.1007/s10712-012-9204-0, 2012.

Forbes, J. M., and Y. Moudeden, Quasi-two-day wave-tide interactions as revealed in satellite observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D12, D12110, doi:10.1029/2011JD017114, 2012.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Xiaoli Zhang, and Sean Bruinsma, Middle and upper thermosphere density structures due to nonmigrating tides, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, A11, doi:10.1029/2012JA018087, 2012.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., and Xiaoli Zhang, Lunar tide amplification during the January 2009 stratosphere warming event: Observations and theory, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A12, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2012JA017963, 2012.

France, J. A., V. L. Harvey, C. E. Randall, M. H. Hitchman, and M. J. Schwartz, A climatology of stratopause temperature and height in the polar vortex and anticyclones, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 117, D6, D06116, doi:10.1029/2011JD016893, 2012.

France, J. A., V. L. Harvey, M. J. Alexander, C. E. Randall, and J. C. Gille, High Resolution Dynamics Limb Sounder observations of the gravity wave-driven elevated stratopause in 2006, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 117, D20108, doi:10.1029/2012JD017958, 2012.

Fritts, D. C., D. Janches, H. Iimura, W. K. Hocking, J. V. Bageston, and N. M. P. Leme, Drake Antarctic Agile Meteor Radar first results: Configuration and comparison of mean and tidal wind and gravity wave momentum flux measurements with Southern Argentina Agile Meteor Radar, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 117, D02105, doi:10.1029/2011JD016651, 2012.

Fritts, D. C., H. Iimura, R. Lieberman, D. Janches, and W. Singer, A conjugate study of mean winds and planetary waves employing enhanced meteor radars at Rio Grande , Argentina (53.8 degrees S ) and Juliusruh , Germany (54.6 degrees N ), *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 117, D05117, doi:10.1029/2011JD016305, 2012.

Funke, B., M. López-Puertas, M. García-Comas, M. Kaufmann, M. Höpfner, and G. P. Stiller, {GRANADA : {A {Generic {Radiative {traNsfer {AnD non-{LTE population algorithm, *Journal of*

Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer, 113, 14, 1771-1817, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2012.05.001, 2012.

Gan, Quan, Shao Dong Zhang, and Fan Yi, {TIMED /{SABER observations of lower mesospheric inversion layers at low and middle latitudes, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 117, D7, D07109, doi:10.1029/2012JD017455, 2012.

Gao, H., J.-B. Nee, and J. Xu, The emission of oxygen green line and density of O atom determined by using ISUAL and SABER measurements, Ann. Geophys., 30, 4, 695-701, doi:10.5194/angeo-30-695-2012, 2012.

Gao, Hong, JanBai Nee, and GuangMing Chen, Longitudinal distribution of O2 nightglow brightness observed by TIMED/SABER satellite, Science China Technological Sciences, 55, 5, 1258-1263, doi:10.1007/s11431-012-4802-0, 2012.

García-Comas, M., B. Funke, M. López-Puertas, D. Bermejo-Pantaleón, N. Glatthor, T. von Clarmann, G. Stiller, U. Grabowski, C. D. Boone, W. J. R. French, T. Leblanc, M. J. López-González, and M. J. Schwartz, On the quality of MIPAS kinetic temperature in the middle atmosphere, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 12, 13, 6009-6039, doi:10.5194/acp-12-6009-2012, 2012.

Gardner, Larry, Jan J. Sojka, Robert W. Schunk, and Rod Heelis, Changes in thermospheric temperature induced by high-speed solar wind streams, Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics, 117, A12303, doi:10.1029/2012JA017892, 2012.

Gong, J., D. L. Wu, and S. D. Eckermann, Gravity wave variances and propagation derived from AIRS radiances, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 12, 4, 1701-1720, doi:10.5194/acp-12-1701-2012, 2012.

Grogan, Dustin F. P., Terrence R. Nathan, Robert S. Echols, and Eugene C. Cordero, A Parameterization for the Effects of Ozone on the Wave Driving Exerted by Equatorial Waves in the Stratosphere, Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences, 69, 12, 3715-3731, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-11-0343.1, 2012.

Gronoff, Guillaume, Cyril Simon Wedlund, Christopher J. Mertens, Mathieu Barthélemy, Robert J. Lillis, and Olivier Witasse, Computing uncertainties in ionosphere-airglow models: II . The Martian airglow, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 117, A5, A05309, doi:10.1029/2011JA017308, 2012.

Gronoff, Guillaume, Cyril Simon Wedlund, Christopher J. Mertens, and Robert J. Lillis, Computing uncertainties in ionosphere-airglow models: I . Electron flux and species production uncertainties for Mars, Journal of Geophysical Research, 117, A4, doi:10.1029/2011JA016930, 2012.

Grygalashvily, M., E. Becker, and G. R. Sonnemann, Gravity Wave Mixing and Effective Diffusivity for Minor Chemical Constituents in the Mesosphere/Lower Thermosphere, *Space Science Reviews*, 168, 1-4, 333-362, doi:10.1007/s11214-011-9857-x, 2012.

Hall, C. M., M. E. Dyrland, M. Tsutsumi, and F. J. Mulligan, Temperature trends at 90 km over Svalbard , Norway (78° N 16° E ), seen in one decade of meteor radar observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, D8, doi:10.1029/2011JD017028, 2012.

Hallgren, K., P. Hartogh, and C. Jarchow, Climatology of middle atmospheric water vapour above the ALOMAR observatory in northern Norway, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 12, 12, 31531-31560, doi:10.5194/acpd-12-31531-2012, 2012.

Hecht, J. H., T. Mulligan, J. T. Correia, J. H. Clemmons, D. J. Strickland, R. L. Walterscheid, and M. G. Conde, A multiyear (2002–2006) climatology of O/N<sub>2</sub> in the lower thermosphere from TIMED GUVI and ground-based photometer observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, A3, doi:10.1029/2011JA017146, 2012.

Hedin, J., M. Rapp, M. Khaplanov, J. Stegman, and G. Witt, Observations of NO in the upper mesosphere and lower thermosphere during ECOMA 2010, *Ann. Geophys.*, 30, 11, 1611-1621, doi:10.5194/angeo-30-1611-2012, 2012.

Hoffmann, P., Ch. Jacobi, and C. Borries, Possible planetary wave coupling between the stratosphere and ionosphere by gravity wave modulation, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 75–76, 71-80, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.07.008, 2012.

Hoffmann, P., and Ch. Jacobi, Planetary wave characteristics of gravity wave modulation from 30–130 km, *Advances in Radio Science*, 10, 271-277, doi:10.5194/ars-10-271-2012, 2012.

Holt, L. A., C. E. Randall, V. L. Harvey, E. E. Remsberg, G. P. Stiller, B. Funke, P. F. Bernath, and K. A. Walker, Atmospheric effects of energetic particle precipitation in the Arctic winter 1978–1979 revisited, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D5, D05315, doi:10.1029/2011JD016663, 2012.

Huang, Yanshi, Arthur D. Richmond, Yue Deng, and Ray Roble, Height distribution of Joule heating and its influence on the thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 117, A08334, doi:10.1029/2012JA017885, 2012.

Jiang, GuoYing, JiYao Xu, Wei Yuan, BaiQi Ning, WeiXing Wan, and LianHuan Hu, A comparison of mesospheric winds measured by FPI and meteor radar located at 40N, *Science China Technological Sciences*, 55, 5, 1245-1250, doi:10.1007/s11431-012-4773-1, 2012.

Jin, H., Y. Miyoshi, D. Pancheva, P. Mukhtarov, H. Fujiwara, and H. Shinagawa, Response of migrating tides to the stratospheric sudden warming in 2009 and their effects on the ionosphere studied by a whole atmosphere-ionosphere model GAIA with COSMIC and

TIMED/SABER observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A10, A10323, doi:10.1029/2012JA017650, 2012.

John, Sherine Rachel, and Karanam Kishore Kumar, {TIMED /{SABER observations of global gravity wave climatology and their interannual variability from stratosphere to mesosphere lower thermosphere, *Climate Dynamics*, 39, 6, 1489-1505, doi:10.1007/s00382-012-1329-9, 2012.

John, Sherine Rachel, and Karanam Kishore Kumar, The concept of wave-turbopause layer and its signature in the global mesosphere-lower thermospheric gravity wave activity, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, A10, doi:10.1029/2012JA018172, 2012.

Kim, Jeong-Han, Yong Ha Kim, Geonhwa Jee, and Changsup Lee, Mesospheric temperature estimation from meteor decay times of weak and strong meteor trails, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 89, 18-26, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.07.003, 2012.

Kumar, Karanam Kishore, and Kandula Venkata Subrahmanyam, A discussion on the assumption of ambipolar diffusion of meteor trails in the Earth 's upper atmosphere, *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society: Letters*, 425, 1, L1-L5, doi:10.1111/j.1745-3933.2012.01279.x, 2012.

Kutiev, Ivan, Yuichi Otsuka, Dora Pancheva, and Rod Heelis, Response of low-latitude ionosphere to medium-term changes of solar and geomagnetic activity, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 117, A08330, doi:10.1029/2012JA017641, 2012.

Kvissel, Ole-Kristian, Yvan J. Orsolini, Frode Stordal, Varavut Limpasuvan, Jadwiga Richter, and Dan R. Marsh, Mesospheric intrusion and anomalous chemistry during and after a major stratospheric sudden warming, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 78–79, 116-124, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.08.015, 2012.

Kwak, Young-Sil, Hyosub Kil, Woo Kyoung Lee, Seung-Jun Oh, and Zhipeng Ren, Nonmigrating tidal characteristics in thermospheric neutral mass density, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, A2, doi:10.1029/2011JA016932, 2012.

Lakshmi Narayanan, V., S. Gurubaran, and K. Emperumal, Nightglow imaging of different types of events, including a mesospheric bore observed on the night of February 15, 2007 from Tirunelveli (8.7° N ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 78-79, 70-83, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.07.006, 2012.

Leena, P. P., M. Venkat Ratnam, and B. V. Krishna Murthy, Inertia gravity wave characteristics and associated fluxes observed using five years of radiosonde measurements over a tropical station, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 84–85, 37-44, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.05.004, 2012.



Lei, Jiuhou, Alan G. Burns, Jeffrey P. Thayer, Wenbin Wang, Martin G. Mlynczak, Linda A. Hunt, Xiankang Dou, and Eric Sutton, Overcooling in the upper thermosphere during the recovery phase of the 2003 October storms, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, A3, doi:10.1029/2011JA016994, 2012.

Li, Tao, Xin Fang, Wei Liu, Sheng-Yang Gu, and Xiankang Dou, Narrowband sodium lidar for the measurements of mesopause region temperature and wind, *Applied Optics*, 51, 22, 5401-5411, doi:10.1364/AO.51.005401, 2012.

Lieberman, Ruth S., Jens Oberheide, Larry L. Gordley, and Benjamin T. Marshall, Recovery of planetary-scale waves in stratospheric, mesospheric, and lower thermospheric winds and temperature from the Doppler wind and temperature sounder, *Journal of Applied Remote Sensing*, 6, 1, 063570-1, doi:10.1117/1.JRS.6.063570, 2012.

Lima, L. M., E. O. Alves, P. P. Batista, B. R. Clemesha, A. F. Medeiros, and R. A. Buriti, Sudden stratospheric warming effects on the mesospheric tides and 2-day wave dynamics at 7° S, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 78-79, 99-107, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.02.013, 2012.

Limpasuvan, Varavut, Jadwiga H. Richter, Yvan J. Orsolini, Frode Stordal, and Ole-Kristian Kvissel, The roles of planetary and gravity waves during a major stratospheric sudden warming as characterized in WACCM, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 78-79, 84-98, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.03.004, 2012.

Lin, J. T., C. H. Lin, L. C. Chang, H. H. Huang, J. Y. Liu, A. B. Chen, C. H. Chen, and C. H. Liu, Observational evidence of ionospheric migrating tide modification during the 2009 stratospheric sudden warming, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39, L02101, doi:10.1029/2011GL050248, 2012.

Liu, Guiping, Scott L. England, Thomas J. Immel, Karanam K. Kumar, Geetha Ramkumar, and Larisa P. Goncharenko, Signatures of the 3-day wave in the low-latitude and midlatitude ionosphere during the January 2010 URSI World Day campaign, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A6, A06305, doi:10.1029/2012JA017588, 2012.

Liu, Jing, Libo Liu, Biqiang Zhao, Jiuhou Lei, Jeffrey P. Thayer, and Robert L. McPherron, Superposed epoch analyses of thermospheric response to CIRs : Solar cycle and seasonal dependencies, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 117, A00L10, doi:10.1029/2011JA017315, 2012.

Lockwood, Mike, Solar Influence on Global and Regional Climates, *Surveys in Geophysics*, 33, 3-4, 503-534, doi:10.1007/s10712-012-9181-3, 2012.

Lu, Hua, Dora Pancheva, Plamen Mukhtarov, and Ingrid Cnossen, {QBO modulation of traveling planetary waves during northern winter, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, D9, doi:10.1029/2011JD016901, 2012.

Lu, X., H.-L. Liu, A. Z. Liu, J. Yue, J. M. McInerney, and Z. Li, Momentum budget of the migrating diurnal tide in the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model at vernal equinox, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 117, D07112, doi:10.1029/2011JD017089, 2012.

Lühr, H., M. Rother, K. Häusler, B. Fejer, and P. Alken, Direct comparison of nonmigrating tidal signatures in the electrojet, vertical plasma drift and equatorial ionization anomaly, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 75–76, 31-43, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.07.009, 2012.

Madhavi, G. N., P. Kishore, S. V. B. Rao, Isabella Velicogna, and V. Sivakumar, Climatology and comparison study of stratosphere and lower mesosphere temperatures using satellite and reanalysis data sets, *International Journal of Current Research and Review*, 5, 5, 17-42, doi:NO DOI, 2012.

Manchanda, R. K., P. R. Sinha, S. Sreenivasan, D. B. Trivedi, B. V. N. Kapardhi, B. Suneel Kumar, P. R. Kumar, U. Satyaprakash, and V. N. Rao, In-situ measurements of vertical structure of ozone during the solar eclipse of 15 January 2010, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 84-85, 88-100, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.05.011, 2012.

Mannucci, A. J., B. T. Tsurutani, S. C. Solomon, O. P. Verkhoglyadova, and J. P. Thayer, How Do Coronal Hole Storms Affect the Upper Atmosphere ?, *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union*, 93, 8, 77-79, doi:10.1029/2012EO080002, 2012.

Matthias, Vivien, Peter Hoffmann, Markus Rapp, and Gerd Baumgarten, Composite analysis of the temporal development of waves in the polar MLT region during stratospheric warmings, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 90–91, 86-96, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.04.004, 2012.

Mayr, Hans G., and Kenneth H. Schatten, Nonlinear oscillators in space physics, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 74, 44-50, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.09.008, 2012.

Mbatha, Nkanyiso, Venkataraman Sivakumar, Sadhasivan R. Pillay, Ashokabose Moorgawa, Max M. Michaelis, Sandile B. Malinga, and Hassan Bencherif, Observations of a middle atmosphere thermal structure over Durban using a ground-based Rayleigh LIDAR and satellite data : research article, *South African Journal of Science*, 108, 1, 1-9, doi:10.10520/EJC97202, 2012.

McDonald, A. J., Gravity wave occurrence statistics derived from paired COSMIC/FORMOSAT3 observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, D15, doi:10.1029/2011JD016715, 2012.

McPeters, Richard D., and Gordon J. Labow, Climatology 2011: An MLS and sonde derived ozone climatology for satellite retrieval algorithms, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D10, D10303, doi:10.1029/2011JD017006, 2012.

Merzlyakov, E. G., T. V. Solovyova, and A. A. Yudakov, Interannual variability of the spring transition date in the MLT region observed with meteor radar at Obninsk (55° N , 37° E ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 77, 113-118, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.12.006, 2012.

Mieruch, S., M. Weber, C. von Savigny, A. Rozanov, H. Bovensmann, J. P. Burrows, P. F. Bernath, C. D. Boone, L. Froidevaux, L. L. Gordley, M. G. Mlynchak, J. M. Russell III, L. W. Thomason, K. A. Walker, and J. M. Zawodny, Global and long-term comparison of SCIAMACHY limb ozone profiles with correlative satellite data (2002–2008), *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 5, 4, 771-788, doi:10.5194/amt-5-771-2012, 2012.

Miller, Steven D., Stephen P. Mills, Christopher D. Elvidge, Daniel T. Lindsey, Thomas F. Lee, and Jeffrey D. Hawkins, Suomi satellite brings to light a unique frontier of nighttime environmental sensing capabilities, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109, 39, 15706-15711, doi:10.1073/pnas.1207034109, 2012.

Mukhtarov, Plamen, and Dora Pancheva, Thermosphere–ionosphere coupling in response to recurrent geomagnetic activity, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 90–91, 132-145, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.02.013, 2012.

Muscari, Giovanni, Claudio Cesaroni, Irene Fiorucci, Anne K. Smith, Lucien Froidevaux, and Martin G. Mlynchak, Strato-mesospheric ozone measurements using ground-based millimeter-wave spectroscopy at Thule , Greenland, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D7, D07307, doi:10.1029/2011JD016863, 2012.

Nielsen, K., M. J. Taylor, R. E. Hibbins, M. J. Jarvis, and J. M. Russell, On the nature of short-period mesospheric gravity wave propagation over Halley , Antarctica, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, D5, doi:10.1029/2011JD016261, 2012.

Niranjan Kumar, K., A. Taori, S. Sathishkumar, V. Kamalakar, R. Ghodpage, S. Gurubaran, P. T. Patil, S. V. B. Rao, and A. K. Patra, On the linkage of mesospheric planetary waves with those of the lower atmosphere and ionosphere: A case study from Indian low latitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A11, A11303, doi:10.1029/2012JA018139, 2012.

Nozawa, S., C. M. Hall, M. Tsutsumi, A. Brekke, Y. Ogawa, T. T. Tsuda, S. Oyama, and R. Fujii, Mean winds, tides, and quasi-2 day waves above Bear Island, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 90-91, 26-44, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.05.002, 2012.

Pancheva, D., Y. Miyoshi, P. Mukhtarov, H. Jin, H. Shinagawa, and H. Fujiwara, Global response of the ionosphere to atmospheric tides forced from below: Comparison between COSMIC

measurements and simulations by atmosphere-ionosphere coupled model GAIA, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A7, A07319, doi:10.1029/2011JA017452, 2012.

Pancheva, Dora, and Plamen Mukhtarov, Planetary wave coupling of the atmosphere–ionosphere system during the Northern winter of 2008/2009, *Advances in Space Research*, 50, 9, 1189-1203, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2012.06.023, 2012.

Pancheva, Dora, and Plamen Mukhtarov, {SEMIDIURNAL {TIDAL {RESPONSE {TO {THE {SUDDEN {STRATOSPHERIC {WARMING {IN {JANUARY 2009 {AND {ITS {EFFECT {ON {THE {IONOSPHERE, *Proceedings of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences (Comptes Rendus De L Academie Bulgare Des Sciences)*, 65, 8, 1125-1134, doi:NO DOI, 2012.

Panwar, V., A. R. Jain, A. Goel, T. K. Mandal, V. R. Rao, and S. K. Dhaka, Some features of water vapor mixing ratio in tropical upper troposphere and lower stratosphere: Role of convection, *Atmospheric Research*, 108, 86-103, doi:10.1016/j.atmosres.2012.02.003, 2012.

Paulino, I., H. Takahashi, S.L. Vadas, C.M. Wrasse, J.H.A. Sobral, A.F. Medeiros, R.A. Buriti, and D. Gobbi, Forward ray-tracing for medium-scale gravity waves observed during the COPEX campaign, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 90-91, 117-123, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.08.006, 2012.

Pedatella, N. M., H.-L. Liu, and M. E. Hagan, Day-to-day migrating and nonmigrating tidal variability due to the six-day planetary wave, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 117, A06301, doi:10.1029/2012JA017581, 2012.

Pedatella, N. M., and H.-L. Liu, Tidal variability in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere due to the El Nino-Southern Oscillation, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39, L19802, doi:10.1029/2012GL053383, 2012.

Pedatella, N. M., and J. M. Forbes, The quasi 2 day wave and spatial-temporal variability of the OH emission and ionosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A1, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2011JA017186, 2012.

Peevey, Tanya R., John C. Gille, Cora E. Randall, and Anne Kunz, Investigation of double tropopause spatial and temporal global variability utilizing High Resolution Dynamics Limb Sounder temperature observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D1, D01105, doi:10.1029/2011JD016443, 2012.

Pei, Zhang, Liu Xinjun, and Jiang Dongsheng, Research on recoverable over-current prevention technology for spacecraft, *Spacecraft Engineering*, 21, 6, 67-73, doi:10.3969/j.issn.1673-8748.2012.06.010, 2012.

Pendlebury, Diane, A simulation of the quasi-two-day wave and its effect on variability of summertime mesopause temperatures, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 80, 138-151, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.01.006, 2012.

Prikryl, P., P. T. Jayachandran, S. C. Mushini, and I. G. Richardson, Toward the probabilistic forecasting of high-latitude GPS phase scintillation, *Space Weather-the International Journal of Research and Applications*, 10, S08005, doi:10.1029/2012SW000800, 2012.

Ramesh, K., and S. Sridharan, Large mesospheric inversion layer due to breaking of small-scale gravity waves: Evidence from Rayleigh lidar observations over Gadanki (13.5° N , 79.2° E ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 89, 90-97, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.08.011, 2012.

Ren, Zhipeng, Weixing Wan, Jiangang Xiong, and Libo Liu, Simulated equinoctial asymmetry of the ionospheric vertical plasma drifts, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A1, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2011JA016952, 2012.

Ren, Zhipeng, Weixing Wan, Libo Liu, and Jiangang Xiong, Simulated longitudinal variations in the E -region plasma density induced by non-migrating tides, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 90-91, 68-76, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.12.004, 2012.

Rogers, A. E. E., P. Erickson, V. L. Fish, J. Kittredge, S. Danford, J. M. Marr, M. B. Arndt, J. Sarabia, D. Costa, and S. K. May, Repeatability of the Seasonal Variations of Ozone near the Mesopause from Observations of the 11.072- GHz Line, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 29, 10, 1492-1504, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-11-00193.1, 2012.

Rokade, M. V., R. Kondala Rao, S. S. Nikte, R. N. Ghodpage, P. T. Patil, A. K. Sharma, and S. Gurubaran, Intraseasonal oscillation ( ISO ) in the MLT zonal wind over Kolhapur (16.8° N ) and Tirunelveli (8.7° N ), *Ann. Geophys.*, 30, 12, 1623-1631, doi:10.5194/angeo-30-1623-2012, 2012.

Rong, P. P., J. M. Russell, M. E. Hervig, and S. M. Bailey, The roles of temperature and water vapor at different stages of the polar mesospheric cloud season, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, D4, doi:10.1029/2011JD016464, 2012.

Sakazaki, T., M. Fujiwara, X. Zhang, M. E. Hagan, and J. M. Forbes, Diurnal tides from the troposphere to the lower mesosphere as deduced from TIMED/SABER satellite data and six global reanalysis data sets, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D13, D13108, doi:10.1029/2011JD017117, 2012.

Sarkhel, S., R. Sekar, D. Chakrabarty, and A. Guharay, Investigation on mesospheric gravity waves over Indian low latitude stations using sodium airglow observations and a few case studies based on thermal and wind structures, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 86, 41-50, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.06.008, 2012.

Sarkhel, S., Shikha Raizada, John D. Mathews, Steve Smith, Craig A. Tepley, Francisco J. Rivera, and Sixto A. Gonzalez, Identification of large-scale billow-like structure in the neutral sodium layer over Arecibo, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, A10, doi:10.1029/2012JA017891, 2012.

Sharma, Som, S. Sridharan, H. Chandra, S. Lal, and Y. B. Acharya, Middle atmospheric thermal structure over sub-tropical and tropical Indian locations using Rayleigh lidar, *Planetary and Space Science*, 63-64, 36-48, doi:10.1016/j.pss.2011.10.015, 2012.

Sheese, P. E., K. Strong, E. J. Llewellyn, R. L. Gattinger, J. M. Russell III, C. D. Boone, M. E. Hervig, R. J. Sica, and J. Bandoro, Assessment of the quality of OSIRIS mesospheric temperatures using satellite and ground-based measurements, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 5, 12, 2993-3006, doi:10.5194/amt-5-2993-2012, 2012.

Shepherd, G. G., G. Thuillier, Y.-M. Cho, M.-L. Duboin, W. F. J. Evans, W. A. Gault, C. Hersom, D. J. W. Kendall, C. Lathuillière, R. P. Lowe, I. C. McDade, Y. J. Rochon, M. G. Shepherd, B. H. Solheim, D.-Y. Wang, and W. E. Ward, The Wind Imaging Interferometer ( WINDII ) on the Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite : A 20 year perspective, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 50, 2, doi:10.1029/2012RG000390, 2012.

Shepherd, Marianna G., Gordon G. Shepherd, and Young-Min Cho, Longitudinal variability of thermospheric temperatures from WINDII O ( 1S ) dayglow, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 117, A10, A10302, doi:10.1029/2012JA017777, 2012.

Sinnhuber, M., H. Nieder, and N. Wieters, Energetic Particle Precipitation and the Chemistry of the Mesosphere/Lower Thermosphere, *Surveys in Geophysics*, 33, 6, 1281-1334, doi:10.1007/s10712-012-9201-3, 2012.

Smith, Anne K., Global Dynamics of the MLT, *Surveys in Geophysics*, 33, 6, 1177-1230, doi:10.1007/s10712-012-9196-9, 2012.

Smith, Steven M., Seasonal variations in the correlation of mesospheric OH temperature and radiance at midlatitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, A10, doi:10.1029/2012JA017884, 2012.

Sofieva, V. F., N. Kalakoski, P. T. Verronen, S.-M. Päivärinta, E. Kyrölä, L. Backman, and J. Tamminen, Polar-night O<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>3</sub> distributions during sudden stratospheric warmings in 2003–2008 as seen by GOMOS/Envisat, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 2, 1051-1066, doi:10.5194/acp-12-1051-2012, 2012.

Solomon, Stanley C., Alan G. Burns, Barbara A. Emery, Martin G. Mlynarczyk, Liying Qian, Wenbin Wang, Daniel R. Weimer, and Michael Wiltberger, Modeling studies of the impact of high-speed streams and co-rotating interaction regions on the thermosphere-ionosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, doi:10.1029/2011JA017417, 2012.

Sonnemann, G. R., P. Hartogh, U. Berger, F. -J. Lübken, and M. Grygalashvyly, Anthropogenic effects on the distribution of minor chemical constituents in the mesosphere/lower thermosphere – A model study, *Advances in Space Research*, 50, 5, 598-618, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2012.05.016, 2012.

Sridharan, S., S. Sathishkumar, and S. Gurubaran, An unusual reduction in the mesospheric semi-diurnal tidal amplitude over Tirunelveli (8.7° N , 77.8° E ) prior to the 2011 minor warming and its relationship with stratospheric ozone, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 89, 27-32, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.07.012, 2012.

Sridharan, S., S. Sathishkumar, and S. Gurubaran, Variabilities of mesospheric tides during sudden stratospheric warming events of 2006 and 2009 and their relationship with ozone and water vapour, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 78–79, 108-115, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.03.013, 2012.

Sridharan, S., and S. Gurubaran, Special issue of JASTP on structure and dynamics of Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere region, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 78-79, 1, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.02.017, 2012.

Stassun, Cristian Caê Seemann, and Kleber Prado Filho, Geoprocessamento como prática biopolítica no governo municipal, *Revista de Administração Pública*, 46, 6, 1649-1669, doi:10.1590/S0034-76122012000600011, 2012.

Stevens, Michael H., Lance E. Deaver, Mark E. Hervig, James M. Russell, David E. Siskind, Patrick E. Sheese, Edward J. Llewellyn, Richard L. Gattinger, Josef Höffner, and B. T. Marshall, Validation of upper mesospheric and lower thermospheric temperatures measured by the Solar Occultation for Ice Experiment, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D16, D16304, doi:10.1029/2012JD017689, 2012.

Stevens, Michael H., Stefan Lossow, Jens Fiedler, Gerd Baumgarten, Franz-Josef Lübken, Kristofer Hallgren, Paul Hartogh, Cora E. Randall, Jerry Lumpe, Scott M. Bailey, R. Niciejewski, R. R. Meier, John M. C. Plane, Andrew J. Kochenash, Donal P. Murtagh, and Christoph R. Englert, Bright polar mesospheric clouds formed by main engine exhaust from the space shuttle's final launch, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D19, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2012JD017638, 2012.

Stober, G., C. Jacobi, V. Matthias, P. Hoffmann, and M. Gerding, Neutral air density variations during strong planetary wave activity in the mesopause region derived from meteor radar observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 74, 55-63, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.10.007, 2012.

Straub, C., B. Tschanz, K. Hocke, N. Kämpfer, and A. K. Smith, Transport of mesospheric H<sub>2</sub>O during and after the stratospheric sudden warming of January 2010: observation and simulation, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 12, 5413-5427, doi:10.5194/acp-12-5413-2012, 2012.

Strickland, D. J., J. S. Evans, and J. Correia, Comment on “ Long -term variation in the thermosphere: TIMED/GUVI observations” by Y . Zhang and L . J . Paxton, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, A7, doi:10.1029/2011JA017350, 2012.

Suresh Babu, Veena, Geetha Ramkumar, and Sherine Rachel John, Seasonal variation of planetary wave momentum flux and the forcing towards mean flow acceleration in the MLT region, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 78-79, 53-61, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.05.010, 2012.

Swartz, W. H., R. S. Stolarski, L. D. Oman, E. L. Fleming, and C. H. Jackman, Middle atmosphere response to different descriptions of the 11-yr solar cycle in spectral irradiance in a chemistry-climate model, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 13, 5937-5948, doi:10.5194/acp-12-5937-2012, 2012.

Takahashi, H., L. M. Lima, C. M. Wrasse, I. S. Batista, A. Onohara, M. G. S. Aquino, P. P. Batista, and Mangalathayil A. Abdu, Ionospheric response to 2-day planetary wave in the equatorial and low latitude regions, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 90-91, 164-171, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.04.006, 2012.

Tan, Bo, Xinzhaoh Chu, Han-Li Liu, Chihoko Yamashita, and James M. Russell, Zonal-mean global teleconnection from 15 to 110 km derived from SABER and WACCM, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, D10, doi:10.1029/2011JD016750, 2012.

Taori, A., A. Jayaraman, K. Raghunath, and V. Kamalakar, A new method to derive middle atmospheric temperature profiles using a combination of Rayleigh lidar and O<sub>2</sub> airglow temperatures measurements, *Ann. Geophys.*, 30, 1, 27-32, doi:10.5194/angeo-30-27-2012, 2012.

Taori, A., V. Kamalakar, K. Raghunath, S. V. B. Rao, and J. M. Russell, Simultaneous Rayleigh lidar and airglow measurements of middle atmospheric waves over low latitudes in India, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 78-79, 62-69, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.06.012, 2012.

Taori, A., V. Kamalakar, and A. Jayaraman, First observation of upper mesospheric semi annual oscillations using ground based airglow measurements from Indian low latitudes, *Advances in Space Research*, 49, 5, 937-942, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2011.12.016, 2012.

Venkateswara Rao, N., T. Tsuda, and Y. Kawatani, A remarkable correlation between short period gravity waves and semiannual oscillation of the zonal wind in the equatorial mesopause region, *Ann. Geophys.*, 30, 4, 703-710, doi:10.5194/angeo-30-703-2012, 2012.



Wan, W., Z. Ren, F. Ding, J. Xiong, L. Liu, B. Ning, B. Zhao, G. Li, and M. -L. Zhang, A simulation study for the couplings between DE3 tide and longitudinal WN4 structure in the thermosphere and ionosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 90–91, 52-60, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.04.011, 2012.

Wen-Xiang, C. a. O., Zhang Shao-Dong, Y. I. Fan, and Huang Chun-Ming, Variation of the mesopause observed by SABER/TIMED satellite, *地球物理学报*, 55, 08, 2489-2497, doi:10.6038/j.issn.0001-5733.2012.08.001, 2012.

Winkler, H., C. von Savigny, J. P. Burrows, J. M. Wissing, M. J. Schwartz, A. Lambert, and M. García-Comas, Impacts of the January 2005 solar particle event on noctilucent clouds and water at the polar summer mesopause, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 12, 5633-5646, doi:10.5194/acp-12-5633-2012, 2012.

Wu, Q., D. A. Ortland, B. Foster, and R. G. Roble, Simulation of nonmigrating tide influences on the thermosphere and ionosphere with a TIMED data driven TIEGCM, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 90–91, 61-67, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2012.02.009, 2012.

Xiong, JianGang, WeiXing Wan, BaiQi Ning, LiBo Liu, BaoYuan Wu, LianHuan Hu, and Tao Xu, Seasonal variations of night mesopause temperature in Beijing observed by SATI4, *Science China Technological Sciences*, 55, 5, 1295-1301, doi:10.1007/s11431-012-4779-8, 2012.

Xu, J., A. K. Smith, G. Jiang, W. Yuan, and H. Gao, Features of the seasonal variation of the semidiurnal, terdiurnal and 6-h components of ozone heating evaluated from Aura/MLS observations, *Ann. Geophys.*, 30, 2, 259-281, doi:10.5194/angeo-30-259-2012, 2012.

Xu, Jiyao, Hong Gao, Anne K. Smith, and Yajun Zhu, Using TIMED/SABER nightglow observations to investigate hydroxyl emission mechanisms in the mesopause region, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, D2, doi:10.1029/2011JD016342, 2012.

Xu, X., A.H. Manson, C.E. Meek, D.M. Riggin, Ch. Jacobi, and J.R. Drummond, Mesospheric wind diurnal tides within the Canadian Middle Atmosphere Model Data Assimilation System, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 74, 24-43, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.09.003, 2012.

Yang, Gui-Ying, Brian Hoskins, and Lesley Gray, The Influence of the QBO on the Propagation of Equatorial Waves into the Stratosphere, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 69, 10, 2959-2982, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-11-0342.1, 2012.

Yee, Jeng-Hwa, R. DeMajistre, and F. Morgan, The O -2(b(1) Sigma ) dayglow emissions: application to middle and upper atmosphere remote sensing, *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 90, 8, 769-784, doi:10.1139/p2012-073, 2012.

Yuan, Tao, B. Thuraiajah, C.-Y. She, A. Chandran, R. L. Collins, and D. A. Krueger, Wind and temperature response of midlatitude mesopause region to the 2009 Sudden Stratospheric Warming, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D9, D09114, doi:10.1029/2011JD017142, 2012.

Yuan, Tao, C.-Y. She, Takuya D. Kawahara, and D. A. Krueger, Seasonal variations of midlatitude mesospheric Na layer and their tidal period perturbations based on full diurnal cycle Na lidar observations of 2002–2008, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 117, D11, doi:10.1029/2011JD017031, 2012.

Yue, Jia, Han-Li Liu, and Loren C. Chang, Numerical investigation of the quasi 2 day wave in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 117, D05111, doi:10.1029/2011JD016574, 2012.

Zeyu, Chen, Chen Hongbin, L. I. U. Xiao, H. U. Xiong, Bian Jianchun, Chen Wen, Zhang Shaodong, X. U. E. Xianghui, Chen Zeyu, Chen Hongbin, L. I. U. Xiao, H. U. Xiong, Bian Jianchun, Chen Wen, Zhang Shaodong, and X. U. E. Xianghui, Advances in Researches on the Middle and Upper Atmosphere in 2010-2012, *空间科学学报*, 32, 5, 681-692, doi:10.11728/cjss2012.05.681, 2012.

Zhang, Xiaoli, Jeffrey M. Forbes, and Maura E. Hagan, Seasonal-latitudinal variation of the eastward-propagating diurnal tide with zonal wavenumber 3 in the MLT : Influences of heating and background wind distribution, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 78-79, 37-43, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.03.005, 2012.

Zhang, Y., J. Xiong, L. Liu, and W. Wan, A global morphology of gravity wave activity in the stratosphere revealed by the 8-year SABER/TIMED data, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 117, D21, D21101, doi:10.1029/2012JD017676, 2012.

Zhu, YaJun, JiYao Xu, Wei Yuan, and Xiao Liu, First experiment of spectrometric observation of hydroxyl emission and rotational temperature in the mesopause in China, *Science China Technological Sciences*, 55, 5, 1312-1318, doi:10.1007/s11431-012-4824-7, 2012.

von Savigny, C., I. C. McDade, K.-U. Eichmann, and J. P. Burrows, On the dependence of the OH \* Meinel emission altitude on vibrational level: SCIAMACHY observations and model simulations, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 18, 8813-8828, doi:10.5194/acp-12-8813-2012, 2012.

## 2011

Akmaev, R. A., Whole Atmosphere Modeling : Connecting Terrestrial and Space Weather, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 49, 4, doi:10.1029/2011RG000364, 2011.

Alexander, S. P., A. R. Klekociuk, and D. J. Murphy, Rayleigh lidar observations of gravity wave activity in the winter upper stratosphere and lower mesosphere above Davis , Antarctica (69° S , 78° E ), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D13, doi:10.1029/2010JD015164, 2011.

Atanassov, Atanas Marinov, Comparison of calculation models for determination of the mesopause temperature using SATI images, *Advances in Space Research*, 47, 11, 1990-1998, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2011.01.029, 2011.

Bageston, J. V., C. M. Wrasse, P. P. Batista, R. E. Hibbins, D. C Fritts, D. Gobbi, and V. F. Andrioli, Observation of a mesospheric front in a thermal-doppler duct over King George Island , Antarctica, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 11, 23, 12137-12147, doi:10.5194/acp-11-12137-2011, 2011.

Bageston, J. V., C. M. Wrasse, R. E. Hibbins, P. P. Batista, D. Gobbi, H. Takahashi, V. F. Andrioli, J. Fekine, and C. M. Denardini, Case study of a mesospheric wall event over Ferraz station, Antarctica (62 deg S ), *Annales Geophysicae*, 29, 1, 209-219, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-209-2011, 2011.

Barnard, L., and M. Lockwood, A survey of gradual solar energetic particle events, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 116, A05103, doi:10.1029/2010JA016133, 2011.

Beig, Gufran, Long-term trends in the temperature of the mesosphere/lower thermosphere region: 1. Anthropogenic influences, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 116, A2, A00H11, doi:10.1029/2011JA016646, 2011.

Beig, Gufran, Long-term trends in the temperature of the mesosphere/lower thermosphere region: 2. Solar response, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, doi:10.1029/2011JA016766, 2011.

Bermejo-Pantaleón, D., B. Funke, M. López-Puertas, M. García-Comas, G. P. Stiller, T. von Clarmann, A. Linden, U. Grabowski, M. Höpfner, M. Kiefer, N. Glatthor, S. Kellmann, and G. Lu, Global observations of thermospheric temperature and nitric oxide from MIPAS spectra at 5.3  $\mu\text{m}$ , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 116, A10, A10313, doi:10.1029/2011JA016752, 2011.

Bilitza, Dieter, Lee-Anne McKinnell, Bodo Reinisch, and Tim Fuller-Rowell, The international reference ionosphere today and in the future, *Journal of Geodesy*, 85, 12, 909-920, doi:10.1007/s00190-010-0427-x, 2011.

Brahmanandam, P. S., Y.-H. Chu, K.-H. Wu, H.-P. Hsia, C.-L. Su, and G. Uma, Vertical and longitudinal electron density structures of equatorial E-and F -regions, *Ann. Geophys.*, 29, 1, 81-89, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-81-2011, 2011.

Chang, Loren C., Jann-Yenq Liu, and Scott E. Palo, Propagating planetary wave coupling in SABER MLT temperatures and GPS TEC during the 2005/2006 austral summer, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, A10, doi:10.1029/2011JA016687, 2011.

Chang, Loren C., Scott E. Palo, and Han-Li Liu, Short-term variability in the migrating diurnal tide caused by interactions with the quasi 2 day wave, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 116, D12112, doi:10.1029/2010JD014996, 2011.

Chau, Jorge L., Larisa P. Goncharenko, Bela G. Fejer, and Han-Li Liu, Equatorial and Low Latitude Ionospheric Effects During Sudden Stratospheric Warming Events, *Space Science Reviews*, 168, 1-4, 385-417, doi:10.1007/s11214-011-9797-5, 2011.

Chen, Yong, Yong Han, Quanhua Liu, Paul Van Delst, and Fuzhong Weng, Community Radiative Transfer Model for Stratospheric Sounding Unit, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 28, 6, 767-778, doi:10.1175/2010JTECHA1509.1, 2011.

Correia, E., P. Kaufmann, J-P. Raulin, F. Bertoni, and H. R. Gavilan, Analysis of daytime ionosphere behavior between 2004 and 2008 in Antarctica, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 16, 2272-2278, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.06.008, 2011.

Coy, L., S. D. Eckermann, K. W. Hoppel, and F. Sassi, Mesospheric Precursors to the Major Stratospheric Sudden Warming of 2009: Validation and Dynamical Attribution Using a Ground - to- Edge -of- Space Data Assimilation System, *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 3, 4, M10002, doi:10.1029/2011MS000067, 2011.

Cunying, Xiao, and Hu Xiong, Variability of the Atmosphere During the Sudden Stratospheric Warming Observed by the COSMIC Occultations, *Chinese Journal of Space Science*, 31, 1, 34-43, doi:NO DOI, 2011.

Dalin, P., N. Pertsev, A. Dubietis, M. Zalcik, A. Zadorozhny, M. Connors, I. Schofield, T. McEwan, I. McEachran, S. Frandsen, O. Hansen, H. Andersen, V. Sukhodoev, V. Perminov, R. Balciunas, and V. Romejko, A comparison between ground-based observations of noctilucent clouds and Aura satellite data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 14-15, 2097-2109, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.01.020, 2011.

Das, S. K., A. Taori, and A. Jayaraman, On the role of dust storms in triggering atmospheric gravity waves observed in the middle atmosphere, *Ann. Geophys.*, 29, 9, 1647-1654, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-1647-2011, 2011.

Das, Uma, and C. J. Pan, The temperature structure of the mesosphere over Taiwan and comparison with other latitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, doi:10.1029/2010JD015034, 2011.

Day, K. A., R. E. Hibbins, and N. J. Mitchell, Aura MLS, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 11, 9, 4149-4161, doi:10.5194/acp-11-4149-2011, 2011.

De Wachter, Evelyn, Klemens Hocke, Thomas Flury, Dominik Scheiben, Niklaus Kämpfer, Soohyun Ka, and Jung Jin Oh, Signatures of the Sudden Stratospheric Warming events of

January – February 2008 in Seoul , S . Korea, *Advances in Space Research*, 48, 10, 1631-1637, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2011.08.002, 2011.

Dhomse, S., M. P. Chipperfield, W. Feng, and J. D. Haigh, Solar response in tropical stratospheric ozone: a 3- D chemical transport model study using ERA reanalyses, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 11, 24, 12773-12786, doi:10.5194/acp-11-12773-2011, 2011.

Dyrud, L. P., J. Urbina, J. T. Fentzke, E. Hibbit, and J. Hinrichs, Global variation of meteor trail plasma turbulence, *Ann. Geophys.*, 29, 12, 2277-2286, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-2277-2011, 2011.

Emery, Barbara A., Ian G. Richardson, David S. Evans, Frederick J. Rich, and Gordon R. Wilson, Solar Rotational Periodicities and the Semiannual Variation in the Solar Wind , Radiation Belt , and Aurora, *Solar Physics*, 274, 1-2, 399-425, doi:10.1007/s11207-011-9758-x, 2011.

Emmert, J. T., and J. M. Picone, Statistical uncertainty of 1967-2005 thermospheric density trends derived from orbital drag, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 116, A00H09, doi:10.1029/2010JA016382, 2011.

Ern, M., P. Preusse, J. C. Gille, C. L. Hepplewhite, M. G. Mlynczak, J. M. Russell, and M. Riese, Implications for atmospheric dynamics derived from global observations of gravity wave momentum flux in stratosphere and mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D19, D19107, doi:10.1029/2011JD015821, 2011.

Espy, P. J., S. Ochoa Fernández, P. Forkman, D. Murtagh, and J. Stegman, The role of the QBO in the inter-hemispheric coupling of summer mesospheric temperatures, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 11, 2, 495-502, doi:10.5194/acp-11-495-2011, 2011.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Xiaoli Zhang, Sean Bruinsma, and Jens Oberheide, Sun-synchronous thermal tides in exosphere temperature from CHAMP and GRACE accelerometer measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 116, A11, A11309, doi:10.1029/2011JA016855, 2011.

French, W. John R., and A. R. Klekociuk, Long-term trends in Antarctic winter hydroxyl temperatures, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D4, D00P09, doi:10.1029/2011JD015731, 2011.

Gao, Hong, JiYao Xu, GuangMing Chen, Wei Yuan, and A. B. Beletsky, Global distributions of OH and O<sub>2</sub> (1.27  $\mu$ m) nightglow emissions observed by TIMED satellite, *Science China Technological Sciences*, 54, 2, 447-456, doi:10.1007/s11431-010-4236-5, 2011.

Gao, Hong, Jiyao Xu, William Ward, and Anne K. Smith, Temporal evolution of nightglow emission responses to SSW events observed by TIMED/SABER, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D19, D19110, doi:10.1029/2011JD015936, 2011.

Gardner, Chester S., Xinzhao Chu, Patrick J. Espy, John M. C. Plane, Daniel R. Marsh, and Diego Janches, Seasonal variations of the mesospheric Fe layer at Rothera , Antarctica (67.5° S , 68.0° W ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D2, D02304, doi:10.1029/2010JD014655, 2011.

Gattinger, R. L., W. F. J. Evans, D. A. Degenstein, and E. J. Llewellyn, A spectral model of the FeO orange bands with a comparison between a laboratory spectrum and a night airglow spectrum observed by OSIRIS on Odin, *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 89, 2, 239-248, doi:10.1139/P11-003, 2011.

Gavrilyeva, G. A., P. P. Ammosov, and I. I. Koltovskoi, Comparison of ground-based and satellite measurements of atmospheric temperature in the mesopause region in high-latitude eastern Siberia, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 51, 4, 557-563, doi:10.1134/S0016793211030066, 2011.

Gordley, Larry L., and Benjamin T. Marshall, Doppler wind and temperature sounder: new approach using gas filter radiometry, *Journal of Applied Remote Sensing*, 5, 053570, doi:10.1117/1.3666048, 2011.

Grygalashvily, M., E. Becker, and G. R. Sonnemann, Wave mixing effects on minor chemical constituents in the MLT region: Results from a global CTM driven by high-resolution dynamics, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 116, D18302, doi:10.1029/2010JD015518, 2011.

Guharay, A., P. Pant, B. Pande, and K. Pandey, Observations of the ultra-fast Kelvin wave in the tropical mesosphere during equinox, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 32, 11, 3043-3053, doi:10.1080/01431161.2010.541522, 2011.

Guharay, A., and R. Sekar, Seasonal characteristics of gravity waves in the middle atmosphere over Gadanki using Rayleigh lidar observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 13, 1762-1770, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.04.013, 2011.

Guharay, A., and S. J. Franke, Characteristics of the semidiurnal tide in the MLT over Maui (20.75° N , 156.43° W ) with meteor radar observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 5–6, 678-685, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.01.025, 2011.

Hartogh, P., Ch. Jarchow, G. R. Sonnemann, and M. Grygalashvily, Ozone distribution in the middle latitude mesosphere as derived from microwave measurements at Lindau (51.66° N , 10.13° E ), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D4, D04305, doi:10.1029/2010JD014393, 2011.

He, Maosheng, Libo Liu, Weixing Wan, and Yong Wei, Strong evidence for couplings between the ionospheric wave-4 structure and atmospheric tides: IONOSPHERIC WAVE -4 STRUCTURE, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38, 14, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2011GL047855, 2011.

Heelis, R. A., and J. J. Sojka, Response of the topside ionosphere to high-speed solar wind streams, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 116, A11314, doi:10.1029/2011JA016739, 2011.

Hocking, W. K., A review of Mesosphere – Stratosphere – Troposphere ( MST ) radar developments and studies, circa 1997–2008, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 9, 848-882, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.12.009, 2011.

Hocking, Wayne K., and G. Kishore Kumar, Long term behaviour of the MLT quasi-7-day wave at two radar-sites at northern polar latitudes, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 13, 1616-1628, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.02.004, 2011.

Hu, Xiong, ZhaoAi Yan, ShangYong Guo, YongQiang Cheng, and JianCun Gong, Sodium fluorescence Doppler lidar to measure atmospheric temperature in the mesopause region, *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 56, 4-5, 417-423, doi:10.1007/s11434-010-4306-x, 2011.

Hultgren, Kristoffer, Heiner Körnich, Jörg Gumbel, Michael Gerding, Peter Hoffmann, Stefan Lossow, and Linda Megner, What caused the exceptional mid-latitudinal Noctilucent Cloud event in July 2009?, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 14–15, 2125-2131, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.12.008, 2011.

Hunt, Linda A., Martin G. Mlynyczak, B. Thomas Marshall, Christopher J. Mertens, Jeffrey C. Mast, R. Earl Thompson, Larry L. Gordley, and James M. Russell, Infrared radiation in the thermosphere at the onset of solar cycle 24, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38, 15, L15802, doi:10.1029/2011GL048061, 2011.

Iimura, H., D. C. Fritts, M. Tsutsumi, T. Nakamura, P. Hoffmann, and W. Singer, Long-term observations of the wind field in the Antarctic and Arctic mesosphere and lower-thermosphere at conjugate latitudes, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D20, D20112, doi:10.1029/2011JD016003, 2011.

Jackman, C. H., D. R. Marsh, F. M. Vitt, R. G. Roble, C. E. Randall, P. F. Bernath, B. Funke, M. López-Puertas, S. Versick, G. P. Stiller, A. J. Tylka, and E. L. Fleming, Northern Hemisphere atmospheric influence of the solar proton events and ground level enhancement in January 2005, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 11, 13, 6153-6166, doi:10.5194/acp-11-6153-2011, 2011.

Jacobi, Ch., P. Hoffmann, M. Placke, and G. Stober, Some anomalies of mesosphere/lower thermosphere parameters during the recent solar minimum, *Adv. Radio Sci.*, 9, 343-348, doi:10.5194/ars-9-343-2011, 2011.

Jain, A. R., Vivek Panwar, C. J. Johny, T. K. Mandal, V. R. Rao, Rishu Gautam, and S. K. Dhaka, Occurrence of extremely low cold point tropopause temperature during summer monsoon season: ARMEX campaign and CHAMP and COSMIC satellite observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 116, D03102, doi:10.1029/2010JD014340, 2011.

Jiang, GuoYing, JiYao Xu, DongBo Shi, Feng Wei, and LianZhong Wang, Observations of the first meteorological rocket of the Meridian Space Weather Monitoring Project, Chinese Science Bulletin, 56, 20, 2131-2137, doi:10.1007/s11434-011-4537-5, 2011.

Jin, H., Y. Miyoshi, H. Fujiwara, H. Shinagawa, K. Terada, N. Terada, M. Ishii, Y. Otsuka, and A. Saito, Vertical connection from the tropospheric activities to the ionospheric longitudinal structure simulated by a new Earth's whole atmosphere-ionosphere coupled model, Journal of Geophysical Research, 116, A1, doi:10.1029/2010JA015925, 2011.

John, S. R., Karanam Kishore Kumar, K. V. Subrahmanyam, G. Manju, and Q. Wu, Meteor radar measurements of MLT winds near the equatorial electrojet region over Thumba (8. degrees N , 77 degrees E ): comparison with TIDI observations, Annales Geophysicae, 29, 7, 1209-1214, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-1209-2011, 2011.

John, Sherine Rachel, and Karanam Kishore Kumar, {TIMED / {SABER observations of global cold point mesopause variability at diurnal and planetary wave scales, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 116, A6, A06314, doi:10.1029/2010JA015945, 2011.

Kakinami, Y., C. H. Lin, J. Y. Liu, M. Kamogawa, S. Watanabe, and M. Parrot, Daytime longitudinal structures of electron density and temperature in the topside ionosphere observed by the Hinotori and DEMETER satellites, Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 116, A5, A05316, doi:10.1029/2010JA015632, 2011.

Kalogerakis, Konstantinos S., Gregory P. Smith, and Richard A. Copeland, Collisional removal of OH ( X<sup>2</sup>Π, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 116, D20, D20307, doi:10.1029/2011JD015734, 2011.

Kawatani, Yoshio, Kevin Hamilton, and Shingo Watanabe, The Quasi-Biennial Oscillation in a Double CO<sub>2</sub> Climate, Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences, 68, 2, 265-283, doi:10.1175/2010JAS3623.1, 2011.

Keckhut, P., W. J. Randel, C. Claud, T. Leblanc, W. Steinbrecht, B. M. Funatsu, H. Bencherif, I. S. McDermid, A. Hauchecorne, C. Long, R. Lin, and G. Baumgarten, An evaluation of uncertainties in monitoring middle atmosphere temperatures with the ground-based lidar network in support of space observations, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 73, 5-6, 627-642, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.01.003, 2011.

Kumar, Karanam Kishore, Debadatta Swain, Sherine Rachel John, and Geetha Ramkumar, Simultaneous observations of SAO and QBO in winds, temperature and ozone in the tropical middle atmosphere over Thumba (8.5° N , 77° E ), Climate Dynamics, 37, 9-10, 1961-1973, doi:10.1007/s00382-010-0991-z, 2011.



Laštovička, Jan, Stanley C. Solomon, and Liying Qian, Trends in the Neutral and Ionized Upper Atmosphere, *Space Science Reviews*, 168, 1-4, 113-145, doi:10.1007/s11214-011-9799-3, 2011.

Lee, Jae N., Dong L. Wu, Gloria L. Manney, Michael J. Schwartz, Alyn Lambert, Nathaniel J. Livesey, Kenneth R. Minschwaner, Hugh C. Pumphrey, and William G. Read, Aura Microwave Limb Sounder observations of the polar middle atmosphere: Dynamics and transport of CO and H<sub>2</sub>O, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D5, doi:10.1029/2010JD014608, 2011.

Lei, Jiuhou, Jeffrey P. Thayer, Wenbin Wang, and Robert L. McPherron, Impact of CIR Storms on Thermosphere Density Variability during the Solar Minimum of 2008, *Solar Physics*, 274, 1-2, 427-437, doi:10.1007/s11207-010-9563-y, 2011.

Li, Zhenhua, Alan Z. Liu, Xian Lu, Gary R. Swenson, and Steven J. Franke, Gravity wave characteristics from OH airglow imager over Maui, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D22, D22115, doi:10.1029/2011JD015870, 2011.

Liemohn, Michael W., Raluca Ilie, Natalia Y. Ganushkina, Aaron J. Ridley, Janet U. Kozyra, Michelle F. Thomsen, and Joseph E. Borovsky, Testing the necessity of transient spikes in the storm time ring current drivers, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 116, A04226, doi:10.1029/2010JA015914, 2011.

Lu, Xian, Alan Z. Liu, Jens Oberheide, Qian Wu, Tao Li, Zhenhua Li, Gary R. Swenson, and Steven J. Franke, Seasonal variability of the diurnal tide in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere over Maui, Hawaii (20.7° N, 156.3° W), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D17, doi:10.1029/2011JD015599, 2011.

Marshall, B. T., L. E. Deaver, R. E. Thompson, L. L. Gordley, M. J. McHugh, M. E. Hervig, and J. M. Russell III, Retrieval of temperature and pressure using broadband solar occultation: SOFIE approach and results, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 4, 5, 893-907, doi:10.5194/amt-4-893-2011, 2011.

Marshall, R. A., S. Smith, J. Baumgardner, and S. Chakrabarti, Continuous ground-based multiwavelength airglow measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, A11, doi:10.1029/2011JA016901, 2011.

Mayr, H. G., J. G. Mengel, K. L. Chan, and F. T. Huang, Middle atmosphere dynamics with gravity wave interactions in the numerical spectral model: Tides and planetary waves, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 7-8, 711-730, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.01.019, 2011.

McDonald, A. J., R. E. Hibbins, and M. J. Jarvis, Properties of the quasi 16 day wave derived from EOS MLS observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D6, doi:10.1029/2010JD014719, 2011.

Meek, C. E., A. H. Manson, and J. R. Drummond, Test of diurnal and semidiurnal tidal analysis of temperatures from SABER -like sampling of a realistic global model, CMAM-DAS, *Ann. Geophys.*, 29, 5, 723-730, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-723-2011, 2011.

Meier, R. R., Michael H. Stevens, John M. C. Plane, J. T. Emmert, G. Crowley, I. Azeem, L. J. Paxton, and A. B. Christensen, A study of space shuttle plumes in the lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, A12, doi:10.1029/2011JA016987, 2011.

Merkel, Aimee W., Jerald W. Harder, Daniel R. Marsh, Anne K. Smith, Juan M. Fontenla, and Thomas N. Woods, The impact of solar spectral irradiance variability on middle atmospheric ozone, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38, 13, L13802, doi:10.1029/2011GL047561, 2011.

Morris, Ray J., Andrew R. Klekociuk, and David A. Holdsworth, First observations of Southern Hemisphere polar mesosphere winter echoes including conjugate occurrences at  $\sim 69^\circ$  S latitude, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38, 3, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2010GL046298, 2011.

Mukhtarov, Plamen, and Dora Pancheva, Global ionospheric response to nonmigrating DE3 and DE2 tides forced from below, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 116, A5, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2010JA016099, 2011.

Newnham, David A., Patrick J. Espy, Mark A. Clilverd, Craig J. Rodger, Annika Seppälä, David J. Maxfield, Paul Hartogh, Kim Holmén, and Richard B. Horne, Direct observations of nitric oxide produced by energetic electron precipitation into the Antarctic middle atmosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38, 20, L20104, doi:10.1029/2011GL048666, 2011.

Niciejewski, R., W. Skinner, M. Cooper, A. Marshall, R. R. Meier, M. H. Stevens, D. Ortland, and Q. Wu, Verification of large-scale rapid transport in the lower thermosphere: Tracking the exhaust plume of STS -107 from launch to the Antarctic, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 116, A5, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2010JA016277, 2011.

Nielsen, Kim, Gerald E. Nedoluha, Amal Chandran, Loren C. Chang, Jodie Barker-Tvedtnes, Michael J. Taylor, Nick J. Mitchell, Alyn Lambert, Michael J. Schwartz, and James M. Russell III, On the origin of mid-latitude mesospheric clouds: The July 2009 cloud outbreak, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 14–15, 2118-2124, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.10.015, 2011.

Niranjankumar, K., T. K. Ramkumar, and M. Krishnaiah, Vertical and lateral propagation characteristics of intraseasonal oscillation from the tropical lower troposphere to upper mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D21, doi:10.1029/2010JD015283, 2011.

Oberheide, J., J. M. Forbes, X. Zhang, and S. L. Bruinsma, Wave-driven variability in the ionosphere-thermosphere-mesosphere system from TIMED observations: What contributes to the “wave 4”?, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 116, A1, A01306, doi:10.1029/2010JA015911, 2011.

Oberheide, J., J. M. Forbes, X. Zhang, and S. L. Bruinsma, Climatology of upward propagating diurnal and semidiurnal tides in the thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, A11, doi:10.1029/2011JA016784, 2011.

Offermann, D., J. Wintel, C. Kalicinsky, P. Knieling, R. Koppmann, and W. Steinbrecht, Long-term development of short-period gravity waves in middle Europe, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D4, D00P07, doi:10.1029/2010JD015544, 2011.

Offermann, D., P. Hoffmann, P. Knieling, R. Koppmann, J. Oberheide, D. M. Riggan, V. M. Tunbridge, and W. Steinbrecht, Quasi 2 day waves in the summer mesosphere: Triple structure of amplitudes and long-term development, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D4, D00P02, doi:10.1029/2010JD015051, 2011.

Pancheva, Dora, and Plamen Mukhtarov, {CLIMATOLOGY {OF {DIURNAL {AND {SEMIDIURNAL {TIDES {SEEN {IN {SABER /{TIMED {TEMPERATURES {OVER {BULGARIA, *Proceedings of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences (Comptes Rendus De L Academie Bulgare Des Sciences)*, 64, 4, 591-598, doi:NO DOI, 2011.

Pancheva, Dora, and Plamen Mukhtarov, Stratospheric warmings: The atmosphere–ionosphere coupling paradigm, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 13, 1697-1702, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.03.006, 2011.

Pancheva, Dora, and Plamen Mukhtarov, Global Response of the Ionosphere to Atmospheric Tides Forced from Below : Recent Progress Based on Satellite Measurements, *Space Science Reviews*, 168, 1-4, 175-209, doi:10.1007/s11214-011-9837-1, 2011.

Pautet, P. -D., J. Stegman, C. M. Wrasse, K. Nielsen, H. Takahashi, M. J. Taylor, K. W. Hoppel, and S. D. Eckermann, Analysis of gravity waves structures visible in noctilucent cloud images, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 14–15, 2082-2090, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.06.001, 2011.

Petelina, S. V., and A. Y. Zsetsky, Temperature of mesospheric ice particles simultaneously retrieved from 850 cm<sup>-1</sup> libration and 3200 cm<sup>-1</sup> vibration band spectra measured by ACE-FTS, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D3, D03304, doi:10.1029/2010JD015050, 2011.

Portnyagin, Yu I., E. G. Merzlyakov, T. V. Solov'eva, A. I. Pogorel'tsev, E. V. Suvorova, P. Mukhtarov, and D. Pancheva, Height-latitude structure of the vertical component of the migrating semidiurnal tide in the upper mesosphere and lower thermosphere region (80–100 km), *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 47, 1, 108-118, doi:10.1134/S0001433811010117, 2011.

Qian, Liying, Jan Laštovička, Raymond G. Roble, and Stanley C. Solomon, Progress in observations and simulations of global change in the upper atmosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, doi:10.1029/2010JA016317, 2011.

Ren, Shuzhan, Saroja Polavarapu, Stephen R. Beagley, Yulia Nezlin, and Yves J. Rochon, The impact of gravity wave drag on mesospheric analyses of the 2006 stratospheric major warming, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D19, doi:10.1029/2011JD015943, 2011.

Ren, Zhipeng, Weixing Wan, Libo Liu, Yiding Chen, and Huijun Le, Equinoctial asymmetry of ionospheric vertical plasma drifts and its effect on F -region plasma density, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 116, A2, A02308, doi:10.1029/2010JA016081, 2011.

Ren, Zhipeng, Weixing Wan, Libo Liu, and Jiangang Xiong, Simulated longitudinal variations in the lower thermospheric nitric oxide induced by nonmigrating tides, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, A4, doi:10.1029/2010JA016131, 2011.

Rezac, L., A. A. Kutepov, A. G. Feofilov, and J. M. Russell III, On limb radiance calculations and convergence of relaxation type retrieval algorithms, *Applied Optics*, 50, 28, 5499-5502, doi:10.1364/AO.50.005499, 2011.

Robinson, Tim, John Green, Mickey Jacobson, and Greg Grabski, Flight instruments and helmet-mounted SWIR imaging systems, *Display Technologies and Applications for Defense, Security, and Avionics V and Enhanced and Synthetic Vision 2011*, 8042, 804205, doi:10.1117/12.884634, 2011.

Ryu, Jung-Hee, M. Joan Alexander, and David A. Ortland, Equatorial Waves in the Upper Troposphere and Lower Stratosphere Forced by Latent Heating Estimated from TRMM Rain Rates, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 68, 10, 2321-2342, doi:10.1175/2011JAS3647.1, 2011.

Sabbah, I., and K. Kudela, Third harmonic of the 27 day periodicity of galactic cosmic rays: Coupling with interplanetary parameters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 116, A04103, doi:10.1029/2010JA015922, 2011.

Salmi, S.-M., P. T. Verronen, L. Thölix, E. Kyrölä, L. Backman, A. Yu. Karpechko, and A. Seppälä, Mesosphere-to-stratosphere descent of odd nitrogen in February – March 2009 after sudden stratospheric warming, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 11, 10, 4645-4655, doi:10.5194/acp-11-4645-2011, 2011.

Schmitter, E. D., Remote sensing planetary waves in the midlatitude mesosphere using low frequency transmitter signals, *Ann. Geophys.*, 29, 7, 1287-1293, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-1287-2011, 2011.

Senf, F., and U. Achatz, On the impact of middle-atmosphere thermal tides on the propagation and dissipation of gravity waves, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 116, D24110, doi:10.1029/2011JD015794, 2011.

Sheese, P. E., E. J. Llewellyn, R. L. Gattinger, A. E. Bourassa, D. A. Degenstein, N. D. Lloyd, and I. C. McDade, Mesopause temperatures during the polar mesospheric cloud season, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38, 11, L11803, doi:10.1029/2011GL047437, 2011.

Sheese, P. E., I. C. McDade, R. L. Gattinger, and E. J. Llewellyn, Atomic oxygen densities retrieved from Optical Spectrograph and Infrared Imaging System observations of O<sub>2</sub> A-band airglow emission in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D1, doi:10.1029/2010JD014640, 2011.

Shutts, G. J., and S. B. Vosper, Stratospheric gravity waves revealed in NWP model forecasts, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 137, 655, 303-317, doi:10.1002/qj.763, 2011.

Sinnhuber, M., S. Kazeminejad, and J. M. Wissing, Interannual variation of NO<sub>x</sub> from the lower thermosphere to the upper stratosphere in the years 1991–2005, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 116, A2, A02312, doi:10.1029/2010JA015825, 2011.

Siskind, David E., Michael H. Stevens, Mark Hervig, Fabrizio Sassi, Karl Hoppel, Christoph R. Englert, and Andrew J. Kochenash, Consequences of recent Southern Hemisphere winter variability on polar mesospheric clouds, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 13, 2013-2021, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.06.014, 2011.

Sivakumar, V., P. Vishnu Prasanth, P. Kishore, H. Bencherif, and P. Keckhut, Rayleigh LIDAR and satellite ( HALOE , SABER , CHAMP and COSMIC ) measurements of stratosphere-mesosphere temperature over a southern sub-tropical site, Reunion (20.8° S ; 55.5° E ): climatology and comparison study, *Ann. Geophys.*, 29, 4, 649-662, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-649-2011, 2011.

Smith, Anne K., Interactions Between the Lower , Middle and Upper Atmosphere, *Space Science Reviews*, 168, 1-4, 1-21, doi:10.1007/s11214-011-9791-y, 2011.

Smith, Anne K., Rolando R. Garcia, Daniel R. Marsh, and Jadwiga H. Richter, {WACCM simulations of the mean circulation and trace species transport in the winter mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D20, doi:10.1029/2011JD016083, 2011.

Sofieva, V. F., N. Kalakoski, P. T. Verronen, S.-M. Salmi, E. Kyrölä, L. Backman, and J. Tamminen, Changes in chemical composition of the middle atmosphere caused by sudden stratospheric warmings as seen by GOMOS/Envisat, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 11, 8, 23317-23348, doi:10.5194/acpd-11-23317-2011, 2011.

Sumod, S. G., T. K. Pant, C. Vineeth, M. M. Hossain, and M. Antonita, Response of the tropical mesopause to the longest annular solar eclipse of this millennium, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, A6, doi:10.1029/2010JA016326, 2011.

Sumod, S. G., T. K. Pant, C. Vineeth, and M. M. Hossain, A new insight into the vertical neutral-ion coupling between the mesopause and equatorial ionosphere F -region, *Ann. Geophys.*, 29, 2, 421-426, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-421-2011, 2011.

Sun, Y. Y., K.-I. Oyama, J. Y. Liu, H. K. Jhuang, and C. Z. Cheng, The neutral temperature in the ionospheric dynamo region and the ionospheric F region density during Wenchuan and Pingtung Doublet earthquakes, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 11, 6, 1759-1768, doi:10.5194/nhess-11-1759-2011, 2011.

Suresh Babu, Veena, Karanam Kishore Kumar, Sherine R. John, K. V. Subrahmanyam, and Geetha Ramkumar, Meteor radar observations of short-term variability of quasi 2 day waves and their interaction with tides and planetary waves in the mesosphere–lower thermosphere region over Thumba (8.5° N , 77° E ), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D16, doi:10.1029/2010JD015390, 2011.

Taori, A., N. Dashora, K. Raghunath, J. M. Russell, and Martin G. Mlynchak, Simultaneous mesosphere-thermosphere-ionosphere parameter measurements over Gadanki (13.5° N , 79.2° E ): First results, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, A7, doi:10.1029/2010JA016154, 2011.

Taori, Alok, and Navin Parihar, Simultaneous bi-station measurements of mesospheric waves from Indian low latitudes, *Advances in Space Research*, 48, 2, 218-226, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2011.03.026, 2011.

Thayer, J. P., K. Greer, and V. L. Harvey, Front-like behavior in the Arctic wintertime upper stratosphere and lower mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D3, doi:10.1029/2010JD014278, 2011.

Thompson, Barbara J., Sarah E. Gibson, Peter C. Schroeder, David F. Webb, Charles N. Arge, Mario M. Bisi, Giuliana de Toma, Barbara A. Emery, Antoinette B. Galvin, Deborah A. Haber, Bernard V. Jackson, Elizabeth A. Jensen, Robert J. Leamon, Jiuhou Lei, Periasamy K. Manoharan, M. Leila Mays, Patrick S. McIntosh, Gordon J. D. Petrie, Simon P. Plunkett, Liying Qian, Peter Riley, Steven T. Suess, Munetoshi Tokumaru, Brian T. Welsch, and Thomas N. Woods, A Snapshot of the Sun Near Solar Minimum : The Whole Heliosphere Interval, *Solar Physics*, 274, 1-2, 29-56, doi:10.1007/s11207-011-9891-6, 2011.

Thu, H. Pham Thi, C. Amory-Mazaudier, and M. Le Huy, Sq field characteristics at Phu Thuy , Vietnam , during solar cycle 23: comparisons with Sq field in other longitude sectors, *Annales Geophysicae*, 29, 1, 1-17, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-1-2011, 2011.

Tomasi, Claudio, Boyan Petkov, Bianca Maria Dinelli, Elisa Castelli, Enrico Arnone, and Enzo Papandrea, Monthly mean vertical profiles of pressure, temperature and water vapour volume mixing ratio in the polar stratosphere and low mesosphere from a multi-year set of MIPAS-ENVISAT limb-scanning measurements, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 16, 2237-2271, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.06.018, 2011.

Tunbridge, V. M., D. J. Sandford, and N. J. Mitchell, Zonal wave numbers of the summertime 2 day planetary wave observed in the mesosphere by EOS Aura Microwave Limb Sounder, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D11, doi:10.1029/2010JD014567, 2011.

Verkhoglyadova, O. P., B. T. Tsurutani, A. J. Mannucci, M. G. Mlynchak, L. A. Hunt, A. Komjathy, and T. Runge, Ionospheric VTEC and thermospheric infrared emission dynamics during corotating interaction region and high-speed stream intervals at solar minimum: 25 March to 26 April 2008, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, A9, doi:10.1029/2011JA016604, 2011.

Verronen, Pekka T., Craig J. Rodger, Mark A. Clilverd, and Shuhui Wang, First evidence of mesospheric hydroxyl response to electron precipitation from the radiation belts, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D7, D07307, doi:10.1029/2010JD014965, 2011.

Vineeth, C., T. K. Pant, and R. Sridharan, Daytime upper mesospheric energetics over a tropical station, Trivandrum (8.5° N , 77° E ): An investigation using the multiwavelength dayglow photometry, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, A1, doi:10.1029/2010JA015633, 2011.

Wells, H., S. B. Vosper, and X. Yan, An assessment of a mountain-wave parametrization scheme using satellite observations of stratospheric gravity waves, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 137, 656, 819-828, doi:10.1002/qj.790, 2011.

Wright, C. J., M. B. Rivas, and J. C. Gille, Intercomparisons of HIRDLS , COSMIC and SABER for the detection of stratospheric gravity waves, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 4, 8, 1581-1591, doi:10.5194/amt-4-1581-2011, 2011.

Wu, Q., D. A. Ortland, S. C. Solomon, W. R. Skinner, and R. J. Niciejewski, Global distribution, seasonal, and inter-annual variations of mesospheric semidiurnal tide observed by TIMED TIDI, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 73, 17–18, 2482-2502, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2011.08.007, 2011.

Xu, X., A. H. Manson, C. E. Meek, C. Jacobi, C. M. Hall, and J. R. Drummond, Mesospheric wind semidiurnal tides within the Canadian Middle Atmosphere Model Data Assimilation System, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 116, D17, D17102, doi:10.1029/2011JD015966, 2011.

Xu, Xiaoyong, A. H. Manson, C. E. Meek, C. Jacobi, C. M. Hall, and J. R. Drummond, Verification of the mesospheric winds within the Canadian Middle Atmosphere Model Data Assimilation

System using radar measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 116, D16, doi:10.1029/2011JD015589, 2011.

Xu, Xiaoyong, A. H. Manson, C. E. Meek, and J. R. Drummond, Quasi-biennial modulation of the wintertime Arctic temperature as revealed by Aura-MLS measurements, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38, L08806, doi:10.1029/2011GL047075, 2011.

Yang, Gui-Ying, Brian J. Hoskins, and Julia M. Slingo, Equatorial Waves in Opposite QBO Phases, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 68, 4, 839-862, doi:10.1175/2010JAS3514.1, 2011.

Yankovsky, Valentine, Rada Manuilova, Alexander Babaev, Artem Feofilov, and Alexander Kutepov, Model of electronic-vibrational kinetics of the O<sub>3</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> photolysis products in the middle atmosphere: applications to water vapour retrievals from SABER/TIMED 6.3  $\mu$ m radiance measurements, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 32, 11, 3065-3078, doi:10.1080/01431161.2010.541506, 2011.

Zhang, Yun, JianGang Xiong, and WeiXing Wan, Analysis on the global morphology of middle atmospheric gravity waves, *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 54, 7, 1711-1717, doi:10.3969/j.issn.0001-5733.2011.07.003, 2011.

von Engel, A., C. Accadia, J. Ackermann, C. Marquardt, Y. Andres, D. Lazaro, and K. D. Klaes, Potentials for radio occultation applications during inter-satellite calibration periods, *Advances in Space Research*, 47, 10, 1731-1742, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2010.05.001, 2011.

{Karanam Kishore Kumar}, K. V. Subrahmanyam, K. V. Subrahmanyam, New insights into the stratospheric and mesosphere-lower thermospheric ozone response to the abrupt changes in solar forcing, *Ann. Geophys.*, 29, 6, 1093-1099, doi:10.5194/angeo-29-1093-2011, 2011.

## 2010

Alexander, M. J., M. Geller, C. McLandress, S. Polavarapu, P. Preusse, F. Sassi, K. Sato, S. Eckermann, M. Ern, A. Hertzog, Y. Kawatani, M. Pulido, T. A. Shaw, M. Sigmond, R. Vincent, and S. Watanabe, Recent developments in gravity-wave effects in climate models and the global distribution of gravity-wave momentum flux from observations and models, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 136, 650, 1103-1124, doi:10.1002/qj.637, 2010.

Alexander, M. J., and D. A. Ortland, Equatorial waves in High Resolution Dynamics Limb Sounder (HIRDLS) data, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D24, doi:10.1029/2010JD014782, 2010.

Alexander, S. P., and M. G. Shepherd, Planetary wave activity in the polar lower stratosphere, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 2, 707-718, doi:10.5194/acp-10-707-2010, 2010.

Azeem, S. M. I., E. R. Talaat, G. G. Sivjee, and J.-H. Yee, Mesosphere and lower thermosphere temperature anomalies during the 2002 Antarctic stratospheric warming event, *Ann. Geophys.*, 28, 1, 267-276, doi:10.5194/angeo-28-267-2010, 2010.



Barth, Charles A., Joule heating and nitric oxide in the thermosphere, 2, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A10, doi:10.1029/2010JA015565, 2010.

Beagley, S. R., C. D. Boone, V. I. Fomichev, J. J. Jin, K. Semeniuk, J. C. McConnell, and P. F. Bernath, First multi-year occultation observations of CO<sub>2</sub> in the MLT by ACE satellite: observations and analysis using the extended CMAM, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 3, 1133-1153, doi:10.5194/acp-10-1133-2010, 2010.

Bertaux, J. L., E. Kyrölä, D. Fussen, A. Hauchecorne, F. Dalaudier, V. Sofieva, J. Tamminen, F. Vanhellemont, O. Fanton d'Andon, G. Barrot, A. Mangin, L. Blanot, J. C. Lebrun, K. Pérot, T. Fehr, L. Saavedra, G. W. Leppelmeier, and R. Fraise, Global ozone monitoring by occultation of stars: an overview of GOMOS measurements on ENVISAT, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 24, 12091-12148, doi:10.5194/acp-10-12091-2010, 2010.

Bhagavathiammal, G. J., S. Sathishkumar, S. Sridharan, Manohar Lal, S. Gurubaran, and K. U. Nair, First results of convectively generated long-period Kelvin waves in the low-latitude mesosphere during Indian summer monsoon, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 72, 16, 1204-1211, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.07.026, 2010.

Bhattacharya, Yajnavalkya, and Andrew J. Gerrard, Wintertime mesopause region vertical winds from Resolute Bay, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, doi:10.1029/2010JD014113, 2010.

Borries, C., and P. Hoffmann, Characteristics of F2 -layer planetary wave-type oscillations in northern middle and high latitudes during 2002 to 2008, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, doi:10.1029/2010JA015456, 2010.

Brahmanandam, Potula Sree, Yen-Hsyang Chu, and Jimmy Liu, Observations of Equatorial Kelvin Wave Modes in FORMOSAT -3/ COSMIC GPS RO Temperature Profiles, *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 21, 5, 829-840, doi:10.3319/TAO.2010.01.06.01(A), 2010.

Bruinsma, Sean L., and Jeffrey M. Forbes, Anomalous behavior of the thermosphere during solar minimum observed by CHAMP and GRACE, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A11, doi:10.1029/2010JA015605, 2010.

Burke, W. J., L. C. Gentile, and M. P. Hagan, Thermospheric heating by high-speed streams in the solar wind, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 115, A06318, doi:10.1029/2009JA014585, 2010.

Cairo, F., J. P. Pommereau, K. S. Law, H. Schlager, A. Garnier, F. Fierli, M. Ern, M. Streibel, S. Arabas, S. Borrmann, J. J. Berthelier, C. Blom, T. Christensen, F. D'Amato, G. Di Donfrancesco, T. Deshler, A. Diedhiou, G. Durry, O. Engelsen, F. Goutail, N. R. P. Harris, E. R. T. Kerstel, S. Khaykin, P. Konopka, A. Kylling, N. Larsen, T. Lebel, X. Liu, A. R. MacKenzie, J. Nielsen, A. Oulanowski, D. J. Parker, J. Pelon, J. Polcher, J. A. Pyle, F. Ravagnani, E. D. Rivière, A. D. Robinson, T. Röckmann, C.

Schiller, F. Simões, L. Stefanutti, F. Strohm, L. Some, P. Siegmund, N. Sitnikov, J. P. Vernier, C. M. Volk, C. Voigt, M. von Hobe, S. Viciani, and V. Yushkov, An introduction to the SCOUT-AMMA stratospheric aircraft, balloons and sondes campaign in West Africa , August 2006: rationale and roadmap, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 5, 2237-2256, doi:10.5194/acp-10-2237-2010, 2010.

Chandran, A., D. W. Rusch, A. W. Merkel, S. E. Palo, G. E. Thomas, M. J. Taylor, S. M. Bailey, and J. M. Russell, Polar mesospheric cloud structures observed from the cloud imaging and particle size experiment on the Aeronomy of Ice in the Mesosphere spacecraft: Atmospheric gravity waves as drivers for longitudinal variability in polar mesospheric cloud occurrence, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D13, doi:10.1029/2009JD013185, 2010.

Damiani, A., M. Storini, C. Rafanelli, and P. Diego, The hydroxyl radical as an indicator of SEP fluxes in the high-latitude terrestrial atmosphere, *Advances in Space Research*, 46, 9, 1225-1235, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2010.06.022, 2010.

Damiani, A., M. Storini, M. L. Santee, and S. Wang, Variability of the nighttime OH layer and mesospheric ozone at high latitudes during northern winter: influence of meteorology, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 21, 10291-10303, doi:10.5194/acp-10-10291-2010, 2010.

Das, Siddarth Shankar, K. Kishore Kumar, S. B. Veena, and Geetha Ramkumar, Simultaneous observation of quasi 16 day wave in the mesospheric winds and temperature over low latitudes with the SKiYMET radar, *Radio Science*, 45, 6, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2009RS004300, 2010.

Day, K. A., and N. J. Mitchell, The 16-day wave in the Arctic and Antarctic mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 3, 1461-1472, doi:10.5194/acp-10-1461-2010, 2010.

Day, K. A., and N. J. Mitchell, The 5-day wave in the Arctic and Antarctic mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D1, doi:10.1029/2009JD012545, 2010.

Dikty, S., H. Schmidt, M. Weber, C. von Savigny, and M. G. Mlynarczyk, Daytime ozone and temperature variations in the mesosphere: a comparison between SABER observations and HAMMONIA model, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 17, 8331-8339, doi:10.5194/acp-10-8331-2010, 2010.

Dikty, Sebastian, Mark Weber, Christian von Savigny, Thiranan Sonkaew, Alexei Rozanov, and John P. Burrows, Modulations of the 27 day solar rotation signal in stratospheric ozone from Scanning Imaging Absorption Spectrometer for Atmospheric Cartography ( SCIAMACHY ) (2003-2008), *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 115, D00I15, doi:10.1029/2009JD012379, 2010.

Du, J., and W. E. Ward, Terdiurnal tide in the extended Canadian Middle Atmospheric Model ( CMAM ), *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 115, D24106, doi:10.1029/2010JD014479, 2010.

Dyrland, M. E., C. M. Hall, F. J. Mulligan, M. Tsutsumi, and F. Sigernes, Improved estimates for neutral air temperatures at 90 km and 78° N using satellite and meteor radar data, *Radio Science*, 45, 4, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2009RS004344, 2010.

Dyrland, M. E., F. J. Mulligan, C. M. Hall, F. Sigernes, M. Tsutsumi, and C. S. Deeher, Response of OH airglow temperatures to neutral air dynamics at 78° N , 16° E during the anomalous 2003–2004 winter, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D7, doi:10.1029/2009JD012726, 2010.

Emmert, J. T., J. L. Lean, and J. M. Picone, Record-low thermospheric density during the 2008 solar minimum, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, 12, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2010GL043671, 2010.

Englert, Christoph R., Michael H. Stevens, David E. Siskind, John M. Harlander, and Frederick L. Roesler, Spatial Heterodyne Imager for Mesospheric Radicals on STPSat -1, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D20, doi:10.1029/2010JD014398, 2010.

Feofilov, A. G., and S. V. Petelina, Relation between mesospheric ice clouds, temperature, and water vapor determined from Odin/OSIRIS and TIMED/SABER data, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D18, doi:10.1029/2009JD013619, 2010.

Fernandez, J.R., C.J. Mertens, D. Bilitza, X. Xu, J.M. Russell, and M.G. Mlynczak, Feasibility of developing an ionospheric E -region electron density storm model using TIMED/SABER measurements, *Advances in Space Research*, 46, 8, 1070-1077, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2010.06.008, 2010.

Fernandez, Rafael P., Martin Kaufmann, and Beatriz M. Toselli, Effects of the inclusion of bending-to-stretching transitions in the non- LTE modeling of ozone vibrational temperatures, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 72, 11, 890-899, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.05.005, 2010.

French, W. J. R., and F. J. Mulligan, Stability of temperatures from TIMED/SABER v1.07 (2002–2009) and Aura/MLS v2.2 (2004–2009) compared with OH (6-2) temperatures observed at Davis Station , Antarctica, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 10, 23, 11439-11446, doi:10.5194/acp-10-11439-2010, 2010.

Fritts, D. C., D. Janches, H. Iimura, W. K. Hocking, N. J. Mitchell, R. G. Stockwell, B. Fuller, B. Vandepeer, J. Hormaechea, C. Brunini, and H. Levato, Southern Argentina Agile Meteor Radar : System design and initial measurements of large-scale winds and tides, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 115, D18112, doi:10.1029/2010JD013850, 2010.

Fuller-Rowell, Tim, Fei Wu, Rashid Akmaev, Tzu-Wei Fang, and Eduardo Araujo-Pradere, A whole atmosphere model simulation of the impact of a sudden stratospheric warming on thermosphere dynamics and electrodynamics, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 115, A00G08, doi:10.1029/2010JA015524, 2010.

Funke, B., M. López-Puertas, D. Bermejo-Pantaleón, M. García-Comas, G. P. Stiller, T. von Clarmann, M. Kiefer, and A. Linden, Evidence for dynamical coupling from the lower atmosphere to the thermosphere during a major stratospheric warming, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, 13, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2010GL043619, 2010.

Gao, Hong, Jiyao Xu, and Qian Wu, Seasonal and QBO variations in the OH nightglow emission observed by TIMED/SABER, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A6, doi:10.1029/2009JA014641, 2010.

Garcia J., S. A., and L. J. Martinez M., Satellite image based method for rice ( *Oryza sativa* L.) crop identification., *Agronomia Colombiana*, 28, 2, 281-290, 2010.

Gattinger, R. L., I. C. McDade, A. L. Alfaro Suzán, C. D. Boone, K. A. Walker, P. F. Bernath, W. F. J. Evans, D. A. Degenstein, J.-H. Yee, P. Sheese, and E. J. Llewellyn, {NO<sub>2</sub> air afterglow and {O and {NO densities from {Odin -{OSIRIS night and {ACE -{FTS sunset observations in the {Antarctic {MLT region, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D12, doi:10.1029/2009JD013205, 2010.

Hauchecorne, Alain, Philippe Keckhut, Chantal Claud, Francis Dalaudier, and Anne Garnier, Observation of the thermal structure and dynamics of the stratosphere and the mesosphere from space, *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 342, 4–5, 323-330, doi:10.1016/j.crte.2010.01.002, 2010.

Hoffmann, L., and M. J. Alexander, Occurrence frequency of convective gravity waves during the North American thunderstorm season, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 115, D20111, doi:10.1029/2010JD014401, 2010.

Huang, Frank T., Hans G. Mayr, James M. Russell, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Ozone diurnal variations in the stratosphere and lower mesosphere, based on measurements from SABER on TIMED, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D24, doi:10.1029/2010JD014484, 2010.

Huang, Frank T., Richard D. McPeters, Pawan K. Bhartia, Hans G. Mayr, Stacey M. Frith, James M. Russell, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Temperature diurnal variations (migrating tides) in the stratosphere and lower mesosphere based on measurements from SABER on TIMED, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D16, doi:10.1029/2009JD013698, 2010.

Häusler, K., H. Lühr, M. E. Hagan, A. Maute, and R. G. Roble, Comparison of CHAMP and TIME-GCM nonmigrating tidal signals in the thermospheric zonal wind, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, doi:10.1029/2009JD012394, 2010.

Iimura, H., D. C. Fritts, Q. Wu, W. R. Skinner, and S. E. Palo, Nonmigrating semidiurnal tide over the Arctic determined from TIMED Doppler Interferometer wind observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D6, doi:10.1029/2009JD012733, 2010.

limura, H., D. C. Fritts, and D. M. Riggin, Long-term oscillations of the wind field in the tropical mesosphere and lower thermosphere from Hawaii MF radar measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D9, doi:10.1029/2009JD012509, 2010.

Jayaraman, A., M. Venkat Ratnam, A. K. Patra, T. Narayana Rao, S. Sridharan, M. Rajeevan, H. Gadhavi, A. P. Kesarkar, P. Srinivasulu, and K. Raghunath, Study of Atmospheric Forcing and Responses ( SAFAR ) campaign: overview, *Ann. Geophys.*, 28, 1, 89-101, doi:10.5194/angeo-28-89-2010, 2010.

Kawatani, Yoshio, Kaoru Sato, Timothy J. Dunkerton, Shingo Watanabe, Saburo Miyahara, and Masaaki Takahashi, The Roles of Equatorial Trapped Waves and Internal Inertia-Gravity Waves in Driving the Quasi-Biennial Oscillation . Part II : Three-Dimensional Distribution of Wave Forcing, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 67, 4, 981-997, doi:10.1175/2009JAS3223.1, 2010.

Kawatani, Yoshio, Kaoru Sato, Timothy J. Dunkerton, Shingo Watanabe, Saburo Miyahara, and Masaaki Takahashi, The Roles of Equatorial Trapped Waves and Internal Inertia-Gravity Waves in Driving the Quasi-Biennial Oscillation . Part I : Zonal Mean Wave Forcing, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 67, 4, 963-980, doi:10.1175/2009JAS3222.1, 2010.

Kil, H., L. J. Paxton, W. K. Lee, Z. Ren, S.-J. Oh, and Y.-S. Kwak, Is DE2 the source of the ionospheric wave number 3 longitudinal structure?, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A11, doi:10.1029/2010JA015979, 2010.

Kurihara, J., Y. Ogawa, S. Oyama, S. Nozawa, M. Tsutsumi, C. M. Hall, Y. Tomikawa, and R. Fujii, Links between a stratospheric sudden warming and thermal structures and dynamics in the high-latitude mesosphere, lower thermosphere, and ionosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, 13, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2010GL043643, 2010.

Kyrölä, E., J. Tamminen, V. Sofieva, J. L. Bertaux, A. Hauchecorne, F. Dalaudier, D. Fussen, F. Vanhellemont, O. Fanton d'Andon, G. Barrot, M. Guirlet, T. Fehr, and L. Saavedra de Miguel, {GOMOS {O<sub>3</sub> , {NO<sub>2</sub> , and {NO<sub>3</sub> observations in 2002–2008, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 16, 7723-7738, doi:10.5194/acp-10-7723-2010, 2010.

Lakshmi Narayanan, V., S. Gurubaran, and K. Emperumal, Airglow imaging observations of small-scale structures driven by convective instability in the upper mesosphere over Tirunelveli (8.7° N ), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D19, doi:10.1029/2009JD012937, 2010.

Lieberman, R. S., D. A. Ortland, D. M. Riggin, Q. Wu, and C. Jacobi, Momentum budget of the migrating diurnal tide in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D20, doi:10.1029/2009JD013684, 2010.

Liu, Guiping, Thomas J. Immel, Scott L. England, Karanam K. Kumar, and Geetha Ramkumar, Temporal modulations of the longitudinal structure in F2 peak height in the equatorial

ionosphere as observed by COSMIC, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 115, A4, A04303, doi:10.1029/2009JA014829, 2010.

Liu, Guiping, Thomas J. Immel, Scott L. England, Karanam K. Kumar, and Geetha Ramkumar, Temporal modulation of the four-peaked longitudinal structure of the equatorial ionosphere by the 2 day planetary wave, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 115, A12, A12338, doi:10.1029/2010JA016071, 2010.

Liu, H.-L., B. T. Foster, M. E. Hagan, J. M. McInerney, A. Maute, L. Qian, A. D. Richmond, R. G. Roble, S. C. Solomon, R. R. Garcia, D. Kinnison, D. R. Marsh, A. K. Smith, J. Richter, F. Sassi, and J. Oberheide, Thermosphere extension of the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A12, doi:10.1029/2010JA015586, 2010.

Liu, H.-L., W. Wang, A. D. Richmond, and R. G. Roble, Ionospheric variability due to planetary waves and tides for solar minimum conditions, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, doi:10.1029/2009JA015188, 2010.

Liu, Jing, Libo Liu, Biqiang Zhao, Weixing Wan, and Roderick A. Heelis, Response of the topside ionosphere to recurrent geomagnetic activity, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 115, A12327, doi:10.1029/2010JA015810, 2010.

Lu, G., M. G. Mlynczak, L. A. Hunt, T. N. Woods, and R. G. Roble, On the relationship of Joule heating and nitric oxide radiative cooling in the thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A5, doi:10.1029/2009JA014662, 2010.

Manson, A., C. Meek, and X. Xu, Comment on " Global structure, seasonal and interannual variability of the migrating semidiurnal tide seen in the SABER/TIMED temperatures (2002–2007)" by Pancheva et al. (2009), *Ann. Geophys.*, 28, 2, 665-676, doi:10.5194/angeo-28-665-2010, 2010.

Marshall, B. T., L. E. Deaver, R. E. Thompson, L. L. Gordley, M. J. McHugh, M. E. Hervig, and J. M. Russell III, Retrieval of temperature and pressure using broadband solar occultation: SOFIE approach and results, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 3, 6, 5743-5794, doi:10.5194/amtd-3-5743-2010, 2010.

Matsuo, Tomoko, and Jeffrey M. Forbes, Principal modes of thermospheric density variability: Empirical orthogonal function analysis of CHAMP 2001-2008 data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 115, A07309, doi:10.1029/2009JA015109, 2010.

Mayr, H. G., J. G. Mengel, K. L. Chan, and F. T. Huang, Middle atmosphere dynamics with gravity wave interactions in the numerical spectral model: Zonal -mean variations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 72, 11-12, 807-828, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.03.018, 2010.

Mbatha, N., V. Sivakumar, S. B. Malinga, H. Bencherif, and S. R. Pillay, Study on the impact of sudden stratosphere warming in the upper mesosphere-lower thermosphere regions using satellite and HF radar measurements, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 7, 3397-3404, doi:10.5194/acp-10-3397-2010, 2010.

McCormack, J. P., S. D. Eckermann, K. W. Hoppel, and R. A. Vincent, Amplification of the quasi-two day wave through nonlinear interaction with the migrating diurnal tide, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, 16, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2010GL043906, 2010.

McDonald, Adrian J., Bo Tan, and Xinzhaoh Chu, Role of gravity waves in the spatial and temporal variability of stratospheric temperature measured by COSMIC/FORMOSAT -3 and Rayleigh lidar observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D19, doi:10.1029/2009JD013658, 2010.

Meier, R. R., John M. C. Plane, Michael H. Stevens, L. J. Paxton, A. B. Christensen, and G. Crowley, Can molecular diffusion explain Space Shuttle plume spreading?, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, 8, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2010GL042868, 2010.

Minschwaner, K., G. L. Manney, N. J. Livesey, H. C. Pumphrey, H. M. Pickett, L. Froidevaux, A. Lambert, M. J. Schwartz, P. F. Bernath, K. A. Walker, and C. D. Boone, The photochemistry of carbon monoxide in the stratosphere and mesosphere evaluated from observations by the Microwave Limb Sounder on the Aura satellite, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 115, D13303, doi:10.1029/2009JD012654, 2010.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, B. Thomas Marshall, F. Javier Martin-Torres, Christopher J. Mertens, James M. Russell, Ellis E. Remsberg, Manuel López-Puertas, Richard Picard, Jeremy Winick, Peter Wintersteiner, R. Earl Thompson, and Larry L. Gordley, Observations of infrared radiative cooling in the thermosphere on daily to multiyear timescales from the TIMED/SABER instrument, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A3, doi:10.1029/2009JA014713, 2010.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Linda A. Hunt, Janet U. Kozyra, and James M. Russell, Short-term periodic features observed in the infrared cooling of the thermosphere and in solar and geomagnetic indexes from 2002 to 2009, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, rspa20100077, doi:10.1098/rspa.2010.0077, 2010.

Mukhtarov, P., D. Pancheva, and B. Andonov, Climatology of the stationary planetary waves seen in the SABER/TIMED temperatures (2002-2007), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A6, doi:10.1029/2009JA015156, 2010.

Mukhtarov, Pl., B. Andonov, C. Borries, D. Pancheva, and N. Jakowski, Forcing of the ionosphere from above and below during the Arctic winter of 2005/2006, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 72, 2-3, 193-205, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2009.11.008, 2010.

Nee, Jan-Bai, Shang-Da Tsai, Ting-Hong Peng, Rue-Ron Hsu, Alfred Bin-Chi Chen, Shengpan Zhang, Tai-Yin Huang, Panthalingal K. Rajesh, Jann-Yenq Liu, Harold U. Frey, and Steven B.

Mende, {OH {Airglow and {Equatorial {Variations {Observed by {ISUAL {Instrument on {Board the {FORMOSAT 2 {Satellite, *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 21, 6, 985, doi:10.3319/TAO.2010.03.12.01(AA), 2010.

Nesse Tyssøy, H., J. Stadsnes, M. Sørbrø, C. J. Mertens, and D. S. Evans, Changes in upper mesospheric and lower thermospheric temperatures caused by energetic particle precipitation, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A10, doi:10.1029/2010JA015427, 2010.

Nielsen, K., D. E. Siskind, S. D. Eckermann, K. W. Hoppel, L. Coy, J. P. McCormack, S. Benze, C. E. Randall, and M. E. Hervig, Seasonal variation of the quasi 5 day planetary wave: Causes and consequences for polar mesospheric cloud variability in 2007, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D18, doi:10.1029/2009JD012676, 2010.

Offermann, D., P. Hoffmann, P. Knieling, R. Koppmann, J. Oberheide, and W. Steinbrecht, Long-term trends and solar cycle variations of mesospheric temperature and dynamics, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D18, doi:10.1029/2009JD013363, 2010.

Orsolini, Yvan J., Joachim Urban, Donal P. Murtagh, Stefan Lossow, and Varavut Limpasuvan, Descent from the polar mesosphere and anomalously high stratopause observed in 8 years of water vapor and temperature satellite observations by the Odin Sub-Millimeter Radiometer, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D12, doi:10.1029/2009JD013501, 2010.

Palm, M., C. G. Hoffmann, S. H. W. Golchert, and J. Notholt, The ground-based MW radiometer OZORAM on Spitsbergen – description and status of stratospheric and mesospheric O<sub>3</sub> - measurements, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 3, 6, 1533-1545, doi:10.5194/amt-3-1533-2010, 2010.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, B. Andonov, and J. M. Forbes, Global distribution and climatological features of the 5–6-day planetary waves seen in the SABER/TIMED temperatures (2002–2007), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 72, 1, 26-37, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2009.10.005, 2010.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, and B. Andonov, Global structure, seasonal and interannual variability of the eastward propagating tides seen in the SABER/TIMED temperatures (2002–2007), *Advances in Space Research*, 46, 3, 257-274, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2010.03.026, 2010.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, and B. Andonov, Reply to Comment on " Global structure, seasonal and interannual variability of the migrating semidiurnal tide seen in the SABER/TIMED temperatures (2002–2007)" by Manson et al. (2010), *Annales Geophysicae*, 28, 2, 677-685, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-28-677-2010, 2010.

Pancheva, Dora, and Plamen Mukhtarov, Strong evidence for the tidal control on the longitudinal structure of the ionospheric F -region, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, 14, L14105, doi:10.1029/2010GL044039, 2010.



Park, Jaeheung, Hermann Lühr, and Kyoung Wook Min, Characteristics of F -region dynamo currents deduced from CHAMP magnetic field measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A10, doi:10.1029/2010JA015604, 2010.

Pedatella, N. M., and J. M. Forbes, Global structure of the lunar tide in ionospheric total electron content, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, L06103, doi:10.1029/2010GL042781, 2010.

Pedatella, N. M., and J. M. Forbes, Evidence for stratosphere sudden warming-ionosphere coupling due to vertically propagating tides, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, L11104, doi:10.1029/2010GL043560, 2010.

Pirscher, B., U. Foelsche, M. Borsche, G. Kirchengast, and Y.-H. Kuo, Analysis of migrating diurnal tides detected in FORMOSAT -3/ COSMIC temperature data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 115, D14108, doi:10.1029/2009JD013008, 2010.

Qian, Liying, Stanley C. Solomon, and Martin G. Mlynchak, Model simulation of thermospheric response to recurrent geomagnetic forcing, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 115, A10, A10301, doi:10.1029/2010JA015309, 2010.

Raju, U. Jaya Prakash, P. Keckhut, Y. Courcoux, M. Marchand, S. Bekki, B. Morel, H. Bencherif, and A. Hauchecorne, Nocturnal temperature changes over tropics during CAWSES-III campaign: Comparison with numerical models and satellite data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 72, 16, 1171-1179, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.07.013, 2010.

Ram, S. Tulasi, J. Lei, S.-Y. Su, C. H. Liu, C. H. Lin, and W. S. Chen, Dayside ionospheric response to recurrent geomagnetic activity during the extreme solar minimum of 2008, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, L02101, doi:10.1029/2009GL041038, 2010.

Rapp, Markus, Irina Strelnikova, Boris Strelnikov, Peter Hoffmann, Martin Friedrich, Jörg Gumbel, Linda Megner, Ulf-Peter Hoppe, Scott Robertson, Scott Knappmiller, Mareile Wolff, and Daniel R. Marsh, Rocket-borne in situ measurements of meteor smoke: Charging properties and implications for seasonal variation, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, doi:10.1029/2009JD012725, 2010.

Ren, Zhipeng, Weixing Wan, Jiangang Xiong, and Libo Liu, Simulated wave number 4 structure in equatorial F -region vertical plasma drifts, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 115, A5, A05301, doi:10.1029/2009JA014746, 2010.

Robert, C. E., C. von Savigny, N. Rahpoe, H. Bovensmann, J. P. Burrows, M. T. DeLand, and M. J. Schwartz, First evidence of a 27 day solar signature in noctilucent cloud occurrence frequency, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 115, D00112, doi:10.1029/2009JD012359, 2010.

Rong, Pingping, James M. Russell, Larry L. Gordley, Mark E. Hervig, Lance Deaver, Peter F. Bernath, and Kaley A. Walker, Validation of v1.022 mesospheric water vapor observed by the

Solar Occultation for Ice Experiment instrument on the Aeronomy of Ice in the Mesosphere satellite, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D24, doi:10.1029/2010JD014269, 2010.

Russell, James M., Pingping Rong, Scott M. Bailey, Mark E. Hervig, and Svetlana V. Petelina, Relationship between the summer mesopause and polar mesospheric cloud heights, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D16, doi:10.1029/2010JD013852, 2010.

Sakazaki, T., M. Fujiwara, and H. Hashiguchi, Diurnal variations of upper tropospheric and lower stratospheric winds over Japan as revealed with middle and upper atmosphere radar (34.85 degrees N , 136.10 degrees E ) and five reanalysis data sets, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 115, D24104, doi:10.1029/2010JD014550, 2010.

Sandor, Brad J., and R. Todd Clancy, Mesospheric chemistry of vibrationally excited O<sub>3</sub> from diurnal microwave measurements of O<sub>3</sub> (v<sub>1</sub>), O<sub>3</sub> (v<sub>2</sub>), O<sub>3</sub> (v<sub>3</sub>), and O<sub>3</sub> (ground state), *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 115, D21, D21302, doi:10.1029/2009JD013485, 2010.

Sarkhel, S., R. Sekar, D. Chakrabarty, and S. Sridharan, A case study on the possible altitude-dependent effects of collisions on sodium airglow emission, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 115, A10, A10306, doi:10.1029/2010JA015251, 2010.

Segura, Antigone, Lucianne M. Walkowicz, Victoria Meadows, James Kasting, and Suzanne Hawley, The Effect of a Strong Stellar Flare on the Atmospheric Chemistry of an Earth -like Planet Orbiting an M Dwarf, *Astrobiology*, 10, 7, 751-771, doi:10.1089/ast.2009.0376, 2010.

Sheese, P. E., E. J. Llewellyn, R. L. Gattinger, A. E. Bourassa, D. A. Degenstein, N. D. Lloyd, and I. C. McDade, Temperatures in the upper mesosphere and lower thermosphere from OSIRIS observations of O -2 A -band emission spectra, *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 88, 12, 919-925, doi:10.1139/P10-093, 2010.

Shepherd, Gordon G., Young-Min Cho, and Marianna G. Shepherd, Mesospheric temperature observations at Resolute (75° N ) in the context of solar flux and quasi-biennial variations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A8, doi:10.1029/2009JA015126, 2010.

Shepherd, Marianna G., Young-Min Cho, Gordon G. Shepherd, William Ward, and James R. Drummond, Mesospheric temperature and atomic oxygen response during the January 2009 major stratospheric warming, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A7, doi:10.1029/2009JA015172, 2010.

Shettle, Eric P., Gerald E. Nedoluha, Matthew T. DeLand, Gary E. Thomas, and John J. Olivero, {SBUV observations of polar mesospheric clouds compared with {MLS temperature and water vapor measurements, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, 18, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2010GL044132, 2010.

Siskind, David. E., Stephen. D. Eckermann, John P. McCormack, Larry Coy, Karl W. Hoppel, and Nancy L. Baker, Case studies of the mesospheric response to recent minor, major, and extended stratospheric warmings, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, doi:10.1029/2010JD014114, 2010.

Smith, Anne K., Daniel R. Marsh, Martin G. Mlynczak, and Jeffrey C. Mast, Temporal variations of atomic oxygen in the upper mesosphere from SABER, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D18, doi:10.1029/2009JD013434, 2010.

Smith, S. M., J. Baumgardner, C. J. Mertens, J. M. Russell, M. G. Mlynczak, and M. Mendillo, Mesospheric OH temperatures: Simultaneous ground-based and SABER OH measurements over Millstone Hill, *Advances in Space Research*, 45, 2, 239-246, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2009.09.022, 2010.

Sridharan, S., K. Raghunath, S. Sathishkumar, and D. Nath, First results of warm mesospheric temperature over Gadanki (13.5° N , 79.2° E ) during the sudden stratospheric warming of 2009, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 72, 14-15, 1139-1146, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.06.003, 2010.

Stevens, Michael H., David E. Siskind, Stephen D. Eckermann, Lawrence Coy, John P. McCormack, Christoph R. Englert, Karl W. Hoppel, Kim Nielsen, Andrew J. Kochenash, Mark E. Hervig, Cora E. Randall, Jerry Lumpe, Scott M. Bailey, Markus Rapp, and Peter Hoffmann, Tidally induced variations of polar mesospheric cloud altitudes and ice water content using a data assimilation system, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D18, doi:10.1029/2009JD013225, 2010.

Suzuki, H., M. Tsutsumi, T. Nakamura, and M. Taguchi, The increase in OH rotational temperature during an active aurora event, *Ann. Geophys.*, 28, 3, 705-710, doi:10.5194/angeo-28-705-2010, 2010.

Suzuki, Junko, Masato Shiotani, and Noriyuki Nishi, Lifetime and longitudinal variability of equatorial Kelvin waves around the tropical tropopause region, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 115, D03103, doi:10.1029/2009JD012261, 2010.

Talaat, E. R., and R. S. Lieberman, Direct observations of nonmigrating diurnal tides in the equatorial thermosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, L04803, doi:10.1029/2009GL041845, 2010.

Tamminen, J., E. Kyrölä, V. F. Sofieva, M. Laine, J.-L. Bertaux, A. Hauchecorne, F. Dalaudier, D. Fussen, F. Vanhellemont, O. Fanton-d'Andon, G. Barrot, A. Mangin, M. Guirlet, L. Blanot, T. Fehr, L. Saavedra de Miguel, and R. Fraisse, {GOMOS data characterisation and error estimation, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 19, 9505-9519, doi:10.5194/acp-10-9505-2010, 2010.

Thurairajah, Brentha, Richard L. Collins, V. Lynn Harvey, Ruth S. Lieberman, Michael Gerding, Kohei Mizutani, and John M. Livingston, Gravity wave activity in the Arctic stratosphere and mesosphere during the 2007–2008 and 2008–2009 stratospheric sudden warming events, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, doi:10.1029/2010JD014125, 2010.

Thurairajah, Brentha, Richard L. Collins, V. Lynn Harvey, Ruth S. Lieberman, and Kohei Mizutani, Rayleigh lidar observations of reduced gravity wave activity during the formation of an elevated stratopause in 2004 at Chatanika, Alaska (65° N, 147° W), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D13, doi:10.1029/2009JD013036, 2010.

Varotsos, C.A., A.P. Cracknell, and C. Tzanis, Major atmospheric events monitored by deep underground muon data, *Remote Sensing Letters*, 1, 3, 169-178, doi:10.1080/01431161003680961, 2010.

Venkat Ratnam, M., A. K. Patra, and B. V. Krishna Murthy, Tropical mesopause: Is it always close to 100 km?, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D6, doi:10.1029/2009JD012531, 2010.

Wan, W., J. Xiong, Z. Ren, L. Liu, M.-L. Zhang, F. Ding, B. Ning, B. Zhao, and X. Yue, Correlation between the ionospheric WN4 signature and the upper atmospheric DE3 tide, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 115, A11303, doi:10.1029/2010JA015527, 2010.

Ward, W. E., J. Oberheide, L. P. Goncharenko, T. Nakamura, P. Hoffmann, W. Singer, L. C. Chang, J. Du, D.-Y. Wang, P. Batista, B. Clemesha, A. H. Manson, D. M. Riggan, C.-Y. She, T. Tsuda, and T. Yuan, On the consistency of model, ground-based, and satellite observations of tidal signatures: Initial results from the CAWSES tidal campaigns, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D7, doi:10.1029/2009JD012593, 2010.

Wright, C. J., S. M. Osprey, J. J. Barnett, L. J. Gray, and J. C. Gille, High Resolution Dynamics Limb Sounder measurements of gravity wave activity in the 2006 Arctic stratosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D2, doi:10.1029/2009JD011858, 2010.

Xu, Jiyao, A. K. Smith, Guoying Jiang, Hong Gao, Yuan Wei, M. G. Mlynczak, and J. M. Russell, Strong longitudinal variations in the OH nightglow, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, 21, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2010GL043972, 2010.

Xu, Jiyao, A. K. Smith, Guoying Jiang, and Wei Yuan, Seasonal variation of the Hough modes of the diurnal component of ozone heating evaluated from Aura Microwave Limb Sounder observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, D10, doi:10.1029/2009JD013179, 2010.

Yamashita, Chihoko, Han-Li Liu, and Xinzhaoh Chu, Responses of mesosphere and lower thermosphere temperatures to gravity wave forcing during stratospheric sudden warming, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, L09803, doi:10.1029/2009GL042351, 2010.

Yamashita, Chihoko, Han-Li Liu, and Xinzhao Chu, Gravity wave variations during the 2009 stratospheric sudden warming as revealed by ECMWF-T799 and observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, L22806, doi:10.1029/2010GL045437, 2010.

Yuan, Tao, Chiao-Yao She, David Krueger, Steven C. Reising, Xiaoli Zhang, and Jeffrey M. Forbes, A collaborative study on temperature diurnal tide in the midlatitude mesopause region (41 degrees N , 105 degrees W ) with Na lidar and TIMED/SABER observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 72, 5-6, 541-549, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.02.007, 2010.

Yue, J., T. Nakamura, C.-Y. She, M. Weber, W. Lyons, and T. Li, Seasonal and local time variability of ripples from airglow imager observations in US and Japan, *Ann. Geophys.*, 28, 7, 1401-1408, doi:10.5194/angeo-28-1401-2010, 2010.

Yue, Jia, and Han-Li Liu, Fast meridional transport in the lower thermosphere by planetary-scale waves, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 72, 18, 1372-1378, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2010.10.001, 2010.

Zhang, Xiaoli, Jeffrey M. Forbes, and Maura E. Hagan, Longitudinal variation of tides in the MLT region: 1. Tides driven by tropospheric net radiative heating, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A6, doi:10.1029/2009JA014897, 2010.

Zhang, Xiaoli, Jeffrey M. Forbes, and Maura E. Hagan, Longitudinal variation of tides in the MLT region: 2. Relative effects of solar radiative and latent heating, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115, A6, doi:10.1029/2009JA014898, 2010.

Zhang, Yongliang, Scott England, and Larry J. Paxton, Thermospheric composition variations due to nonmigrating tides and their effect on ionosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, 17, L17103, doi:10.1029/2010GL044313, 2010.

Zhu, Xun, Jeng-Hwa Yee, William H. Swartz, Elsayed R. Talaat, and Lawrence Coy, A Spectral Parameterization of Drag , Eddy Diffusion , and Wave Heating for a Three-Dimensional Flow Induced by Breaking Gravity Waves, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 67, 8, 2520-2536, doi:10.1175/2010JAS3302.1, 2010.

Ziemke, J. R., S. Chandra, L. D. Oman, and P. K. Bhartia, A new ENSO index derived from satellite measurements of column ozone, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 8, 3711-3721, doi:10.5194/acp-10-3711-2010, 2010.

de la Torre, A., P. Llamedo, P. Alexander, T. Schmidt, and J. Wickert, Estimated errors in a global gravity wave climatology from GPS radio occultation temperature profiles, *Advances in Space Research*, 46, 2, 174-179, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2010.02.033, 2010.

{Suzuki}, Variations of OH rotational temperature over Syowa Station in the austral winter of 2008, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 62, 8, 655-661, doi:10.5047/eps.2010.07.010, 2010.

{Vineeth}, A comparison of optically measured daytime OH temperatures over the tropics during solar maximum and minimum periods, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 62, 8, 647-653, doi:10.5047/eps.2010.07.009, 2010.

肖存英, Cunying Xiao, and Xiong Hu 胡 雄, Applying artificial neural networks to modeling the middle atmosphere, *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, 27, 4, 883-890, doi:10.1007/s00376-009-9019-1, 2010.

2009

Andrioli, V. F., B. R. Clemesha, P. P. Batista, and N. J. Schuch, Atmospheric tides and mean winds in the meteor region over Santa Maria (29.7° S ; 53.8° W ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 17–18, 1864-1876, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2009.07.005, 2009.

Baumgarten, G., J. Fiedler, K. H. Fricke, M. Gerding, M. Hervig, P. Hoffmann, N. Müller, P.-D. Pautet, M. Rapp, C. Robert, D. Rusch, C. von Savigny, and W. Singer, The noctilucent cloud ( NLC ) display during the ECOMA/MASS sounding rocket flights on 3 August 2007: morphology on global to local scales, *Annales Geophysicae*, 27, 3, 953-965, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-27-953-2009, 2009.

Benze, Susanne, Cora E. Randall, Matthew T. DeLand, Gary E. Thomas, David W. Rusch, Scott M. Bailey, James M. Russell III, William McClintock, Aimee W. Merkel, and Chris Jeppesen, Comparison of polar mesospheric cloud measurements from the Cloud Imaging and Particle Size experiment and the solar backscatter ultraviolet instrument in 2007, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 3–4, 365-372, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.07.014, 2009.

Bernath, Peter F., and Reginald Colin, Revised molecular constants and term values for the X2Π and B2Σ<sup>+</sup> states of OH, *Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy*, 257, 1, 20-23, doi:10.1016/j.jms.2009.06.003, 2009.

Brunner, D., P. Siegmund, P. T. May, L. Chappel, C. Schiller, R. Müller, T. Peter, S. Fueglistaler, A. R. MacKenzie, A. Fix, H. Schlager, G. Allen, A. M. Fjaeraa, M. Streibel, and N. R. P. Harris, The SCOUT-O3 Darwin Aircraft Campaign : rationale and meteorology, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 9, 1, 93-117, doi:10.5194/acp-9-93-2009, 2009.

Chang, Loren C., Jeffrey P. Thayer, Jiuhou Lei, and Scott E. Palo, Isolation of the global MLT thermal response to recurrent geomagnetic activity, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 15, L15813, doi:10.1029/2009GL039305, 2009.

Chen, ZeYu, and DaRen Lu, Global structures of the DE3 tide, *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 54, 6, 1073-1079, doi:10.1007/s11434-008-0585-x, 2009.

Christakis, N., C. Haldoupis, Q. Zhou, and C. Meek, Seasonal variability and descent of mid-latitude sporadic E layers at Arecibo, Ann. Geophys., 27, 3, 923-931, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-923-2009, 2009.

Chu, Xinzhaoh, Chihoko Yamashita, Patrick J. Espy, Graeme J. Nott, Eric J. Jensen, Han-Li Liu, Wentao Huang, and Jeffrey P. Thayer, Responses of polar mesospheric cloud brightness to stratospheric gravity waves at the South Pole and Rothera , Antarctica, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 71, 3, 434-445, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.10.002, 2009.

Clilverd, Mark A., Annika Seppälä, Craig J. Rodger, Martin G. Mlynchak, and Janet U. Kozyra, Additional stratospheric NO<sub>x</sub> production by relativistic electron precipitation during the 2004 spring NO<sub>x</sub> descent event, Journal of Geophysical Research, 114, A4, doi:10.1029/2008JA013472, 2009.

Collins, R. L., M. J. Taylor, K. Nielsen, K. Mizutani, Y. Murayama, K. Sakanoi, and M. T. DeLand, Noctilucent cloud in the western Arctic in 2005: Simultaneous lidar and camera observations and analysis, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 71, 3–4, 446-452, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.09.044, 2009.

Collins, Richard L., Scott M. Bailey, Uwe Berger, Franz-Josef Lübken, and Aimee W. Merkel, Special issue on global perspectives on the aeronomy of the summer mesopause region, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 71, 3, 285-288, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.11.001, 2009.

Das, Uma, H. S. S. Sinha, Som Sharma, H. Chandra, and Sanat K. Das, Fine structure of the low-latitude mesospheric turbulence, Journal of Geophysical Research, 114, D10, doi:10.1029/2008JD011307, 2009.

Denton, M. H., J. E. Borovsky, R. B. Horne, R. L. McPherron, S. K. Morley, and B. T. Tsurutani, Introduction to Special Issue on high speed solar wind streams and geospace interactions ( HSS-GI ), Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 71, 10-11, 1011-1013, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.09.019, 2009.

Denton, M. H., T. Ulich, and E. Turunen, Modification of midlatitude ionospheric parameters in the F2 layer by persistent high-speed solar wind streams, Space Weather, 7, 4, doi:10.1029/2008SW000443, 2009.

Dou, Xiankang, Tao Li, Jiyao Xu, Han-Li Liu, Xianghui Xue, Shui Wang, Thierry Leblanc, I. Stuart McDermid, Alain Hauchecorne, Philippe Keckhut, Hassan Bencherif, Craig Heinselman, Wolfgang Steinbrecht, M. G. Mlynchak, and J. M. Russell, Seasonal oscillations of middle atmosphere temperature observed by Rayleigh lidars and their comparisons with TIMED/SABER observations, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 114, D20, D20103, doi:10.1029/2008JD011654, 2009.

Dupuy, E., K. A. Walker, J. Kar, C. D. Boone, C. T. McElroy, P. F. Bernath, J. R. Drummond, R. Skelton, S. D. McLeod, R. C. Hughes, C. R. Nowlan, D. G. Dufour, J. Zou, F. Nichitiu, K. Strong, P. Baron, R. M. Bevilacqua, T. Blumenstock, G. E. Bodeker, T. Borsdorff, A. E. Bourassa, H. Bovensmann, I. S. Boyd, A. Bracher, C. Brogniez, J. P. Burrows, V. Catoire, S. Ceccherini, S. Chabrilat, T. Christensen, M. T. Coffey, U. Cortesi, J. Davies, C. De Clercq, D. A. Degenstein, M. De Mazière, P. Demoulin, J. Dodion, B. Firanski, H. Fischer, G. Forbes, L. Froidevaux, D. Fussen, P. Gerard, S. Godin-Beekmann, F. Goutail, J. Granville, D. Griffith, C. S. Haley, J. W. Hannigan, M. Höpfner, J. J. Jin, A. Jones, N. B. Jones, K. Jucks, A. Kagawa, Y. Kasai, T. E. Kerzenmacher, A. Kleinböhl, A. R. Klekociuk, I. Kramer, H. Küllmann, J. Kuttippurath, E. Kyrölä, J.-C. Lambert, N. J. Livesey, E. J. Llewellyn, N. D. Lloyd, E. Mahieu, G. L. Manney, B. T. Marshall, J. C. McConnell, M. P. McCormick, I. S. McDermid, M. McHugh, C. A. McLinden, J. Mellqvist, K. Mizutani, Y. Murayama, D. P. Murtagh, H. Oelhaf, A. Parrish, S. V. Petelina, C. Piccolo, J.-P. Pommereau, C. E. Randall, C. Robert, C. Roth, M. Schneider, C. Senten, T. Steck, A. Strandberg, K. B. Strawbridge, R. Sussmann, D. P. J. Swart, D. W. Tarasick, J. R. Taylor, C. Tétard, L. W. Thomason, A. M. Thompson, M. B. Tully, J. Urban, F. Vanhellemont, C. Vigouroux, T. von Clarmann, P. von der Gathen, C. von Savigny, J. W. Waters, J. C. Witte, M. Wolff, and J. M. Zawodny, Validation of ozone measurements from the Atmospheric Chemistry Experiment ( ACE ), *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 9, 2, 287-343, doi:10.5194/acp-9-287-2009, 2009.

Eckermann, Stephen D., Karl W. Hoppel, Lawrence Coy, John P. McCormack, David E. Siskind, Kim Nielsen, Andrew Kochenash, Michael H. Stevens, Christoph R. Englert, Werner Singer, and Mark Hervig, High-altitude data assimilation system experiments for the northern summer mesosphere season of 2007, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 3-4, 531-551, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.09.036, 2009.

Emery, Barbara A., Ian G. Richardson, David S. Evans, and Frederick J. Rich, Solar wind structure sources and periodicities of auroral electron power over three solar cycles, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 10-11, 1157-1175, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.08.005, 2009.

England, Scott L., Xiaoli Zhang, Thomas J. Immel, Jeffrey M. Forbes, and Robert DeMajistre, The effect of non-migrating tides on the morphology of the equatorial ionospheric anomaly: seasonal variability, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 61, 4, 493-503, doi:10.1186/BF03353166, 2009.

Ern, M., C. Lehmann, M. Kaufmann, and M. Riese, Spectral wave analysis at the mesopause from SCIAMACHY airglow data compared to SABER temperature spectra, *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 1, 407-416, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-407-2009, 2009.

Ern, M., H.-K. Cho, P. Preusse, and S. D. Eckermann, Properties of the average distribution of equatorial Kelvin waves investigated with the GROGRAT ray tracer, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 9, 20, 7973-7995, doi:10.5194/acp-9-7973-2009, 2009.



Ern, M., and P. Preusse, Quantification of the contribution of equatorial Kelvin waves to the QBO wind reversal in the stratosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 21, doi:10.1029/2009GL040493, 2009.

Ern, M., and P. Preusse, Wave fluxes of equatorial Kelvin waves and QBO zonal wind forcing derived from SABER and ECMWF temperature space-time spectra, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 9, 12, 3957-3986, doi:10.5194/acp-9-3957-2009, 2009.

Fadnavis, S., Devendraa Siingh, and R. P. Singh, Mesospheric inversion layer and sprites, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D23, doi:10.1029/2009JD011913, 2009.

Fang, T.-W., H. Kil, G. Millward, A. D. Richmond, J.-Y. Liu, and S.-J. Oh, Causal link of the wave-4 structures in plasma density and vertical plasma drift in the low-latitude ionosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, A10, doi:10.1029/2009JA014460, 2009.

Fechine, J., C. M. Wrasse, H. Takahashi, A. F. Medeiros, P. P. Batista, B. R. Clemesha, L. M. Lima, D. Fritts, B. Laughman, M. J. Taylor, P. D. Pautet, M. G. Mlynchak, and J. M. Russell, First observation of an undular mesospheric bore in a Doppler duct, *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 4, 1399-1406, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-1399-2009, 2009.

Feofilov, A. G., A. A. Kutepov, W. D. Pesnell, R. A. Goldberg, B. T. Marshall, L. L. Gordley, M. García-Comas, M. López-Puertas, R. O. Manuilova, V. A. Yankovsky, S. V. Petelina, and J. M. Russell III, Daytime SABER/TIMED observations of water vapor in the mesosphere: retrieval approach and first results, *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss.*, 9, 3, 13943-13997, doi:10.5194/acpd-9-13943-2009, 2009.

Fernandez, Rafael P., Martin Kaufmann, and Beatriz M. Toselli, Relative importance of ozone energy transfer processes in the middle and upper atmosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 8-9, 805-815, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2009.03.004, 2009.

Fioletov, V. E., Estimating the 27-day and 11-year solar cycle variations in tropical upper stratospheric ozone, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D2, doi:10.1029/2008JD010499, 2009.

Flury, T., K. Hocke, A. Haefele, N. Kämpfer, and R. Lehmann, Ozone depletion, water vapor increase, and PSC generation at midlatitudes by the 2008 major stratospheric warming, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D18, doi:10.1029/2009JD011940, 2009.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Sean L. Bruinsma, Xiaoli Zhang, and Jens Oberheide, Surface-exosphere coupling due to thermal tides, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 15, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2009GL038748, 2009.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Xiaoli Zhang, Scott E. Palo, James Russell, Christopher J. Mertens, and Martin Mlynchak, Kelvin waves in stratosphere, mesosphere and lower thermosphere temperatures as

observed by TIMED/SABER during 2002–2006, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 61, 4, 447-453, doi:10.1186/BF03353161, 2009.

Friedman, Jonathan S., Xiaoli Zhang, Xinzhaoh Chu, and Jeffrey M. Forbes, Longitude variations of the solar semidiurnal tides in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere at low latitudes observed from ground and space, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D11, doi:10.1029/2009JD011763, 2009.

Friedrich, M., and M. Rapp, News from the Lower Ionosphere : A Review of Recent Developments, *Surveys in Geophysics*, 30, 6, 525-559, doi:10.1007/s10712-009-9074-2, 2009.

Fritts, D. C., M. A. Abdu, B. R. Batista, I. S. Batista, P. P. Batista, R. Buriti, B. R. Clemesha, T. Dautermann, E. R. de Paula, B. J. Fechine, B. G. Fejer, D. Gobbi, J. Haase, F. Kamalabadi, E. A. Kherani, B. Laughman, P. P. Lima, H.-L. Liu, A. Medeiros, P.-D. Pautet, D. M. Riggan, F. S. Rodrigues, F. São Sabbas, J. H. A. Sobral, P. Stamus, H. Takahashi, M. J. Taylor, S. L. Vadas, F. Vargas, and C. M. Wrasse, Overview and summary of the Spread F Experiment ( SpreadFEx ), *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 5, 2141-2155, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-2141-2009, 2009.

Funke, B., M. López-Puertas, M. García-Comas, G. P. Stiller, T. von Clarmann, M. Höpfner, N. Glatthor, U. Grabowski, S. Kellmann, and A. Linden, Carbon monoxide distributions from the upper troposphere to the mesosphere inferred from 4.7  $\mu\text{m}$  non-local thermal equilibrium emissions measured by MIPAS on Envisat, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 9, 7, 2387-2411, doi:10.5194/acp-9-2387-2009, 2009.

Gavrilieva, G. A., P. P. Ammosov, and I. I. Koltovskoi, Semidiurnal thermal tide in the mesopause region over Yakutia, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 49, 1, 110-114, doi:10.1134/S0016793209010150, 2009.

Gibson, S. E., J. U. Kozyra, G. de Toma, B. A. Emery, T. Onsager, and B. J. Thompson, If the Sun is so quiet, why is the Earth ringing? A comparison of two solar minimum intervals, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 114, A09105, doi:10.1029/2009JA014342, 2009.

Guharay, A., D. Nath, P. Pant, B. Pande, J. M. Russell III, and K. Pandey, Observation of semiannual and annual oscillation in equatorial middle atmospheric long term temperature pattern, *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 11, 4273-4280, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-4273-2009, 2009.

Guharay, A., D. Nath, P. Pant, B. Pande, J. M. Russell, and K. Pandey, Middle atmospheric thermal structure obtained from Rayleigh lidar and TIMED/SABER observations: A comparative study, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 114, D18, D18105, doi:10.1029/2009JD011963, 2009.

Guharay, Amitava, Alok Taori, Samaresh Bhattacharjee, Pitambar Pant, Bimal Pande, and Kavita Pandey, First ground-based mesospheric measurements from central Himalayas, *Current Science*, 97, 5, 664-669, doi:NO DOI, 2009.

Guo, L., and G. Lehmacher, First meteor radar observations of tidal oscillations over Jicamarca (11.95° S , 76.87° W ), *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 6, 2575-2583, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-2575-2009, 2009.

Haefele, A., E. De Wachter, K. Hocke, N. Kämpfer, G. E. Nedoluha, R. M. Gomez, P. Eriksson, P. Forkman, A. Lambert, and M. J. Schwartz, Validation of ground-based microwave radiometers at 22 GHz for stratospheric and mesospheric water vapor, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D23, doi:10.1029/2009JD011997, 2009.

Hagan, M. E., A. Maute, and R. G. Roble, Tropospheric tidal effects on the middle and upper atmosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, A1, doi:10.1029/2008JA013637, 2009.

Harvey, V. Lynn, Cora E. Randall, and Matthew H. Hitchman, Breakdown of potential vorticity-based equivalent latitude as a vortex-centered coordinate in the polar winter mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D22, doi:10.1029/2009JD012681, 2009.

Hecht, J. H., M. J. Alexander, R. L. Walterscheid, L. J. Gelinas, R. A. Vincent, A. D. MacKinnon, J. M. Woithe, P. T. May, W. R. Skinner, M. G. Mlynyczak, and J. M. Russell, Imaging of atmospheric gravity waves in the stratosphere and upper mesosphere using satellite and ground-based observations over Australia during the TWICE campaign, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D18, doi:10.1029/2008JD011259, 2009.

Hervig, Mark E., Larry L. Gordley, Lance E. Deaver, David E. Siskind, Michael H. Stevens, James M. Russell, Scott M. Bailey, Linda Megner, and Charles G. Bardeen, First Satellite Observations of Meteoric Smoke in the Middle Atmosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 18, doi:10.1029/2009GL039737, 2009.

Hervig, Mark E., Michael H. Stevens, Larry L. Gordley, Lance E. Deaver, James M. Russell, and Scott M. Bailey, Relationships between polar mesospheric clouds, temperature, and water vapor from Solar Occultation for Ice Experiment ( SOFIE ) observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D20, doi:10.1029/2009JD012302, 2009.

Hocke, Klemens, QBO in solar wind speed and its relation to ENSO, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 2, 216-220, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.11.017, 2009.

Häusler, K., and H. Lühr, Nonmigrating tidal signals in the upper thermospheric zonal wind at equatorial latitudes as observed by CHAMP, *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 7, 2643-2652, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-2643-2009, 2009.

Iimura, H., S. E. Palo, Q. Wu, T. L. Killeen, S. C. Solomon, and W. R. Skinner, Structure of the nonmigrating semidiurnal tide above Antarctica observed from the TIMED Doppler Interferometer, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D11, doi:10.1029/2008JD010608, 2009.

Immel, Thomas J., Scott L. England, Xiaoli Zhang, Jeffrey M. Forbes, and Robert DeMajistre, Upward propagating tidal effects across the E-and F -regions of the ionosphere, Earth, Planets and Space, 61, 4, 505-512, doi:10.1186/BF03353167, 2009.

Jarvis, M. J., Longitudinal variation in E-and F -region ionospheric trends, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 71, 13, 1415-1429, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.05.017, 2009.

Jin, J. J., K. Semeniuk, S. R. Beagley, V. I. Fomichev, A. I. Jonsson, J. C. McConnell, J. Urban, D. Murtagh, G. L. Manney, C. D. Boone, P. F. Bernath, K. A. Walker, B. Barret, P. Ricaud, and E. Dupuy, Comparison of CMAM simulations of carbon monoxide ( CO ), nitrous oxide ( N<sub>2</sub>O ), and methane ( CH<sub>4</sub> ) with observations from Odin/SMR , ACE-FTS , and Aura/MLS, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 9, 10, 3233-3252, doi:10.5194/acp-9-3233-2009, 2009.

KaiMing, Huang, Zhang ShaoDong, Yi Fan, and Chen ZeYu, Simulation of the equatorial quasi-biennial oscillation based on the parameterization of continuously spectral gravity waves, Chinese Science Bulletin, 54, 2, 288-295, doi:10.1007/s11434-008-0409-z, 2009.

Kakinami, Y., C. H. Chen, J. Y. Liu, K.-I. Oyama, W. H. Yang, and S. Abe, Empirical models of Total Electron Content based on functional fitting over Taiwan during geomagnetic quiet condition, Ann. Geophys., 27, 8, 3321-3333, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-3321-2009, 2009.

Kawatani, Yoshio, Masaaki Takahashi, Kaoru Sato, Simon P. Alexander, and Toshitaka Tsuda, Global distribution of atmospheric waves in the equatorial upper troposphere and lower stratosphere: AGCM simulation of sources and propagation, Journal of Geophysical Research, 114, D1, doi:10.1029/2008JD010374, 2009.

Kil, Hyosub, Seung-Jun Oh, Larry J. Paxton, and Tzu-Wei Fang, High-resolution vertical  $E \times B$  drift model derived from ROCSAT -1 data, Journal of Geophysical Research, 114, A10, doi:10.1029/2009JA014324, 2009.

Kiladis, George N., Matthew C. Wheeler, Patrick T. Haertel, Katherine H. Straub, and Paul E. Roundy, {CONVECTIVELY {COUPLED {EQUATORIAL {WAVES, Reviews of Geophysics, 47, RG2003, doi:10.1029/2008RG000266, 2009.

Kim, So-Young, Hye-Yeong Chun, and Dong L. Wu, A study on stratospheric gravity waves generated by Typhoon Ewiniar : Numerical simulations and satellite observations, Journal of Geophysical Research, 114, D22, doi:10.1029/2009JD011971, 2009.

LU, Xia, CHEN CHEN Zeyu, Xia GUO, and Wenshou TIAN, {RECENT {PROGRESS {IN {NEAR {SPACE {ATMOSPHERIC {ENVIRONMENT {STUDY, Advances in Mechanics, 39, 6, 674-682, doi:https://doi.org/10.6052/1000-0992-2009-6-J2009-039, 2009.

Limpasuvan, Varavut, and Dong L. Wu, Anomalous two-day wave behavior during the 2006 austral summer, Geophysical Research Letters, 36, L04807, doi:10.1029/2008GL036387, 2009.

Lin, Chien-Hung, Jann-Yenq Liu, Chun-Chich Hsiao, Chao-Han Liu, Chio-Zong Cheng, Po-Ya Chang, Ho-Fang Tsai, Tzu-Wei Fang, Chia-Hung Chen, and Mei-Lan Hsu, Global Ionospheric Structure Imaged by FORMOSAT -3/ COSMIC : Early Results, *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 20, 1, 171-179, doi:10.3319/TAO.2008.01.18.01(F3C), 2009.

Liu, H.-L., D. R. Marsh, C.-Y. She, Q. Wu, and J. Xu, Momentum balance and gravity wave forcing in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 7, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2009GL037252, 2009.

Lossow, S., J. Urban, H. Schmidt, D. R. Marsh, J. Gumbel, P. Eriksson, and D. Murtagh, Wintertime water vapor in the polar upper mesosphere and lower thermosphere: First satellite observations by Odin submillimeter radiometer, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D10, doi:10.1029/2008JD011462, 2009.

Lott, Francois, Jayanarayanan Kuttippurath, and Francois Vial, A Climatology of the Gravest Waves in the Equatorial Lower and Middle Stratosphere : Method and Results for the ERA -40 Re-Analysis and the LMDz GCM, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 66, 5, 1327-1346, doi:10.1175/2008JAS2880.1, 2009.

López-González, M. J., E. Rodríguez, M. García-Comas, V. Costa, M. G. Shepherd, G. G. Shepherd, V. M. Aushev, and S. Sargoytchev, Climatology of planetary wave type oscillations with periods of 2–20 days derived from O2 atmospheric and OH (6-2) airglow observations at mid-latitude with SATI, *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 9, 3645-3662, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-3645-2009, 2009.

López-Puertas, M., M. García-Comas, B. Funke, D. Bermejo-Pantaleón, M. Höpfner, U. Grabowski, G. P. Stiller, T. von Clarmann, and C. von Savigny, Measurements of polar mesospheric clouds in infrared emission by MIPAS/ENVISAT, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, doi:10.1029/2009JD012548, 2009.

Mackey, Richard, {THE {SUN '{S {ROLE {IN {REGULATING {THE {EARTH '{S {CLIMATE {DYNAMICS, *Energy \& Environment*, 20, 1-2, 25-73, doi:10.1260/095830509787689196, 2009.

Manson, A. H., C. E. Meek, T. Chshyolkova, X. Xu, T. Aso, J. R. Drummond, C. M. Hall, W. K. Hocking, Ch Jacobi, M. Tsutsumi, and W. E. Ward, Arctic tidal characteristics at Eureka (80\&deg; N , 86\&deg; W ) and Svalbard (78\&deg; N , 16\&deg; E ) for 2006/07: seasonal and longitudinal variations, migrating and non-migrating tides, *Annales Geophysicae*, 27, 3, 1153-1173, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-27-1153-2009, 2009.

Mayr, H. G., J. G. Mengel, F. T. Huang, and E. R. Nash, Intra-seasonal monthly oscillations in stratospheric NCEP data and model results, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 12, 1299-1308, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2009.05.003, 2009.

Mayr, Hans G., John G. Mengel, Frank T. Huang, and Scott M. Bailey, Modeling the temperature of the polar mesopause region: Part II — Intra -seasonal monthly oscillations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 3–4, 508-517, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.09.037, 2009.

Mayr, Hans G., John G. Mengel, and Frank T. Huang, Modeling the temperature of the polar mesopause region: Part I-Inter -annual and long-term variations generated by the stratospheric QBO, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 3-4, 497-507, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.09.033, 2009.

McCormack, J. P., L. Coy, and K. W. Hoppel, Evolution of the quasi 2-day wave during January 2006, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D20, doi:10.1029/2009JD012239, 2009.

Meek, C. E., and A. H. Manson, Summer planetary-scale oscillations: aura MLS temperature compared with ground-based radar wind, *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 4, 1763-1774, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-1763-2009, 2009.

Merkel, A. W., D. R. Marsh, A. Gettelman, and E. J. Jensen, On the relationship of polar mesospheric cloud ice water content, particle radius and mesospheric temperature and its use in multi-dimensional models, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 9, 22, 8889-8901, doi:10.5194/acp-9-8889-2009, 2009.

Merkel, Aimee W., David W. Rusch, Scott E. Palo, James M. Russell III, and Scott M. Bailey, Mesospheric planetary wave effects on global PMC variability inferred from AIM – CIPS and TIMED – SABER for the northern summer 2007 PMC season, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 3–4, 381-391, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.12.001, 2009.

Mertens, Christopher J., James M. Russell III, Martin G. Mlynchak, Chiao-Yao She, Francis J. Schmidlin, Richard A. Goldberg, Manuel López-Puertas, Peter P. Wintersteiner, Richard H. Picard, Jeremy R. Winick, and Xiaojing Xu, Kinetic temperature and carbon dioxide from broadband infrared limb emission measurements taken from the TIMED/SABER instrument, *Advances in Space Research*, 43, 1, 15-27, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2008.04.017, 2009.

Mertens, Christopher J., Jeremy R. Winick, Richard H. Picard, David S. Evans, Manuel López-Puertas, Peter P. Wintersteiner, Xiaojing Xu, Martin G. Mlynchak, and James M. Russell III, Influence of solar-geomagnetic disturbances on SABER measurements of 4.3  $\mu$  m emission and the retrieval of kinetic temperature and carbon dioxide, *Advances in Space Research*, 43, 9, 1325-1336, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2008.10.029, 2009.

Miyoshi, Yasunobu, Hitoshi Fujiwara, Jeffrey M. Forbes, and Sean L. Bruinsma, Solar terminator wave and its relation to the atmospheric tide, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, A7, doi:10.1029/2009JA014110, 2009.

Morris, Ray J., Andrew R. Klekociuk, and David A. Holdsworth, Low latitude 2-day planetary wave impact on austral polar mesopause temperatures: revealed by a January diminution in PMSE above Davis , Antarctica, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, L11807, doi:10.1029/2009GL037817, 2009.

Mukhtarov, P., D. Pancheva, and B. Andonov, Global structure and seasonal and interannual variability of the migrating diurnal tide seen in the SABER/TIMED temperatures between 20 and 120 km, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, A2, doi:10.1029/2008JA013759, 2009.

Mukhtarov, P., D. Pancheva, and B. Andonov, Method for assessing the amplitude modulation of the stationary planetary waves, *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 2, 617-622, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-617-2009, 2009.

Mulligan, F. J., M. E. Dyrlund, F. Sigernes, and C. S. Deehr, Inferring hydroxyl layer peak heights from ground-based measurements of OH (6-2) band integrated emission rate at Longyearbyen (78° N , 16° E ), *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 11, 4197-4205, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-4197-2009, 2009.

Nair, Hari, and Jeng-Hwa Yee, O<sub>2</sub>(  $\alpha$ 1 $\Delta$ g, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 15, L15829, doi:10.1029/2009GL039335, 2009.

Narayanan, V. Lakshmi, S. Gurubaran, and K. Emperumal, A case study of a mesospheric bore event observed with an all-sky airglow imager at Tirunelveli (8.7° N ), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D8, doi:10.1029/2008JD010602, 2009.

Oberheide, J., J. M. Forbes, K. Häusler, Q. Wu, and S. L. Bruinsma, Tropospheric tides from 80 to 400 km: Propagation , interannual variability, and solar cycle effects, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, doi:10.1029/2009JD012388, 2009.

Offermann, D., O. Gusev, M. Donner, J. M. Forbes, M. Hagan, M. G. Mlynchak, J. Oberheide, P. Preusse, H. Schmidt, and J. M. Russell, Relative intensities of middle atmosphere waves, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D6, doi:10.1029/2008JD010662, 2009.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, B. Andonov, N. J. Mitchell, and J. M. Forbes, Planetary waves observed by TIMED/SABER in coupling the stratosphere–mesosphere–lower thermosphere during the winter of 2003/2004: Part 1— Comparison with the UKMO temperature results, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 1, 61-74, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.09.016, 2009.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, B. Andonov, N.J. Mitchell, and J.M. Forbes, Planetary waves observed by TIMED/SABER in coupling the stratosphere–mesosphere–lower thermosphere during the winter of 2003/2004: Part 2— Altitude and latitude planetary wave structure, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 1, 75-87, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.09.027, 2009.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, and B. Andonov, Nonmigrating tidal activity related to the sudden stratospheric warming in the Arctic winter of 2003/2004, *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 3, 975-987, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-975-2009, 2009.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, and B. Andonov, Global structure, seasonal and interannual variability of the migrating semidiurnal tide seen in the SABER/TIMED temperatures (2002–2007), *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 2, 687-703, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-687-2009, 2009.

Pedatella, N. M., and J. M. Forbes, Modulation of the equatorial F -region by the quasi-16-day planetary wave, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 9, L09105, doi:10.1029/2009GL037809, 2009.

Pedatella, N. M., and J. M. Forbes, Interannual variability in the longitudinal structure of the low-latitude ionosphere due to the El Niño – Southern Oscillation, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, A12, doi:10.1029/2009JA014494, 2009.

Petelina, S. V., and A. Y. Zasetsky, Temperature of mesospheric ice retrieved from the O-H stretch band, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 15, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2009GL038488, 2009.

Phanikumar, D. V., A. K. Patra, M. V. Ratnam, and S. Sripathi, Planetary-scale variability in the low-latitude E region field-aligned irregularities: First results from Gadanki observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, A1, doi:10.1029/2008JA013564, 2009.

Preusse, P., S. Schroeder, L. Hoffmann, M. Ern, F. Friedl-Vallon, J. Ungermann, H. Oelhaf, H. Fischer, and M. Riese, New perspectives on gravity wave remote sensing by spaceborne infrared limb imaging, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 2, 1, 299-311, doi:https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-2-299-2009, 2009.

Preusse, Peter, Stephen D. Eckermann, Manfred Ern, Jens Oberheide, Richard H. Picard, Raymond G. Roble, Martin Riese, James M. Russell, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Global ray tracing simulations of the SABER gravity wave climatology, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D8, doi:10.1029/2008JD011214, 2009.

Qian, Liying, Stanley C. Solomon, and Timothy J. Kane, Seasonal variation of thermospheric density and composition, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 114, A01312, doi:10.1029/2008JA013643, 2009.

Ram, S. Tulasi, S.-Y. Su, and C. H. Liu, {FORMOSAT -3/{COSMIC observations of seasonal and longitudinal variations of equatorial ionization anomaly and its interhemispheric asymmetry during the solar minimum period, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 114, A06311, doi:10.1029/2008JA013880, 2009.



Randall, C. E., V. L. Harvey, D. E. Siskind, J. France, P. F. Bernath, C. D. Boone, and K. A. Walker, {NO<sub>x</sub> descent in the {Arctic middle atmosphere in early 2009, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 18, doi:10.1029/2009GL039706, 2009.

Reisin, Esteban R., and Jürgen Scheer, Evidence of change after 2001 in the seasonal behaviour of the mesopause region from airglow data at El Leoncito, *Advances in Space Research*, 44, 3, 401-412, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2009.04.007, 2009.

Remsberg, E. E., M. Natarajan, G. S. Lingenfelser, R. E. Thompson, B. T. Marshall, and L. L. Gordley, On the quality of the Nimbus 7 LIMS Version 6 water vapor profiles and distributions, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 9, 23, 9155-9167, doi:10.5194/acp-9-9155-2009, 2009.

Ren, Zhipeng, Weixing Wan, Libo Liu, and Jiangang Xiong, Intra-annual variation of wave number 4 structure of vertical  $E \times B$  drifts in the equatorial ionosphere seen from ROCSAT -1, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, A5, doi:10.1029/2009JA014060, 2009.

Robert, Charles E., Christian von Savigny, John P. Burrows, and Gerd Baumgarten, Climatology of noctilucent cloud radii and occurrence frequency using SCIAMACHY, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 3–4, 408-423, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.10.015, 2009.

Rogers, A. E. E., M. Lekberg, and P. Pratap, Seasonal and Diurnal Variations of Ozone near the Mesopause from Observations of the 11.072- GHz Line, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 26, 10, 2192-2199, doi:10.1175/2009JTECHA1291.1, 2009.

Rong, P. P., J. M. Russell, M. G. Mlynczak, E. E. Remsberg, B. T. Marshall, L. L. Gordley, and M. López-Puertas, Validation of Thermosphere Ionosphere Mesosphere Energetics and Dynamics/Sounding of the Atmosphere using Broadband Emission Radiometry ( TIMED/SABER ) v1.07 ozone at 9.6  $\mu$  m in altitude range 15–70 km, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 114, D4, doi:10.1029/2008JD010073, 2009.

Rusch, D. W., G. E. Thomas, W. McClintock, A. W. Merkel, S. M. Bailey, J. M. Russell, C. E. Randall, C. Jeppesen, and M. Callan, The cloud imaging and particle size experiment on the aeronomy of ice in the mesosphere mission: Cloud morphology for the northern 2007 season, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 3, 356-364, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.11.005, 2009.

Sarkhel, S., R. Sekar, D. Chakrabarty, R. Narayanan, and S. Sridharan, Simultaneous sodium airglow and lidar measurements over India : A case study, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, A10, doi:10.1029/2009JA014379, 2009.

Schroeder, S., P. Preusse, M. Ern, and M. Riese, Gravity waves resolved in ECMWF and measured by SABER, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 10, doi:10.1029/2008GL037054, 2009.

She, Chiao-Yao, David A. Krueger, Rashid Akmaev, Hauke Schmidt, Elsayed Talaat, and Sam Yee, Long-term variability in mesopause region temperatures over Fort Collins , Colorado (41° N , 105° W ) based on lidar observations from 1990 through 2007, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 14-15, 1558-1564, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2009.05.007, 2009.

Smith, A. K., M. López-Puertas, M. García-Comas, and S. Tukiainen, {SABER observations of mesospheric ozone during {NH late winter 2002–2009, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 23, doi:10.1029/2009GL040942, 2009.

Smith, Steven, Jeffrey Baumgardner, and Michael Mendillo, Evidence of mesospheric gravity-waves generated by orographic forcing in the troposphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 8, doi:10.1029/2008GL036936, 2009.

Sofieva, V. F., E. Kyrölä, P. T. Verronen, A. Seppälä, J. Tamminen, D. R. Marsh, A. K. Smith, J.-L. Bertaux, A. Hauchecorne, F. Dalaudier, D. Fussen, F. Vanhellemont, O. Fanton d'Andon, G. Barrot, M. Guirlet, T. Fehr, and L. Saavedra, Spatio-temporal observations of the tertiary ozone maximum, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 9, 13, 4439-4445, doi:10.5194/acp-9-4439-2009, 2009.

Sojka, J. J., R. L. McPherron, A. P. van Eyken, M. J. Nicolls, C. J. Heinselman, and J. D. Kelly, Observations of ionospheric heating during the passage of solar coronal hole fast streams, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 19, doi:10.1029/2009GL039064, 2009.

Sridharan, S., P. Vishnu Prasanth, and Y. Bhavani Kumar, A report on long-term trends and variabilities in middle atmospheric temperature over Gadanki (13.5° N , 79.2° E ), *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 13, 1463-1470, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.09.017, 2009.

Stevens, Michael H., Christoph R. Englert, Mark Hervig, Svetlana V. Petelina, Werner Singer, and Kim Nielsen, The diurnal variation of polar mesospheric cloud frequency near 55° N observed by SHIMMER, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 71, 3–4, 401-407, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.10.009, 2009.

Takahashi, H., M. A. Abdu, C. M. Wrasse, J. Fechine, I. S. Batista, D. Pancheva, L. M. Lima, P. P. Batista, B. R. Clemesha, K. Shiokawa, D. Gobbi, M. G. Mlynckzak, and J. M. Russell, Possible influence of ultra-fast Kelvin wave on the equatorial ionosphere evening uplifting, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 61, 4, 455-462, doi:10.1186/BF03353162, 2009.

Takahashi, H., M. J. Taylor, P.-D. Pautet, A. F. Medeiros, D. Gobbi, C. M. Wrasse, J. Fechine, M. A. Abdu, I. S. Batista, E. Paula, J. H. A. Sobral, D. Arruda, S. L. Vadas, F. S. Sabbas, and D. C. Fritts, Simultaneous observation of ionospheric plasma bubbles and mesospheric gravity waves during the SpreadFEx Campaign, *Ann. Geophys.*, 27, 4, 1477-1487, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-1477-2009, 2009.

Thurairajah, Brentha, Richard L. Collins, and Kohei Mizutani, Multi-year temperature measurements of the middle atmosphere at Chatanika , Alaska (65° N , 147° W ), *Earth, Planets and Space*, 61, 6, 755-764, doi:10.1186/BF03353182, 2009.

Tolmacheva, A. V., V. V. Belikovitch, and E. E. Kalinina, Atmospheric parameters measured using artificial periodic irregularities with different spatial scales, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 49, 2, 239-246, doi:10.1134/S0016793209020145, 2009.

Urban, J., M. Pommier, D. P. Murtagh, M. L. Santee, and Y. J. Orsolini, Nitric acid in the stratosphere based on Odin observations from 2001 to 2009 – Part 1: A global climatology, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 9, 18, 7031-7044, doi:10.5194/acp-9-7031-2009, 2009.

Verronen, P. T., S. Ceccherini, U. Cortesi, E. Kyrölä, and J. Tamminen, Statistical comparison of night-time NO<sub>2</sub> observations in 2003–2006 from GOMOS and MIPAS instruments, *Advances in Space Research*, 43, 12, 1918-1925, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2009.01.027, 2009.

Wang, Ling, and M. Joan Alexander, Gravity wave activity during stratospheric sudden warmings in the 2007–2008 Northern Hemisphere winter, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D18, doi:10.1029/2009JD011867, 2009.

Watanabe, Shingo, Yoshihiro Tomikawa, Kaoru Sato, Yoshio Kawatani, Kazuyuki Miyazaki, and Masaaki Takahashi, Simulation of the eastward 4-day wave in the Antarctic winter mesosphere using a gravity wave resolving general circulation model, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 114, D16111, doi:10.1029/2008JD011636, 2009.

Watanabe, Shingo, and Saburo Miyahara, Quantification of the gravity wave forcing of the migrating diurnal tide in a gravity wave-resolving general circulation model, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 114, D07110, doi:10.1029/2008JD011218, 2009.

Winick, J. R., P. P. Wintersteiner, R. H. Picard, D. Esplin, M. G. Mlynczak, J. M. Russell, and L. L. Gordley, {OH layer characteristics during unusual boreal winters of 2004 and 2006, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, A2, doi:10.1029/2008JA013688, 2009.

Xiao, C. Y., and X. Hu, Analysis on the global morphology of stratospheric gravity wave activity deduced from the COSMIC GPS occultation profiles, *GPS Solutions*, 14, 1, 65-74, doi:10.1007/s10291-009-0146-z, 2009.

Xiao, Cunying, Xiong Hu, and Jianhua Tian, Global temperature stationary planetary waves extending from 20 to 120 km observed by TIMED/SABER, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, D17, doi:10.1029/2008JD011349, 2009.

Xu, Jiyao, A. K. Smith, H.-L. Liu, W. Yuan, Qian Wu, Guoying Jiang, M. G. Mlynczak, J. M. Russell, and S. J. Franke, Seasonal and quasi-biennial variations in the migrating diurnal tide observed by

Thermosphere , Ionosphere , Mesosphere , Energetics and Dynamics ( TIMED ), Journal of Geophysical Research, 114, D13, doi:10.1029/2008JD011298, 2009.

Xu, Jiyao, A. K. Smith, H.-L. Liu, W. Yuan, Qian Wu, Guoying Jiang, M. G. Mlynczak, and J. M. Russell, Estimation of the equivalent Rayleigh friction in mesosphere/lower thermosphere region from the migrating diurnal tides observed by TIMED, Journal of Geophysical Research, 114, D23, doi:10.1029/2009JD012209, 2009.

Xu, X., A. H. Manson, C. E. Meek, T. Chshyolkova, J. R. Drummond, C. M. Hall, Ch. Jacobi, D. Riggan, R. E. Hibbins, M. Tsutsumi, W. K. Hocking, and W. E. Ward, Relationship between variability of the semidiurnal tide in the Northern Hemisphere mesosphere and quasi-stationary planetary waves throughout the global middle atmosphere, Ann. Geophys., 27, 11, 4239-4256, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-4239-2009, 2009.

Zasetsky, A. Y., S. V. Petelina, R. Remorov, C. D. Boone, P. F. Bernath, and E. J. Llewellyn, Ice particle growth in the polar summer mesosphere: Formation time and equilibrium size, Geophysical Research Letters, 36, 15, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2009GL038727, 2009.

Zasetsky, A. Y., S. V. Petelina, and I. M. Svishchev, Thermodynamics of homogeneous nucleation of ice particles in the polar summer mesosphere, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 9, 3, 965-971, doi:10.5194/acp-9-965-2009, 2009.

Zecha, M., and J. Röttger, Occurrence of polar mesosphere summer echoes at very high latitudes, Ann. Geophys., 27, 3, 1331-1342, doi:10.5194/angeo-27-1331-2009, 2009.

Zeller, Olof, Peter Hoffmann, Jürgen Bremer, and Werner Singer, Mesosphere summer echoes, temperature, and meridional wind variations at mid- and polar latitudes, Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 71, 8–9, 931-942, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2009.03.013, 2009.

Zeyu, CHEN, and Lu Daren, Characteristics of the Stratospheric Travelling Planetary Waves Revealed by Using Satellite Data, Advance in Earth Science, 24, 3, 320-330, doi:NO DOI, 2009.

Zuo, Xiaomin, Weixing Wan, and Guangxin Zhao, An attempt to infer information on planetary wave by analyzing sporadic E layers observations, Earth, Planets and Space, 61, 10, 1185-1190, doi:10.1186/BF03352970, 2009.

Žagar, N., J. Tribbia, J. L. Anderson, and K. Raeder, Uncertainties of Estimates of Inertia – Gravity Energy in the Atmosphere . Part II : Large-Scale Equatorial Waves, Monthly Weather Review, 137, 11, 3858-3873, doi:10.1175/2009MWR2816.1, 2009.

陈泽宇<sup>1</sup> 郭霞 田文寿, 吕达仁, 临近空间大气环境研究现状, 力学进展, 39, 6, 674-682, doi:10.6052/1000-0992-2009-6-J2009-039, 2009.

2008

Achatz, U., N. Grieger, and H. Schmidt, Mechanisms controlling the diurnal solar tide: Analysis using a GCM and a linear model, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, A8, doi:10.1029/2007JA012967, 2008.

Alexander, S. P., T. Tsuda, Y. Kawatani, and M. Takahashi, Global distribution of atmospheric waves in the equatorial upper troposphere and lower stratosphere: COSMIC observations of wave mean flow interactions, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D24, doi:10.1029/2008JD010039, 2008.

Alexander, S. P., and T. Tsuda, Observations of the diurnal tide during seven intensive radiosonde campaigns in Australia and Indonesia, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D4, doi:10.1029/2007JD008717, 2008.

Baumgaertner, A. J. G., A. J. McDonald, R. E. Hibbins, D. C. Fritts, D. J. Murphy, and R. A. Vincent, Short-period planetary waves in the Antarctic middle atmosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 70, 10, 1336-1350, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.04.007, 2008.

Beharrell, M., and F. Honary, A new method for deducing the effective collision frequency profile in the D -region, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, A5, doi:10.1029/2007JA012650, 2008.

Beig, G., J. Scheer, M. G. Mlynczak, and P. Keckhut, Overview of the temperature response in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere to solar activity, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 46, 3, doi:10.1029/2007RG000236, 2008.

Belova, A., S. Kirkwood, D. Murtagh, N. Mitchell, W. Singer, and W. Hocking, Five-day planetary waves in the middle atmosphere from Odin satellite data and ground-based instruments in Northern Hemisphere summer 2003, 2004, 2005 and 2007, *Ann. Geophys.*, 26, 11, 3557-3570, doi:10.5194/angeo-26-3557-2008, 2008.

Berger, U., Modeling of middle atmosphere dynamics with LIMA, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 70, 8, 1170-1200, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.02.004, 2008.

Bilitza, Dieter, Bodo Reinisch, and Jan Lastovicka, Progress in Observation-Based Ionospheric Modeling, *Space Weather*, 6, 2, doi:10.1029/2007SW000359, 2008.

Cho, Hye-Kyung, and Hye-Yeong Chun, Impacts on the TRMM data due to orbit boost in the spectral domain, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 1, L01403, doi:10.1029/2007GL032320, 2008.

Dalin, P., N. Pertsev, A. Zadorozhny, M. Connors, I. Schofield, I. Shelton, M. Zalcik, T. McEwan, I. McEachran, S. Frandsen, O. Hansen, H. Andersen, V. Sukhodoev, V. Perminov, and V. Romejko, Ground-based observations of noctilucent clouds with a northern hemisphere network of automatic digital cameras, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 70, 11, 1460-1472, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2008.04.018, 2008.

Deng, Yue, Astrid Maute, Arthur D. Richmond, and Ray G. Roble, Analysis of thermospheric response to magnetospheric inputs, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 113, A4, A04301, doi:10.1029/2007JA012840, 2008.

Englert, Christoph R., Michael H. Stevens, David E. Siskind, John M. Harlander, Fred L. Roesler, Herbert M. Pickett, Christian von Savigny, and Andrew J. Kochenash, First results from the Spatial Heterodyne Imager for Mesospheric Radicals ( SHIMMER ): Diurnal variation of mesospheric hydroxyl, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 19, doi:10.1029/2008GL035420, 2008.

Ern, M., P. Preusse, M. Krebsbach, M. G. Mlynczak, and J. M. Russell III, Equatorial wave analysis from SABER and ECMWF temperatures, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 4, 845-869, doi:10.5194/acp-8-845-2008, 2008.

Fechine, J., C.M. Wrasse, H. Takahashi, M.G. Mlynczak, and J.M. Russell, Lower-mesospheric inversion layers over brazilian equatorial region using TIMED/SABER temperature profiles, *Advances in Space Research*, 41, 9, 1447-1453, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2007.04.070, 2008.

Flury, T., S. C. Müller, K. Hocke, and N. Kämpfer, Water vapor transport in the lower mesosphere of the subtropics: a trajectory analysis, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 23, 7273-7280, doi:10.5194/acp-8-7273-2008, 2008.

Forbes, J. M., X. Zhang, S. Palo, J. Russell, C. J. Mertens, and M. Mlynczak, Tidal variability in the ionospheric dynamo region, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, A2, doi:10.1029/2007JA012737, 2008.

Funke, B., M. López-Puertas, M. Garcia-Comas, G. P. Stiller, T. von Clarmann, and N. Glatthor, Mesospheric N<sub>2</sub>O enhancements as observed by MIPAS on Envisat during the polar winters in 2002–2004, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 19, 5787-5800, doi:10.5194/acp-8-5787-2008, 2008.

García-Comas, M., M. López-Puertas, B. T. Marshall, P. P. Wintersteiner, B. Funke, D. Bermejo-Pantaleón, C. J. Mertens, E. E. Remsberg, L. L. Gordley, M. G. Mlynczak, and J. M. Russell, Errors in Sounding of the Atmosphere using Broadband Emission Radiometry ( SABER ) kinetic temperature caused by non-local-thermodynamic-equilibrium model parameters, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D24, doi:10.1029/2008JD010105, 2008.

Gelinas, L. J., J. H. Hecht, R. L. Walterscheid, R. G. Roble, and J. M. Woithe, A seasonal study of mesospheric temperatures and emission intensities at Adelaide and Alice Springs, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, A1, doi:10.1029/2007JA012587, 2008.

Gerding, M., J. Höffner, J. Lautenbach, M. Rauthe, and F.-J. Lübken, Seasonal variation of nocturnal temperatures between 1 and 105 km altitude at 54° N observed by lidar, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 8, 24, 7465-7482, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-8-7465-2008>, 2008.

Goncharenko, Larisa, and Shun-Rong Zhang, Ionospheric signatures of sudden stratospheric warming: Ion temperature at middle latitude, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 21, L21103, doi:10.1029/2008GL035684, 2008.

Haefele, A., K. Hocke, N. Kämpfer, P. Keckhut, M. Marchand, S. Bekki, B. Morel, T. Egorova, and E. Rozanov, Diurnal changes in middle atmospheric H<sub>2</sub>O and O<sub>3</sub> : Observations in the Alpine region and climate models, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D17, doi:10.1029/2008JD009892, 2008.

Hoffmann, L., M. Kaufmann, R. Spang, R. Müller, J. J. Remedios, D. P. Moore, C. M. Volk, T. von Clarmann, and M. Riese, Envisat MIPAS measurements of CFC -11: retrieval, validation, and climatology, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 13, 3671-3688, doi:10.5194/acp-8-3671-2008, 2008.

Hoppel, K. W., N. L. Baker, L. Coy, S. D. Eckermann, J. P. McCormack, G. E. Nedoluha, and D. E. Siskind, Assimilation of stratospheric and mesospheric temperatures from MLS and SABER into a global NWP model, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 20, 6103-6116, doi:10.5194/acp-8-6103-2008, 2008.

Huang, Frank T., Hans G. Mayr, Carl A. Reber, James M. Russell, Martin G. Mlynczak, and John G. Mengel, Ozone quasi-biennial oscillations ( QBO ), semiannual oscillations ( SAO ), and correlations with temperature in the mesosphere, lower thermosphere, and stratosphere, based on measurements from SABER on TIMED and MLS on UARS, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, A1, doi:10.1029/2007JA012634, 2008.

Huang, Frank T., Hans G. Mayr, James M. Russell, Martin G. Mlynczak, and Carl A. Reber, Ozone diurnal variations and mean profiles in the mesosphere, lower thermosphere, and stratosphere, based on measurements from SABER on TIMED, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, A4, doi:10.1029/2007JA012739, 2008.

Huang, Kai Ming, Shao Dong Zhang, and Fan Yi, Propagation and reflection of gravity waves in a meridionally sheared wind field, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 113, D9, D09106, doi:10.1029/2007JD008877, 2008.

Innis, J. L., A. R. Klekociuk, R. J. Morris, A. P. Cunningham, A. D. Graham, and D. J. Murphy, A study of the relationship between stratospheric gravity waves and polar mesospheric clouds at Davis Antarctica, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 113, D14, D14102, doi:10.1029/2007JD009031, 2008.

Jiang, G., Jiyao Xu, J. Xiong, R. Ma, B. Ning, Y. Murayama, D. Thorsen, S. Gurubaran, R. A. Vincent, I. Reid, and S. J. Franke, A case study of the mesospheric 6.5-day wave observed by radar systems, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D16, doi:10.1029/2008JD009907, 2008.

Kaufmann, M., C. Lehmann, L. Hoffmann, B. Funke, M. López-Puertas, C. v. Savigny, and M. Riese, Chemical heating rates derived from SCIAMACHY vibrationally excited OH limb emission spectra, *Advances in Space Research*, 41, 11, 1914-1920, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2007.07.045, 2008.

Kerzenmacher, T., M. A. Wolff, K. Strong, E. Dupuy, K. A. Walker, L. K. Amekudzi, R. L. Batchelor, P. F. Bernath, G. Berthet, T. Blumenstock, C. D. Boone, K. Bramstedt, C. Brogniez, S. Brohede, J. P. Burrows, V. Catoire, J. Dodion, J. R. Drummond, D. G. Dufour, B. Funke, D. Fussen, F. Goutail, D. W. T. Griffith, C. S. Haley, F. Hendrick, M. Höpfner, N. Huret, N. Jones, J. Kar, I. Kramer, E. J. Llewellyn, M. López-Puertas, G. Manney, C. T. McElroy, C. A. McLinden, S. Melo, S. Mikuteit, D. Murtagh, F. Nichitiu, J. Notholt, C. Nowlan, C. Piccolo, J.-P. Pommereau, C. Randall, P. Raspollini, M. Ridolfi, A. Richter, M. Schneider, O. Schrems, M. Silicani, G. P. Stiller, J. Taylor, C. Tétard, M. Toohey, F. Vanhellemont, T. Warneke, J. M. Zawodny, and J. Zou, Validation of NO<sub>2</sub> and NO from the Atmospheric Chemistry Experiment ( ACE ), *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 19, 5801-5841, doi:10.5194/acp-8-5801-2008, 2008.

Kil, H., E. R. Talaat, S.-J. Oh, L. J. Paxton, S. L. England, and S.-Y. Su, Wave structures of the plasma density and vertical  $E \times B$  drift in low-latitude F region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 113, A9, A09312, doi:10.1029/2008JA013106, 2008.

Kishore Kumar, G., M. Venkat Ratnam, A. K. Patra, S. Vijaya Bhaskara Rao, and James Russell, Mean thermal structure of the low-latitude middle atmosphere studied using Gadanki Rayleigh lidar, Rocket , and SABER/TIMED observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D23, doi:10.1029/2008JD010511, 2008.

Kumar, Karanam Kishore, C. Vineeth, T. Maria Antonita, Tarun Kumar Pant, and R. Sridharan, Determination of day-time OH emission heights using simultaneous meteor radar, day-glow photometer and TIMED/SABER observations over Thumba (8.5° N , 77° E ), *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 18, doi:10.1029/2008GL035376, 2008.

Lei, Jiuhou, Jeffrey P. Thayer, Jeffrey M. Forbes, Qian Wu, Chengli She, Weixing Wan, and Wenbin Wang, Ionosphere response to solar wind high-speed streams, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 19, L19105, doi:10.1029/2008GL035208, 2008.

Li, Tao, C. -Y. She, Scott E. Palo, Qian Wu, Han-Li Liu, and Murry L. Salby, Coordinated lidar and TIMED observations of the quasi-two-day wave during August 2002–2004 and possible quasi-biennial oscillation influence, *Advances in Space Research*, 41, 9, 1463-1471, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2007.03.052, 2008.



Li, Tao, Thierry Leblanc, and I. Stuart McDermid, Interannual variations of middle atmospheric temperature as measured by the JPL lidar at Mauna Loa Observatory , Hawaii (19.5° N , 155.6° W ), Journal of Geophysical Research, 113, D14, doi:10.1029/2007JD009764, 2008.

Liqin, S. H. I., Gong Jiancun, L. I. U. Siqing, H. U. Xiong, L. I. U. Jing, Huang Wengeng, S. H. I. Liqin, Gong Jiancun, L. I. U. Siqing, H. U. Xiong, L. I. U. Jing, and Huang Wengeng, Advances in Research and Service of Space Environment in China, 空间科学学报, 28, 5, 412-423, doi:10.11728/cjss2008.05.412, 2008.

Liu, Guiping, Gordon G. Shepherd, and Raymond G. Roble, Seasonal variations of the nighttime O ((1) S ) and OH airglow emission rates at mid-to-high latitudes in the context of the large-scale circulation, Journal of Geophysical Research, 113, A6, A06302, doi:10.1029/2007JA012854, 2008.

Lossow, S., J. Urban, J. Gumbel, P. Eriksson, and D. Murtagh, Observations of the mesospheric semi-annual oscillation ( MSAO ) in water vapour by Odin/SMR, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 8, 21, 6527-6540, doi:10.5194/acp-8-6527-2008, 2008.

Lu, Hua, Mark P. Baldwin, Lesley J. Gray, and Martin J. Jarvis, Decadal-scale changes in the effect of the QBO on the northern stratospheric polar vortex, Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres, 113, D10, D10114, doi:10.1029/2007JD009647, 2008.

Lühr, H., M. Rother, K. Häusler, P. Alken, and S. Maus, The influence of nonmigrating tides on the longitudinal variation of the equatorial electrojet, Journal of Geophysical Research, 113, A8, doi:10.1029/2008JA013064, 2008.

Manney, G. L., W. H. Daffer, K. B. Strawbridge, K. A. Walker, C. D. Boone, P. F. Bernath, T. Kerzenmacher, M. J. Schwartz, K. Strong, R. J. Sica, K. Krüger, H. C. Pumphrey, A. Lambert, M. L. Santee, N. J. Livesey, E. E. Remsberg, M. G. Mlynczak, and J. R. Russell III, The high Arctic in extreme winters: vortex, temperature, and MLS and ACE-FTS trace gas evolution, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 8, 3, 505-522, doi:10.5194/acp-8-505-2008, 2008.

Manney, Gloria L., Kirstin Krüger, Steven Pawson, Ken Minschwaner, Michael J. Schwartz, William H. Daffer, Nathaniel J. Livesey, Martin G. Mlynczak, Ellis E. Remsberg, James M. Russell, and Joe W. Waters, The evolution of the stratopause during the 2006 major warming: Satellite data and assimilated meteorological analyses, Journal of Geophysical Research, 113, D11, doi:10.1029/2007JD009097, 2008.

Manson, A. H., C. E. Meek, and T. Chshyolkova, Regional stratospheric warmings in the Pacific-Western Canada ( PWC ) sector during winter 2004/2005: implications for temperatures, winds, chemical constituents and the characterization of the Polar vortex, Ann. Geophys., 26, 11, 3597-3622, doi:10.5194/angeo-26-3597-2008, 2008.

McConnell, John C., and Jian Jun Jin, Stratospheric ozone chemistry, *Atmosphere-Ocean*, 46, 1, 69-92, doi:10.3137/ao.460104, 2008.

McCormack, J. P., K. W. Hoppel, and D. E. Siskind, Parameterization of middle atmospheric water vapor photochemistry for high-altitude NWP and data assimilation, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 24, 7519-7532, doi:10.5194/acp-8-7519-2008, 2008.

Merkel, A. W., R. R. Garcia, S. M. Bailey, and J. M. Russell, Observational studies of planetary waves in PMCs and mesospheric temperature measured by SNOE and SABER, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 113, D14, doi:10.1029/2007JD009396, 2008.

Mertens, Christopher J., Jose R. Fernandez, Xiaojing Xu, David S. Evans, Martin G. Mlynczak, and James M. Russell, A new source of auroral infrared emission observed by TIMED/SABER, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 17, doi:10.1029/2008GL034701, 2008.

Merzlyakov, E. G., and T. V. Solov'eva, Interhemispheric distinctions between the polar vortex positions in the winter stratosphere and mesosphere from measurements with a SABER instrument aboard the TIMED satellite, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 44, 3, 307-318, doi:10.1134/S0001433808030067, 2008.

Mlynczak, Martin G., F. Javier Martin-Torres, Christopher J. Mertens, B. Thomas Marshall, R. Earl Thompson, Janet U. Kozyra, Ellis E. Remsberg, Larry L. Gordley, James M. Russell, and Thomas Woods, Solar-terrestrial coupling evidenced by periodic behavior in geomagnetic indexes and the infrared energy budget of the thermosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 5, doi:10.1029/2007GL032620, 2008.

Moudden, Y., and J. M. Forbes, Effects of vertically propagating thermal tides on the mean structure and dynamics of Mars ' lower thermosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 23, L23805, doi:10.1029/2008GL036086, 2008.

Mulligan, F. J., and R. P. Lowe, {OH -equivalent temperatures derived from {ACE -{FTS and {SABER temperature profiles – a comparison with {OH \*(3-1) temperatures from {Maynooth (53.2° {N , 6.4° {W ), *Ann. Geophys.*, 26, 4, 795-811, doi:10.5194/angeo-26-795-2008, 2008.

Oberheide, J., and J. M. Forbes, Thermospheric nitric oxide variability induced by nonmigrating tides, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 16, doi:10.1029/2008GL034825, 2008.

Oberheide, J., and J. M. Forbes, Tidal propagation of deep tropical cloud signatures into the thermosphere from TIMED observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 4, doi:10.1029/2007GL032397, 2008.

Onishchenko, G., A. Pokhotelov, and N. M. Astafieva, Generation of large-scale eddies and zonal winds in planetary atmospheres, *Physics-Uspekhi*, 51, 6, 577-589, doi:10.1070/PU2008v051n06ABEH006588, 2008.

Pancheva, D. V., P. J. Mukhtarov, N. J. Mitchell, D. C. Fritts, D. M. Riggin, H. Takahashi, P. P. Batista, B. R. Clemesha, S. Gurubaran, and G. Ramkumar, Planetary wave coupling (5–6-day waves) in the low-latitude atmosphere–ionosphere system, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 70, 1, 101-122, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.10.003, 2008.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, N. J. Mitchell, B. Andonov, E. Merzlyakov, W. Singer, Y. Murayama, S. Kawamura, J. Xiong, W. Wan, W. Hocking, D. Fritts, D. Riggin, C. Meek, and A. Manson, Latitudinal wave coupling of the stratosphere and mesosphere during the major stratospheric warming in 2003/2004, *Ann. Geophys.*, 26, 3, 467-483, doi:10.5194/angeo-26-467-2008, 2008.

Pancheva, D., P. Mukhtarov, N. J. Mitchell, E. Merzlyakov, A. K. Smith, B. Andonov, W. Singer, W. Hocking, C. Meek, A. Manson, and Y. Murayama, Planetary waves in coupling the stratosphere and mesosphere during the major stratospheric warming in 2003/2004, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D12, doi:10.1029/2007JD009011, 2008.

Parihar, N., and G. K. Mukherjee, Measurement of mesopause temperature from hydroxyl nightglow at Kolhapur (16.8° N , 74.2° E ), India, *Advances in Space Research*, 41, 4, 660-669, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2007.05.002, 2008.

Pedatella, N. M., J. M. Forbes, and J. Oberheide, Intra-annual variability of the low-latitude ionosphere due to nonmigrating tides, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 18, doi:10.1029/2008GL035332, 2008.

Preusse, Peter, Stephen D. Eckermann, and Manfred Ern, Transparency of the atmosphere to short horizontal wavelength gravity waves, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D24, doi:10.1029/2007JD009682, 2008.

Ratnam, M. Venkat, G. Kishore Kumar, B. V. Krishna Murthy, A. K. Patra, V. V. M. Jagannadha Rao, S. Vijaya Bhaskar Rao, K. Kishore Kumar, and Geetha Ramkumar, Long-term variability of the low latitude mesospheric SAO and QBO and their relation with stratospheric QBO, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 21, L21809, doi:10.1029/2008GL035390, 2008.

Rauthe, M., M. Gerding, and F.-J. Lübken, Seasonal changes in gravity wave activity measured by lidars at mid-latitudes, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 22, 6775-6787, doi:10.5194/acp-8-6775-2008, 2008.

Remsberg, E., On the observed changes in upper stratospheric and mesospheric temperatures from UARS HALOE, *Ann. Geophys.*, 26, 5, 1287-1297, doi:10.5194/angeo-26-1287-2008, 2008.

Remsberg, E. E., B. T. Marshall, M. Garcia-Comas, D. Krueger, G. S. Lingenfelser, J. Martin-Torres, M. G. Mlynckzak, J. M. Russell, A. K. Smith, Y. Zhao, C. Brown, L. L. Gordley, M. J. Lopez-Gonzalez, M. Lopez-Puertas, C.-Y. She, M. J. Taylor, and R. E. Thompson, Assessment of the quality of the Version 1.07 temperature-versus-pressure profiles of the middle atmosphere

from TIMED/SABER, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D17, doi:10.1029/2008JD010013, 2008.

Richter, Jadwiga H., Fabrizio Sassi, Rolando R. Garcia, Katja Matthes, and Chris A. Fischer, Dynamics of the middle atmosphere as simulated by the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model , version 3 ( WACCM3 ), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D8, doi:10.1029/2007JD009269, 2008.

Rusch, David W., Scott M. Bailey, Gary E. Thomas, and Aimee W. Merkel, Seasonal–latitudinal variations of PMC particle size from SME measurements for the northern 1983 season and SNOE measurements for the northern 2000 and southern 2000/2001 seasons, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 70, 1, 71-88, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.10.006, 2008.

Salby, Murry L., and Patrick F. Callaghan, Interaction of the 2-day wave with solar tides, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 113, D14, D14121, doi:10.1029/2006JD007892, 2008.

Schwartz, M. J., A. Lambert, G. L. Manney, W. G. Read, N. J. Livesey, L. Froidevaux, C. O. Ao, P. F. Bernath, C. D. Boone, R. E. Cofield, W. H. Daffer, B. J. Drouin, E. J. Fetzer, R. A. Fuller, R. F. Jarnot, J. H. Jiang, Y. B. Jiang, B. W. Knosp, K. Krüger, J.-L. F. Li, M. G. Mlynczak, S. Pawson, J. M. Russell, M. L. Santee, W. V. Snyder, P. C. Stek, R. P. Thurstans, A. M. Tompkins, P. A. Wagner, K. A. Walker, J. W. Waters, and D. L. Wu, Validation of the Aura Microwave Limb Sounder temperature and geopotential height measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 113, D15, doi:10.1029/2007JD008783, 2008.

Semeniuk, K., J. C. McConnell, J. J. Jin, J. R. Jarosz, C. D. Boone, and P. F. Bernath, {N<sub>2</sub>O} production by high energy auroral electron precipitation, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D16, doi:10.1029/2007JD009690, 2008.

Shepherd, M. G., and T. Tsuda, Large-scale planetary disturbances in stratospheric temperature at high-latitudes in the southern summer hemisphere, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 24, 7557-7570, doi:10.5194/acp-8-7557-2008, 2008.

Sica, R. J., M. R. M. Izawa, K. A. Walker, C. Boone, S. V. Petelina, P. S. Argall, P. Bernath, G. B. Burns, V. Catoire, R. L. Collins, W. H. Daffer, C. De Clercq, Z. Y. Fan, B. J. Firanski, W. J. R. French, P. Gerard, M. Gerding, J. Granville, J. L. Innis, P. Keckhut, T. Kerzenmacher, A. R. Klekociuk, E. Kyrö, J. C. Lambert, E. J. Llewellyn, G. L. Manney, I. S. McDermid, K. Mizutani, Y. Murayama, C. Piccolo, P. Raspollini, M. Ridolfi, C. Robert, W. Steinbrecht, K. B. Strawbridge, K. Strong, R. Stübi, and B. Thuraijah, Validation of the Atmospheric Chemistry Experiment ( ACE ) version 2.2 temperature using ground-based and space-borne measurements, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 1, 35-62, doi:10.5194/acp-8-35-2008, 2008.

Siskind, David E., Daniel R. Marsh, Martin G. Mlynczak, F. Javier Martin-Torres, and James M. Russell, Decreases in atomic hydrogen over the summer pole: Evidence for dehydration from

polar mesospheric clouds?, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 13, doi:10.1029/2008GL033742, 2008.

Smith, Anne K., Daniel R. Marsh, James M. Russell, Martin G. Mlynczak, F. Javier Martin-Torres, and Erkki Kyrölä, Satellite observations of high nighttime ozone at the equatorial mesopause, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 113, D17, D17312, doi:10.1029/2008JD010066, 2008.

Sonnemann, G. R., P. Hartogh, M. Grygalashvily, Song Li, and U. Berger, The quasi 5-day signal in the mesospheric water vapor concentration at high latitudes in 2003-a comparison between observations at ALOMAR and calculations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D4, doi:10.1029/2007JD008875, 2008.

Sridharan, S., T. Tsuda, T. Nakamura, and T. Horinouchi, The 5-8- Day Kelvin and Rossby Waves in the Tropics as Revealed by Ground and Satellite-Based Observations, *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan. Ser. II*, 86, 1, 43-55, doi:10.2151/jmsj.86.43, 2008.

Stiller, G. P., T. von Clarmann, M. Höpfner, N. Glatthor, U. Grabowski, S. Kellmann, A. Kleinert, A. Linden, M. Milz, T. Reddmann, T. Steck, H. Fischer, B. Funke, M. López-Puertas, and A. Engel, Global distribution of mean age of stratospheric air from MIPAS SF<sub>6</sub> measurements, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 3, 677-695, doi:10.5194/acp-8-677-2008, 2008.

Stober, G., Ch. Jacobi, K. Fröhlich, and J. Oberheide, Meteor radar temperatures over Collm (51.3° N , 13° E ), *Advances in Space Research*, 42, 7, 1253-1258, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2007.10.018, 2008.

Sun, Wenbo, Yongxiang Hu, N.G. Loeb, Bing Lin, and M.G. Mlynczak, Using CERES Data to Evaluate the Infrared Flux Derived From Diffusivity Approximation, *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, 5, 1, 17-20, doi:10.1109/LGRS.2007.905198, 2008.

Thayer, J. P., and J. M. Livingston, Observations of wintertime arctic mesosphere cooling associated with stratosphere baroclinic zones, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35, 18, L18803, doi:10.1029/2008GL034955, 2008.

Thayer, Jeffrey P., Jiuhou Lei, Jeffrey M. Forbes, Eric K. Sutton, and R. Steven Nerem, Thermospheric density oscillations due to periodic solar wind highspeed streams, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 113, A6, A06307, doi:10.1029/2008JA013190, 2008.

Watanabe, Shingo, Yoshio Kawatani, Yoshihiro Tomikawa, Kazuyuki Miyazaki, Masaaki Takahashi, and Kaoru Sato, General aspects of a T213L256 middle atmosphere general circulation model, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D12, doi:10.1029/2008JD010026, 2008.

Wrasse, C. M., J. Fehine, H. Takahashi, C. M. Denardini, J. Wickert, M. G. Mlynczak, J. M. Russell, and C. L. Barbosa, Temperature comparison between CHAMP radio occultation and TIMED/SABER measurements in the lower stratosphere, *Advances in Space Research*, 41, 9, 1423-1428, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2007.06.073, 2008.

Wu, Dong L., Michael J. Schwartz, Joe W. Waters, Varavut Limpasuvan, Qian Wu, and Timothy L. Killeen, Mesospheric doppler wind measurements from Aura Microwave Limb Sounder ( MLS ), *Advances in Space Research*, 42, 7, 1246-1252, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2007.06.014, 2008.

Wu, Dong L., and Stephen D. Eckermann, Global Gravity Wave Variances from Aura MLS : Characteristics and Interpretation, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 65, 12, 3695-3718, doi:10.1175/2008JAS2489.1, 2008.

Wu, Q., D. A. Ortland, T. L. Killeen, R. G. Roble, M. E. Hagan, H.-L. Liu, S. C. Solomon, Jiyao Xu, W. R. Skinner, and R. J. Niciejewski, Global distribution and interannual variations of mesospheric and lower thermospheric neutral wind diurnal tide: 1. Migrating tide, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, A5, doi:10.1029/2007JA012542, 2008.

Xue, Xiang-hui, Wei-xing Wan, Jian-gang Xiong, and Xian-kang Dou, The characteristics of the semi-diurnal tides in mesosphere/low-thermosphere ( MLT ) during 2002 at Wuhan (30.6° N , 114.4° E ) – using canonical correlation analysis technique, *Advances in Space Research*, 41, 9, 1415-1422, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2007.04.071, 2008.

Yuan, Tao, Chiao-Yao She, David A. Krueger, Fabrizio Sassi, Rolando Garcia, Raymond G. Roble, Han-Li Liu, and Hauke Schmidt, Climatology of mesopause region temperature, zonal wind, and meridional wind over Fort Collins , Colorado (41 degrees N , 105 degrees W ), and comparison with model simulations, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 113, D3, D03105, doi:10.1029/2007JD008697, 2008.

Ze-Yu, Chen, and Lu Da-Ren, Annual Variation and Global Structures of the DE3 Tide, *Chinese Physics Letters*, 25, 6, 2323, doi:10.1088/0256-307X/25/6/109, 2008.

Ze-Yu, Chen, and Lu Da-Ren, Global Structures and Multi-Temporal Variabilities of MLT Migrating Diurnal Tide, *Chinese Physics Letters*, 25, 4, 1510, doi:10.1088/0256-307X/25/4/093, 2008.

Ze-Yu, Chen, and Lue Da-Ren, Satellite remote sensing of the characteristics of MLT mean temperatures in the 120 degrees E meridian: The mesopause, *Chinese Journal of Geophysics-Chinese Edition*, 51, 4, 982-990, doi:NO DOI, 2008.

Zeng, Zhen, William Randel, Sergey Sokolovskiy, Clara Deser, Ying-Hwa Kuo, Maura Hagan, Jian Du, and William Ward, Detection of migrating diurnal tide in the tropical upper troposphere and lower stratosphere using the Challenging Minisatellite Payload radio occultation data, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 113, D3, doi:10.1029/2007JD008725, 2008.

Zhu, Xun, Jeng-Hwa Yee, E. R. Talaat, M. Mlynchak, and J. M. Russell, Diagnostic Analysis of Tidal Winds and the Eliassen – Palm Flux Divergence in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere from TIMED/SABER Temperatures, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 65, 12, 3840-3859, doi:10.1175/2008JAS2801.1, 2008.

2007

Alken, Patrick, and Stefan Maus, Spatio-temporal characterization of the equatorial electrojet from CHAMP, Ørsted, and SAC-C satellite magnetic measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, A9, doi:10.1029/2007JA012524, 2007.

Bailey, Scott M., Aimee W. Merkel, Gary E. Thomas, and David W. Rusch, Hemispheric differences in Polar Mesospheric Cloud morphology observed by the Student Nitric Oxide Explorer, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 12, 1407-1418, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.02.008, 2007.

Baker, D. J., B. K. Thurgood, W. K. Harrison, M. G. Mlynchak, and J. M. Russell, Equatorial enhancement of the nighttime OH mesospheric infrared airglow, *Physica Scripta*, 75, 5, 615, doi:10.1088/0031-8949/75/5/004, 2007.

Chen, Ze-Yu, and Da-Ren Lü, Seasonal Variations of the MLT tides in 120° E Meridian, *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 50, 3, 606-616, doi:10.1002/cjg2.1073, 2007.

Cosby, P.C., and T.G. Slanger, {OH spectroscopy and chemistry investigated with astronomical sky spectra, *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 85, 2, 77-99, doi:10.1139/P06-088, 2007.

De Lara-Castells, M. P., Marta I. Hernandez, G. Delgado-Barrio, P. Villarreal, and M. Lopez-Puertas, Key role of spin-orbit effects in the relaxation of CO<sub>2</sub> (010) by thermal collisions with O (P -3(j)), *Molecular Physics*, 105, 9, 1171-1181, doi:10.1080/00268970701244809, 2007.

Determan, Jon R., Scott A. Budzien, Michael P. Kowalski, Michael N. Lovellette, Paul S. Ray, Michael T. Wolff, Kent S. Wood, Lev Titarchuk, and Reba Bandyopadhyay, Measuring atmospheric density with X-ray occultation sounding, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, A6, doi:10.1029/2006JA012014, 2007.

Du, J., W. E. Ward, J. Oberheide, T. Nakamura, and T. Tsuda, Semidiurnal tides from the extended Canadian Middle Atmosphere Model (CMAM) and comparisons with TIMED Doppler interferometer (TIDI) and meteor radar observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17–18, 2159-2202, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.07.014, 2007.

Fomichev, V. I., A. I. Jonsson, J. de Grandpré, S. R. Beagley, C. McLandress, K. Semeniuk, and T. G. Shepherd, Response of the Middle Atmosphere to CO<sub>2</sub> Doubling : Results from the Canadian Middle Atmosphere Model, *Journal of Climate*, 20, 7, 1121-1144, doi:10.1175/JCLI4030.1, 2007.

Forbes, Jeffrey M., Dynamics of the Thermosphere, *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan*. Ser. II, 85B, 193-213, doi:10.2151/jmsj.85B.193, 2007.

Garcia, R. R., D. R. Marsh, D. E. Kinnison, B. A. Boville, and F. Sassi, Simulation of secular trends in the middle atmosphere, 1950–2003, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D9, doi:10.1029/2006JD007485, 2007.

Gardner, J. L., B. Funke, M. G. Mlynczak, M. López-Puertas, F. J. Martin-Torres, J. M. Russell, S. M. Miller, R. D. Sharma, and J. R. Winick, Comparison of nighttime nitric oxide 5.3  $\mu\text{m}$  emissions in the thermosphere measured by MIPAS and SABER, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, A10, doi:10.1029/2006JA011984, 2007.

Han, Yong, Fuzhong Weng, Quanhua Liu, and Paul van Delst, A fast radiative transfer model for SSMIS upper atmosphere sounding channels, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D11, doi:10.1029/2006JD008208, 2007.

Hauchecorne, Alain, Jean-Loup Bertaux, Francis Dalaudier, James M. Russell, Martin G. Mlynczak, Erkki Kyrölä, and Didier Fussen, Large increase of NO<sub>2</sub> in the north polar mesosphere in January – February 2004: Evidence of a dynamical origin from GOMOS/ENVISAT and SABER/TIMED data, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 3, doi:10.1029/2006GL027628, 2007.

Herbort, Florian, Gerd Baumgarten, Uwe Berger, Jens Fiedler, Peter Hoffmann, and Franz-Josef Lübken, Tidal structures within the LIMA model, *Advances in Space Research*, 40, 6, 802-808, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2007.04.061, 2007.

Hocke, K., N. Kämpfer, D. Ruffieux, L. Froidevaux, A. Parrish, I. Boyd, T. von Clarmann, T. Steck, Y. M. Timofeyev, A. V. Polyakov, and E. Kyrölä, Comparison and synergy of stratospheric ozone measurements by satellite limb sounders and the ground-based microwave radiometer SOMORA, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 7, 15, 4117-4131, doi:10.5194/acp-7-4117-2007, 2007.

Hoffmann, P., W. Singer, D. Keuer, W. K. Hocking, M. Kunze, and Y. Murayama, Latitudinal and longitudinal variability of mesospheric winds and temperatures during stratospheric warming events, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17–18, 2355-2366, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.06.010, 2007.

Häusler, K., H. Lühr, S. Rentz, and W. Köhler, A statistical analysis of longitudinal dependences of upper thermospheric zonal winds at dip equator latitudes derived from CHAMP, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 12, 1419-1430, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.04.004, 2007.

Höffner, J., and F.-J. Lübken, Potassium lidar temperatures and densities in the mesopause region at Spitsbergen (78° N ), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D20, doi:10.1029/2007JD008612, 2007.



Krebsbach, Marc, and Peter Preusse, Spectral analysis of gravity wave activity in SABER temperature data, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 3, L03814, doi:10.1029/2006GL028040, 2007.

Kumar, Karanam Kishore, Temperature profiles in the MLT region using radar-meteor trail decay times: Comparison with TIMED/SABER observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 16, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2007GL030704, 2007.

Lin, C. H., C. C. Hsiao, J. Y. Liu, and C. H. Liu, Longitudinal structure of the equatorial ionosphere: Time evolution of the four-peaked EIA structure, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, A12, doi:10.1029/2007JA012455, 2007.

Lin, C. H., W. Wang, M. E. Hagan, C. C. Hsiao, T. J. Immel, M. L. Hsu, J. Y. Liu, L. J. Paxton, T. W. Fang, and C. H. Liu, Plausible effect of atmospheric tides on the equatorial ionosphere observed by the FORMOSAT -3/ COSMIC : Three -dimensional electron density structures, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 11, doi:10.1029/2007GL029265, 2007.

Liu, H.-L., T. Li, C.-Y. She, J. Oberheide, Q. Wu, M. E. Hagan, J. Xu, R. G. Roble, M. G. Mlynczak, and J. M. Russell, Comparative study of short-term diurnal tidal variability, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D18, doi:10.1029/2007JD008542, 2007.

Liu, Quanhua, Masahiro Kazumori, Yong Han, and Fuzhong Weng, Calculating Antarctic stratospheric temperature from Special Sensor Microwave Imager and Sounder, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 15, doi:10.1029/2007GL030646, 2007.

López-González, M. J., M. García-Comas, E. Rodríguez, M. López-Puertas, M. G. Shepherd, G. G. Shepherd, S. Sargoytchev, V. M. Aushev, S. M. Smith, M. G. Mlynczak, J. M. Russell, S. Brown, Y. -M. Cho, and R. H. Wiens, Ground-based mesospheric temperatures at mid-latitude derived from O<sub>2</sub> and OH airglow SATI data: Comparison with SABER measurements, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17–18, 2379-2390, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.07.004, 2007.

López-Puertas, M., B. Funke, D. Bermejo-Pantaleón, T. von Clarmann, G. P. Stiller, U. Grabowski, and M. Höpfner, Evidence for N<sub>2</sub>O v<sub>3</sub> 4.5  $\mu$ m non-local thermodynamic equilibrium emission in the atmosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 2, doi:10.1029/2006GL028539, 2007.

Lübken, F. -J., and U. Berger, Interhemispheric comparison of mesospheric ice layers from the LIMA model, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17, 2292-2308, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.07.006, 2007.

Marsh, D. R., R. R. Garcia, D. E. Kinnison, B. A. Boville, F. Sassi, S. C. Solomon, and K. Matthes, Modeling the whole atmosphere response to solar cycle changes in radiative and geomagnetic forcing, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 112, D23, D23306, doi:10.1029/2006JD008306, 2007.

Mertens, Christopher J., Jeffrey C. Mast, Jeremy R. Winick, James M. Russell III, Martin G. Mlynczak, and David S. Evans, Ionospheric E -region response to solar-geomagnetic storms observed by TIMED/SABER and application to IRI storm-model development, *Advances in Space Research*, 39, 5, 715-728, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2006.09.032, 2007.

Merzlyakov, E. G., and D. V. Pancheva, The 1.5–5-day eastward waves in the upper stratosphere–mesosphere as observed by the Esrange meteor radar and the SABER instrument, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17–18, 2102-2117, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.07.002, 2007.

Mlynczak, Martin G., B. Thomas Marshall, F. Javier Martin-Torres, James M. Russell, R. Earl Thompson, Ellis E. Remsburg, and Larry L. Gordley, Sounding of the Atmosphere using Broadband Emission Radiometry observations of daytime mesospheric O<sub>2</sub> (1 Δ) 1.27 μ m emission and derivation of ozone, atomic oxygen, and solar and chemical energy deposition rates, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D15, doi:10.1029/2006JD008355, 2007.

Mlynczak, Martin G., F. Javier Martin-Torres, B. Thomas Marshall, R. Earl Thompson, Joshua Williams, Timothy Turpin, David P. Kratz, James M. Russell, Tom Woods, and Larry L. Gordley, Evidence for a solar cycle influence on the infrared energy budget and radiative cooling of the thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, A12, doi:10.1029/2006JA012194, 2007.

Mlynczak, Martin G., F. Javier Martin-Torres, and James M. Russell, Correction to “ Energy transport in the thermosphere during the solar storms of April 2002”, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, A2, doi:10.1029/2006JA012008, 2007.

Mukhtarov, P., D. Pancheva, B. Andonov, N. J. Mitchell, E. Merzlyakov, W. Singer, W. Hocking, C. Meek, A. Manson, and Y. Murayama, Large-scale thermodynamics of the stratosphere and mesosphere during the major stratospheric warming in 2003/2004, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17–18, 2338-2354, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.07.012, 2007.

Murphy, D. J., W. J. R. French, and R. A. Vincent, Long-period planetary waves in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere above Davis , Antarctica, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17, 2118-2138, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.06.008, 2007.

Nikoukar, Romina, Gary R. Swenson, Alan Z. Liu, and Farzad Kamalabadi, On the variability of mesospheric OH emission profiles, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D19, doi:10.1029/2007JD008601, 2007.

O'Neil, R. R., J. R. Winick, R. H. Picard, and M. Kendra, Auroral NO <sup>+</sup> 4.3 μ m emission observed from the Midcourse Space Experiment : Multiplatform observations of 9 February 1997, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, A6, doi:10.1029/2006JA012120, 2007.

Oberheide, J., Q. Wu, T. L. Killeen, M. E. Hagan, and R. G. Roble, A climatology of nonmigrating semidiurnal tides from TIMED Doppler Interferometer ( TIDI ) wind data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17-18, 2203-2218, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.05.010, 2007.

Offermann, D., M. Jarisch, H. Schmidt, J. Oberheide, K. U. Grossmann, O. Gusev, J. M. Russell III, and M. G. Mlynczak, The “wave turbopause”, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17–18, 2139-2158, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.05.012, 2007.

Palo, S. E., J. M. Forbes, X. Zhang, J. M. Russell, and M. G. Mlynczak, An eastward propagating two-day wave: Evidence for nonlinear planetary wave and tidal coupling in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 7, doi:10.1029/2006GL027728, 2007.

Pandya, M. R., R. P. Singh, K. N. Chaudhari, K. R. Murali, A. S. Kirankumar, V. K. Dadhwal, and J. S. Parihar, Spectral characteristics of sensors onboard IRS-1D and P6 satellites: Estimation and their influence on surface reflectance and NDVI, *Journal of the Indian Society of Remote Sensing*, 35, 4, 333-350, doi:10.1007/BF02990789, 2007.

Remsberg, Ellis, Gretchen Lingenfelter, Murali Natarajan, Larry Gordley, B. Thomas Marshall, and Earl Thompson, On the quality of the Nimbus 7 LIMS version 6 ozone for studies of the middle atmosphere, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 105, 3, 492-518, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2006.12.005, 2007.

Rojas, M., and W. Norton, Amplification of the 2-day wave from mutual interaction of global Rossby -gravity and local modes in the summer mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 112, D12, D12114, doi:10.1029/2006JD008084, 2007.

Salby, Murry, and L. Matrosova, Anomalous thermal structure introduced during solar proton events, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 23, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2007GL029586, 2007.

Sankey, David, Shuzhan Ren, Saroja Polavarapu, Yves J. Rochon, Yulia Nezlin, and Stephen Beagley, Impact of data assimilation filtering methods on the mesosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D24, doi:10.1029/2007JD008885, 2007.

Schrøder, Thomas M., Chi O. Ao, and Manuel de la Torre Juárez, Sensitivity of GPS occultation to the stratopause height, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D6, doi:10.1029/2006JD007330, 2007.

Seppälä, Annika, Pekka T. Verronen, Mark A. Clilverd, Cora E. Randall, Johanna Tamminen, Viktoria Sofieva, Leif Backman, and Erkki Kyrölä, Arctic and Antarctic polar winter NO<sub>x</sub> and energetic particle precipitation in 2002–2006, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 12, doi:10.1029/2007GL029733, 2007.

Shepherd, Gordon G., Young-Min Cho, and Guiping Liu, Correlations of mesospheric variability and their relation to the large-scale circulation during polar winter, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17–18, 2279-2291, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.06.007, 2007.

Shepherd, M. G., D. L. Wu, I. N. Fedulina, S. Gurubaran, J. M. Russell, M. G. Mlynczak, and G. G. Shepherd, Stratospheric warming effects on the tropical mesospheric temperature field, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17–18, 2309-2337, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.04.009, 2007.

Siskind, David E., Stephen D. Eckermann, Lawrence Coy, John P. McCormack, and Cora E. Randall, On recent interannual variability of the Arctic winter mesosphere: Implications for tracer descent, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 9, n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2007GL029293, 2007.

Smith, Anne K., Dora V. Pancheva, Nicholas J. Mitchell, Daniel R. Marsh, James M. Russell, and Martin G. Mlynczak, A link between variability of the semidiurnal tide and planetary waves in the opposite hemisphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 7, doi:10.1029/2006GL028929, 2007.

Takahashi, H., C. M. Wrasse, J. Fechine, D. Pancheva, M. A. Abdu, I. S. Batista, L. M. Lima, P. P. Batista, B. R. Clemesha, N. J. Schuch, K. Shiokawa, D. Gobbi, M. G. Mlynczak, and J. M. Russell, Signatures of ultra fast Kelvin waves in the equatorial middle atmosphere and ionosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 11, doi:10.1029/2007GL029612, 2007.

Urban, J., N. Lautié, D. Murtagh, P. Eriksson, Y. Kasai, S. Loßow, E. Dupuy, J. de La Noë, U. Frisk, M. Olberg, E. Le Flochmoën, and P. Ricaud, Global observations of middle atmospheric water vapour by the Odin satellite: An overview, *Planetary and Space Science*, 55, 9, 1093-1102, doi:10.1016/j.pss.2006.11.021, 2007.

Xu, Jiyao, A. K. Smith, W. Yuan, H.-L. Liu, Qian Wu, M. G. Mlynczak, and J. M. Russell, Global structure and long-term variations of zonal mean temperature observed by TIMED/SABER, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D24, doi:10.1029/2007JD008546, 2007.

Xu, Jiyao, H.-L. Liu, W. Yuan, A. K. Smith, R. G. Roble, C. J. Mertens, J. M. Russell, and M. G. Mlynczak, Mesopause structure from Thermosphere , Ionosphere , Mesosphere , Energetics , and Dynamics ( TIMED )/ Sounding of the Atmosphere Using Broadband Emission Radiometry ( SABER ) observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D9, doi:10.1029/2006JD007711, 2007.

Xue, Xianghui, Weixing Wan, Jiangang Xiong, and Xiankang Dou, Diurnal tides in mesosphere/low-thermosphere during 2002 at Wuhan (30.6° N , 114.4° E ) using canonical correlation analysis, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D6, doi:10.1029/2006JD007490, 2007.

Yankovsky, V. A., V. A. Kuleshova, R. O. Manuilova, and A. O. Semenov, Retrieval of total ozone in the mesosphere with a new model of electronic-vibrational kinetics of O<sub>3</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> photolysis products, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, 43, 4, 514-525, doi:10.1134/S0001433807040135, 2007.

Zhang, Shengpan P., Charles McLandress, and Gordon G. Shepherd, Satellite observations of mean winds and tides in the lower thermosphere: 2. Wind Imaging Interferometer monthly winds for 1992 and 1993, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 112, D21, D21105, doi:10.1029/2007JD008457, 2007.

Zhao, Y., M. J. Taylor, H. -L. Liu, and R. G. Roble, Seasonal oscillations in mesospheric temperatures at low-latitudes, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 69, 17–18, 2367-2378, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2007.07.010, 2007.

von Savigny, C., C. Robert, H. Bovensmann, J. P. Burrows, and M. Schwartz, Satellite observations of the quasi 5-day wave in noctilucent clouds and mesopause temperatures, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 24, doi:10.1029/2007GL030987, 2007.

2006

Becker, E., and D. C. Fritts, Enhanced gravity-wave activity and interhemispheric coupling during the MacWAVE/MIDAS northern summer program 2002, *Ann. Geophys.*, 24, 4, 1175-1188, doi:10.5194/angeo-24-1175-2006, 2006.

Bruinsma, Sean, Jeffrey M. Forbes, R. Steven Nerem, and Xiaoli Zhang, Thermosphere density response to the 20–21 November 2003 solar and geomagnetic storm from CHAMP and GRACE accelerometer data, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, A6, doi:10.1029/2005JA011284, 2006.

Castle, Karen J., Katherine M. Kleissas, Justin M. Rhinehart, Eunsook S. Hwang, and James A. Dodd, Vibrational relaxation of CO<sub>2</sub> ( $\nu_2$ ) by atomic oxygen, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 111, A9, A09303, doi:10.1029/2006JA011736, 2006.

Chshyolkova, T., A. H. Manson, C. E. Meek, S. K. Avery, D. Thorsen, J. W. MacDougall, W. Hocking, Y. Murayama, and K. Igarashi, Planetary wave coupling in the middle atmosphere (20–90km): A CUJO study involving TOMS, MetO and MF radar data, *Annales Geophysicae*, 23, 4, 1103-1121, doi:10.5194/angeo-23-1103-2005, 2006.

Chu, Xinzhaoh, Patrick J. Espy, Graeme J. Nott, Jan C. Diettrich, and Chester S. Gardner, Polar mesospheric clouds observed by an iron Boltzmann lidar at Rothera (67.5° S, 68.0° W), Antarctica from 2002 to 2005: Properties and implications, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, D20, doi:10.1029/2006JD007086, 2006.

Dobbin, A. L., E. M. Griffin, A. D. Aylward, and G. H. Millward, 3- D GCM modelling of thermospheric nitric oxide during the 2003 Halloween storm, *Annales Geophysicae*, 24, 9, 2403-2412, doi:10.5194/angeo-24-2403-2006, 2006.

Forbes, J. M., J. Russell, S. Miyahara, X. Zhang, S. Palo, M. Mlynczak, C. J. Mertens, and M. E. Hagan, Troposphere-thermosphere tidal coupling as measured by the SABER instrument on TIMED during July – September 2002, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, A10, doi:10.1029/2005JA011492, 2006.

Goldberg, R. A., D. C. Fritts, F. J. Schmidlin, B. P. Williams, C. L. Croskey, J. D. Mitchell, M. Friedrich, J. M. Russell III, U. Blum, and K. H. Fricke, The MaCWAVE program to study gravity wave influences on the polar mesosphere, *Ann. Geophys.*, 24, 4, 1159-1173, doi:10.5194/angeo-24-1159-2006, 2006.

Grossmann, Klaus U., Oleg Gusev, and Peter Knieling, The distribution of carbon monoxide in the upper mesosphere and lower thermosphere during CRISTA -1 and -2, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 68, 15, 1764-1780, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2006.05.022, 2006.

Gusev, O., M. Kaufmann, K. -U. Grossmann, F. J. Schmidlin, and M. G. Shepherd, Atmospheric neutral temperature distribution at the mesopause altitude, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 68, 15, 1684-1697, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2005.12.010, 2006.

Huang, F. T., H. G. Mayr, C. A. Reber, J. M. Russell, {M Mlynczak}, and J. G. Mengel, Stratospheric and mesospheric temperature variations for the quasi-biennial and semiannual ( QBO and SAO ) oscillations based on measurements from SABER ( TIMED ) and MLS ( UARS ), *Ann. Geophys.*, 24, 8, 2131-2149, doi:10.5194/angeo-24-2131-2006, 2006.

Huang, Frank T., Hans G. Mayr, Carl A. Reber, James Russell, Marty Mlynczak, and John Mengel, Zonal-mean temperature variations inferred from SABER measurements on TIMED compared with UARS observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, A10, doi:10.1029/2005JA011427, 2006.

Huang, Frank T., Hans G. Mayr, Carl A. Reber, Timothy Killeen, James Russell, Marty Mlynczak, Wilbert Skinner, and John Mengel, Diurnal variations of temperature and winds inferred from TIMED and UARS measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, A10, doi:10.1029/2005JA011426, 2006.

Kaufmann, M., S. Gil-López, M. López-Puertas, B. Funke, M. García-Comas, N. Glatthor, U. Grabowski, M. Höpfner, G. P. Stiller, T. von Clarmann, M. E. Koukouli, L. Hoffmann, and M. Riese, Vibrationally excited ozone in the middle atmosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 68, 2, 202-212, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2005.10.006, 2006.

Kutepov, Alexander A., Artem G. Feofilov, Benjamin T. Marshall, Larry L. Gordley, W. Dean Pesnell, Richard A. Goldberg, and James M. Russell, {SABER temperature observations in the summer polar mesosphere and lower thermosphere: {Importance of accounting for the {CO<sub>2</sub> v<sub>2</sub> quanta {V –{V exchange, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33, 21, doi:10.1029/2006GL026591, 2006.

Kyrölä, E., J. Tamminen, G. W. Leppelmeier, V. Sofieva, S. Hassinen, A. Seppälä, P. T. Verronen, J. L. Bertaux, A. Hauchecorne, F. Dalaudier, D. Fussen, F. Vanhellemont, O. Fanton d'Andon, G. Barrot, A. Mangin, B. Theodore, M. Guirlet, R. Koopman, L. Saavedra de Miguel, P. Snoeij, T. Fehr, Y. Meijer, and R. Fraisse, Nighttime ozone profiles in the stratosphere and mesosphere by the Global Ozone Monitoring by Occultation of Stars on Envisat, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, D24, doi:10.1029/2006JD007193, 2006.

Lieberman, R. S., D. M. Riggan, R. R. Garcia, Qian Wu, and E. E. Remsberg, Observations of intermediate-scale diurnal waves in the equatorial mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, A10, doi:10.1029/2005JA011498, 2006.

López-Puertas, M., J. -M. Flaud, J. Peralta-Calvillo, B. Funke, and S. Gil-López, {NO + fundamental and first hot ro-vibrational line frequencies from {MIPAS /{Envisat atmospheric spectra, *Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy*, 237, 2, 218-224, doi:10.1016/j.jms.2006.03.015, 2006.

Marsh, Daniel R., Anne K. Smith, Martin G. Mlynczak, and James M. Russell, {SABER observations of the {OH {Meinel airglow variability near the mesopause, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, A10, doi:10.1029/2005JA011451, 2006.

Morris, R.J., D.J. Murphy, R.A. Vincent, D.A. Holdsworth, A.R. Klekociuk, and I.M. Reid, Characteristics of the wind, temperature and PMSE field above Davis , Antarctica, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 68, 3-5, 418-435, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2005.04.011, 2006.

Nielsen, K., M. J. Taylor, R. G. Stockwell, and M. J. Jarvis, An unusual mesospheric bore event observed at high latitudes over Antarctica, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33, 7, doi:10.1029/2005GL025649, 2006.

Oberheide, J., D. Offermann, J. M. Russell, and M. G. Mlynczak, Intercomparison of kinetic temperature from 15  $\mu$ m CO<sub>2</sub> limb emissions and OH \*(3,1) rotational temperature in nearly coincident air masses: SABER , GRIPS, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33, 14, doi:10.1029/2006GL026439, 2006.

Offermann, D., M. Jarisch, J. Oberheide, O. Gusev, I. Wohltmann, J.M. Russell, and M.G. Mlynczak, Global wave activity from upper stratosphere to lower thermosphere: A new turbopause concept, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 68, 15, 1709-1729, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2006.01.013, 2006.

Offermann, Dirk, Jens Oberheide, Michael Jarisch, Klaus-Ulrich Grossmann, and Oleg Gusev, Similarities in middle atmosphere structures, *Meteorologische Zeitschrift*, 15, 3, 333-342, doi:10.1127/0941-2948/2006/0135, 2006.

Ortland, David A., and M. Joan Alexander, Gravity wave influence on the global structure of the diurnal tide in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, A10, doi:10.1029/2005JA011467, 2006.

Piters, A. J. M., K. Bramstedt, J.-C. Lambert, and B. Kirchhoff, Overview of SCIAMACHY validation: 2002–2004, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 6, 1, 127-148, doi:10.5194/acp-6-127-2006, 2006.

Preusse, Peter, Manfred Ern, Stephen D. Eckermann, Christopher D. Warner, Richard H. Picard, Peter Knieling, Mac Krebsbach, James M. Russell III, Martin G. Mlynczak, Christopher J. Mertens, and Martin Riese, Tropopause to mesopause gravity waves in August : Measurement and modeling, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 68, 15, 1730-1751, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2005.10.019, 2006.

Raspollini, P., C. Belotti, A. Burgess, B. Carli, M. Carlotti, S. Ceccherini, B. M. Dinelli, A. Dudhia, J.-M. Flaud, B. Funke, M. Höpfner, M. López-Puertas, V. Payne, C. Piccolo, J. J. Remedios, M. Ridolfi, and R. Spang, {MIPAS level 2 operational analysis, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 6, 12, 5605-5630, doi:10.5194/acp-6-5605-2006, 2006.

Riggin, Dennis M., Han-Li Liu, Ruth S. Lieberman, Raymond G. Roble, James M. Russell III, Christopher J. Mertens, Martin G. Mlynczak, Dora Pancheva, Steven J. Franke, Yasuhiro Murayama, Alan H. Manson, Chris E. Meek, and Robert A. Vincent, Observations of the 5-day wave in the mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 68, 3–5, 323-339, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2005.05.010, 2006.

Scheer, J., E. R. Reisin, O. A. Gusev, W. J. R. French, G. Hernandez, R. Huppi, P. Ammosov, G. A. Gavrilieva, and D. Offermann, Use of CRISTA mesopause region temperatures for the intercalibration of ground-based instruments, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 68, 15, 1698-1708, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2005.12.009, 2006.

Schmidt, H., G. P. Brasseur, M. Charron, E. Manzini, M. A. Giorgetta, T. Diehl, V. I. Fomichev, D. Kinnison, D. Marsh, and S. Walters, The HAMMONIA Chemistry Climate Model : Sensitivity of the Mesopause Region to the 11- Year Solar Cycle and CO2 Doubling, *Journal of Climate*, 19, 16, 3903-3931, doi:10.1175/JCLI3829.1, 2006.

Shiokawa, Kazuo, Shin Suzuki, Yuichi Otsuka, Tadahiko Ogawa, Takuji Nakamura, Manin G. Mlynczak, and James M. III Russell, A Multi-Instrument Measurement of a Mesospheric Front-Like at the Equator Structure, *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan. Ser. II*, 84A, 305-316, doi:10.2151/jmsj.84A.305, 2006.



Sonnemann, G. R., M. Grygalashvily, and U. Berger, Impact of a stratospheric warming event in January 2001 on the minor constituents in the MLT region calculated on the basis of a new 3D - model LIMA of the dynamics and chemistry of the middle atmosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 68, 17, 2012-2025, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2006.04.005, 2006.

Sridharan, Sundararajan, Toshitaka Tsuda, Takuji Nakamura, Toshiaki Kozu, Shuichi Mori, and James M. Russell, Observations of the 7-day Kelvin Wave in the Tropical Atmosphere During the CPEA Campaign, *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan. Ser. II*, 84A, 259-275, doi:10.2151/jmsj.84A.259, 2006.

Wang, L., D. C. Fritts, B. P. Williams, R. A. Goldberg, F. J. Schmidlin, and U. Blum, Gravity waves in the middle atmosphere during the MaCWAVE winter campaign: evidence of mountain wave critical level encounters, *Ann. Geophys.*, 24, 4, 1209-1226, doi:10.5194/angeo-24-1209-2006, 2006.

Wrotny, Jonathan E., and James M. Russell, Interhemispheric differences in polar mesospheric clouds observed by the HALOE instrument, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 68, 12, 1352-1369, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2006.05.014, 2006.

Wu, Dong L., Peter Preusse, Stephen D. Eckermann, Jonathan H. Jiang, Manuel de la Torre Juarez, Lawrence Coy, and Ding Y. Wang, Remote sounding of atmospheric gravity waves with satellite limb and nadir techniques, *Advances in Space Research*, 37, 12, 2269-2277, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2005.07.031, 2006.

Xu, Jiyao, C. Y. She, Wei Yuan, Chris Mertens, Marty Mlynczak, and James Russell, Comparison between the temperature measurements by TIMED/SABER and lidar in the midlatitude, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, A10, doi:10.1029/2005JA011439, 2006.

Zhang, Xiaoli, Jeffrey M. Forbes, Maura E. Hagan, James M. Russell, Scott E. Palo, Christopher J. Mertens, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Monthly tidal temperatures 20–120 km from TIMED/SABER, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, A10, doi:10.1029/2005JA011504, 2006.

de Lara-Castells, M. P., M. I. Hernandez, G. Delgado-Barrio, P. Villarreal, and M. Lopez-Puertas, Vibrational quenching of CO<sub>2</sub> (010) by collisions with O ( P -3) at thermal energies: A quantum-mechanical study, *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 124, 16, 164302, doi:10.1063/1.2189860, 2006.

2005

Boone, C. D., R. Nassar, K. A. Walker, Y. Rochon, S. D. McLeod, C. P. Rinsland, and P. F. Bernath, Retrievals for the atmospheric chemistry experiment Fourier -transform spectrometer, *Applied Optics*, 44, 33, 7218-7231, doi:10.1364/AO.44.007218, 2005.

Coy, L., Modeling the August 2002 minor warming event, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32, 7, doi:10.1029/2005GL022400, 2005.

Duff, J. W., A first-principles model of spectrally resolved 5.3  $\mu\text{m}$  nitric oxide emission from aurorally dosed nighttime high-altitude terrestrial thermosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32, 17, doi:10.1029/2005GL023124, 2005.

Espy, P. J., R. E. Hibbins, D. M. Riggan, and D. C. Fritts, Mesospheric planetary waves over Antarctica during 2002, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32, 21, L21804, doi:10.1029/2005GL023886, 2005.

Garcia, Rolando R., Ruth Lieberman, James M. Russell, and Martin G. Mlynczak, Large- Scale Waves in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere Observed by SABER, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 62, 12, 4384-4399, doi:10.1175/JAS3612.1, 2005.

Gardner, J. L., Rotational and spin-orbit distributions of NO observed by MIPAS/ENVISAT during the solar storm of October/November 2003, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 110, A9, doi:10.1029/2004JA010937, 2005.

Li, T., C. Y. She, B. P. Williams, T. Yuan, R. L. Collins, L. M. Kieffaber, and A. W. Peterson, Concurrent OH imager and sodium temperature/wind lidar observation of localized ripples over northern Colorado, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 110, D13, D13110, doi:10.1029/2004JD004885, 2005.

López-Puertas, M., Evidence for CH<sub>4</sub> 7.6  $\mu\text{m}$  non-local thermodynamic equilibrium emission in the mesosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32, 4, doi:10.1029/2004GL021641, 2005.

López-Puertas, Manuel, Bernd Funke, Sergio Gil-López, Miguel Á. López-Valverde, Thomas von Clarmann, Herbert Fischer, Hermann Oelhaf, Gabriele Stiller, Martin Kaufmann, M. E. Koukouli, and Jean-Marie Flaud, Atmospheric non-local thermodynamic equilibrium emissions as observed by the Michelson Interferometer for Passive Atmospheric Sounding ( MIPAS ), *Comptes Rendus Physique*, 6, 8, 848-863, doi:10.1016/j.crhy.2005.07.012, 2005.

Mlynczak, Martin G., F. Javier Martin-Torres, Geoff Crowley, David P. Kratz, Bernd Funke, Gang Lu, Manuel Lopez-Puertas, James M. Russell, Janet Kozyra, Chris Mertens, Ramesh Sharma, Larry Gordley, Richard Picard, Jeremy Winick, and Larry Paxton, Energy transport in the thermosphere during the solar storms of April 2002, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 110, A12, doi:10.1029/2005JA011141, 2005.

Palo, S. E., J. M. Forbes, X. Zhang, J. M. Russell, C. J. Mertens, M. G. Mlynczak, G. B. Burns, P. J. Espy, and T. D. Kawahara, Planetary wave coupling from the stratosphere to the thermosphere during the 2002 Southern Hemisphere pre-stratwarm period, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32, 23, L23809, doi:10.1029/2005GL024298, 2005.

Petelina, S. V., Thermal conditions for PMC existence derived from Odin/OSIRIS and TIMED/SABER data, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32, 17, doi:10.1029/2005GL023099, 2005.

Petelina, S. V., E. J. Llewellyn, K. A. Walker, D. A. Degenstein, C. D. Boone, P. F. Bernath, C. S. Haley, C. von Savigny, N. D. Lloyd, and R. L. Gattinger, Validation of ACE-FTS stratospheric ozone profiles against Odin/OSIRIS measurements, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32, 15, L15S06, doi:10.1029/2005GL022377, 2005.

Siskind, D. E., Observations of stratospheric warmings and mesospheric coolings by the TIMED SABER instrument, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32, 9, doi:10.1029/2005GL022399, 2005.

Smith, Anne K., and Daniel R. Marsh, Processes that account for the ozone maximum at the mesopause, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 110, D23, doi:10.1029/2005JD006298, 2005.

Smith, S. M., J. Friedman, S. Raizada, C. Tepley, J. Baumgardner, and M. Mendillo, Evidence of mesospheric bore formation from a breaking gravity wave event: simultaneous imaging and lidar measurements, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 67, 4, 345-356, doi:10.1016/j.jastp.2004.11.008, 2005.

Zhao, Y., Comparison of simultaneous Na lidar and mesospheric nightglow temperature measurements and the effects of tides on the emission layer heights, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 110, D9, doi:10.1029/2004JD005115, 2005.

Zhu, Xun, An algorithm for extracting zonal mean and migrating tidal fields in the middle atmosphere from satellite measurements: Applications to TIMED/SABER –measured temperature and tidal modeling, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 110, D2, doi:10.1029/2004JD004996, 2005.

#### 2004

Goldberg, R. A., The MaCWAVE/MIDAS rocket and ground-based measurements of polar summer dynamics: Overview and mean state structure, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31, 24, doi:10.1029/2004GL019411, 2004.

Keckhut, Philippe, Stuart McDermid, Daan Swart, Thomas McGee, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Alberto Adriani, John Barnes, Jean-Luc Baray, Hassan Bencherif, Hans Claude, Aleide G. di Sarra, Georgio Fiocco, Georg Hansen, Alain Hauchecorne, Thierry Leblanc, Choo Hie Lee, Shiv Pal, Gerard Megie, Hideaki Nakane, Roland Neuber, Wolfgang Steinbrecht, and Jeffrey Thayer, Review of ozone and temperature lidar validations performed within the framework of the Network for the Detection of Stratospheric Change, *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*, 6, 9, 721, doi:10.1039/b404256e, 2004.

Llewellyn, E J, N D Lloyd, D A Degenstein, R L Gattinger, S V Petelina, A E Bourassa, J T Wiensz, E V Ivanov, I C McDade, B H Solheim, J C McConnell, C S Haley, C von Savigny, C E Sioris, C A McLinden, E Griffioen, J Kaminski, W Fj Evans, E Puckrin, K Strong, V Wehrle, R H Hum, D Jw Kendall, J Matsushita, D P Murtagh, S Brohede, J Stegman, G Witt, G Barnes, W F Payne, L Piché, K Smith, G Warshaw, D -L Deslauniers, P Marchand, E H Richardson, R A King, I Wevers, W McCreath, E Kyrölä, L Oikarinen, G W Leppelmeier, H Auvinen, G Mégie, A Hauchecorne, F

Lefèvre, J de La Nöe, P Ricaud, U Frisk, F Sjöberg, F von Schéele, and L Nordh, The OSIRIS instrument on the Odin spacecraft, *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 82, 6, 411-422, doi:10.1139/p04-005, 2004.

López-Puertas, M., M. García-Comas, B. Funke, R. H. Picard, J. R. Winick, P. P. Wintersteiner, M. G. Mlynczak, C. J. Mertens, J. M. Russell, and L. L. Gordley, Evidence for an OH ( $\nu$ ) excitation mechanism of CO<sub>2</sub> 4.3  $\mu$ m nighttime emission from SABER/TIMED measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 109, D9, D09307, doi:10.1029/2003JD004383, 2004.

Mertens, Christopher J., {SABER observations of mesospheric temperatures and comparisons with falling sphere measurements taken during the 2002 summer {MaCWAVE campaign, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31, 3, doi:10.1029/2003GL018605, 2004.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Observations of the O ( $^3P$ ) fine structure line at 63  $\mu$ m in the upper mesosphere and lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 109, A12, doi:10.1029/2004JA010595, 2004.

Rapp, M., and F.-J. Lübken, Polar mesosphere summer echoes ( PMSE ): Review of observations and current understanding, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 4, 11/12, 2601-2633, doi:10.5194/acp-4-2601-2004, 2004.

Remsberg, Ellis E., Larry L. Gordley, B. Thomas Marshall, R. Earl Thompson, John Burton, Praful Bhatt, V. Lynn Harvey, Gretchen Lingenfelser, and Murali Natarajan, The Nimbus 7 LIMS version 6 radiance conditioning and temperature retrieval methods and results, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 86, 4, 395-424, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2003.12.007, 2004.

Richards, P. G., On the increases in nitric oxide density at midlatitudes during ionospheric storms, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 109, A6, doi:10.1029/2003JA010110, 2004.

## 2003

Beig, G., P. Keckhut, R. P. Lowe, R. G. Roble, M. G. Mlynczak, J. Scheer, V. I. Fomichev, D. Offermann, W. J. R. French, M. G. Shepherd, A. I. Semenov, E. E. Remsberg, C. Y. She, F. J. Lübken, J. Bremer, B. R. Clemesha, J. Stegman, F. Sigernes, and S. Fadnavis, Review of mesospheric temperature trends, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 41, 4, 1015, doi:10.1029/2002RG000121, 2003.

Brunini, C., M. A. Van Zele, A. Meza, and M. Gende, Quiet and perturbed ionospheric representation according to the electron content from GPS signals, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 108, A2, 1056, doi:10.1029/2002JA009346, 2003.

Christensen, A. B., Initial observations with the Global Ultraviolet Imager ( GUVI ) in the NASA TIMED satellite mission, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108, A12, doi:10.1029/2003JA009918, 2003.

Duff, J. W., On the rate coefficient of the  $N(^2D) + O_2 \rightarrow NO + O$  reaction in the terrestrial thermosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30, 5, doi:10.1029/2002GL016720, 2003.

Hansen, S., J. Peterson, R. Esplin, and J. Tansock, Component level prediction versus system level measurement of SABER relative spectral response, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 24, 2, 389-402, doi:10.1080/01431160304968, 2003.

Hench, James L., and Richard A. Luettich, Transient Tidal Circulation and Momentum Balances at a Shallow Inlet, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 33, 4, 913-932, doi:10.1175/1520-0485(2003)33<913:TTCAMB>2.0.CO;2, 2003.

Hwang, Eunsook S., Karen J. Castle, and James A. Dodd, Vibrational relaxation of NO, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 108, A3, 1109, doi:10.1029/2002JA009688, 2003.

Mlynczak, Marty, F. Javier Martin-Torres, James Russell, Ken Beaumont, Steven Jacobson, Janet Kozyra, Manuel Lopez-Puertas, Bernd Funke, Christopher Mertens, Larry Gordley, Richard Picard, Jeremy Winick, Peter Wintersteiner, and Larry Paxton, The natural thermostat of nitric oxide emission at 5.3  $\mu m$  in the thermosphere observed during the solar storms of April 2002, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30, 21, doi:10.1029/2003GL017693, 2003.

Oberheide, J., Tidal signatures and aliasing in temperature data from slowly precessing satellites, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108, A2, doi:10.1029/2002JA009585, 2003.

Remsberg, E., On the verification of the quality of SABER temperature, geopotential height, and wind fields by comparison with Met Office assimilated analyses, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 108, D20, doi:10.1029/2003JD003720, 2003.

Siskind, D. E., Signatures of shuttle and rocket exhaust plumes in TIMED/SABER radiance data, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30, 15, doi:10.1029/2003GL017627, 2003.

Tansock, J. J., S. Hansen, K. Paskett, A. Shumway, J. Peterson, J. Stauder, L. L. Gordley, Y. Wang, M. Melbert, J. M. Russell, and M. G. Mlynczak, {SABER ground calibration, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 24, 2, 403-420, doi:10.1080/01431160304969, 2003.

von Clarmann, T., N. Glatthor, U. Grabowski, M. Hopfner, S. Kellmann, M. Kiefer, A. Linden, G. M. Tsidu, M. Milz, T. Steck, G. P. Stiller, D. Y. Wang, I. Fischer, B. Funke, S. Gil-Lopez, and M. Lopez-Puertas, Retrieval of temperature and tangent altitude pointing from limb emission spectra recorded from space by the Michelson Interferometer for Passive Atmospheric Sounding (MIPAS), *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 108, D23, 4736, doi:10.1029/2003JD003602, 2003.

## 2002

Bailey, Scott M., A model of nitric oxide in the lower thermosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 107, A8, doi:10.1029/2001JA000258, 2002.

Bhatia, Ravinder Singh, Review of Spacecraft Cryogenic Coolers, *Journal of Spacecraft and Rockets*, 39, 3, 329-346, doi:10.2514/2.3824, 2002.

Mertens, Christopher J., Impact of non- LTE processes on middle atmospheric water vapor retrievals from simulated measurements of 6.8  $\mu\text{m}$  Earth limb emission, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29, 9, doi:10.1029/2001GL014590, 2002.

Mlynczak, Marty, A comparison of space-based observations of the energy budgets of the mesosphere and the troposphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 64, 8-11, 877-887, doi:10.1016/S1364-6826(02)00043-3, 2002.

Murtagh, D, U Frisk, F Merino, M Ridal, A Jonsson, J Stegman, G Witt, P Eriksson, C Jiménez, G Megie, J de la Noë, P Ricaud, P Baron, J R Pardo, A Hauchcorne, E J Llewellyn, D A Degenstein, R L Gattinger, N D Lloyd, W Fj Evans, I C McDade, C S Haley, C Sioris, C von Savigny, B H Solheim, J C McConnell, K Strong, E H Richardson, G W Leppelmeier, E Kyrölä, H Auvinen, and L Oikarinen, An overview of the Odin atmospheric mission, *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 80, 4, 309-319, doi:10.1139/p01-157, 2002.

Ogibalov, V. P, and G. M Shved, Non-local thermodynamic equilibrium in CO<sub>2</sub> in the middle atmosphere: III . Simplified models for the set of vibrational states, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 64, 4, 389-396, doi:10.1016/S1364-6826(01)00113-4, 2002.

Preusse, Peter, Space-based measurements of stratospheric mountain waves by CRISTA 1. Sensitivity , analysis method, and a case study, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 107, D23, doi:10.1029/2001JD000699, 2002.

Stiller, Gabriele P., Thomas von Clarmann, Bernd Funke, Norbert Glatthor, Frank Hase, Michael Höpfner, and Andrea Linden, Sensitivity of trace gas abundances retrievals from infrared limb emission spectra to simplifying approximations in radiative transfer modelling, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 72, 3, 249-280, doi:10.1016/S0022-4073(01)00123-6, 2002.

von Clarmann, T., Intercomparison of radiative transfer codes under non-local thermodynamic equilibrium conditions, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 107, D22, doi:10.1029/2001JD001551, 2002.

2001

Bhatia, R. S., P. A. R. Ade, T. W. Bradshaw, M. R. Crook, M. J. Griffin, and A. H. Orlowska, The effects of cryocooler microphonics, EMI and temperature variations on bolometric detectors, *Cryogenics*, 41, 11–12, 851-863, doi:10.1016/S0011-2275(01)00167-9, 2001.

Bishop, James, Thermospheric atomic hydrogen densities and fluxes from dayside Lyman  $\alpha$  measurements, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 63, 4, 331-340, doi:10.1016/S1364-6826(00)00211-X, 2001.

Mertens, Christopher J., Martin G. Mlynchak, Manuel López-Puertas, Peter P. Wintersteiner, R. H. Picard, Jeremy R. Winick, Larry L. Gordley, and James M. Russell, Retrieval of mesospheric and lower thermospheric kinetic temperature from measurements of CO<sub>2</sub> 15  $\mu$ m Earth Limb Emission under non-LTE conditions, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28, 7, 1391-1394, doi:10.1029/2000GL012189, 2001.

Sica, R. J., Z. A. Zylawy, and P. S. Argall, Ozone Corrections for Rayleigh-Scatter Temperature Determinations in the Middle Atmosphere, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 18, 7, 1223-1228, doi:10.1175/1520-0426(2001)018<1223:OCFRST>2.0.CO;2, 2001.

2000

André, R., J.-P. Villain, V. Krassnosel'skikh, and C. Hanuise, Super Dual Auroral Radar Network observations of velocity-divergent structures in the F region ionosphere, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105, A9, 20899, doi:10.1029/1999JA900492, 2000.

Callis, Linwood B., Comment on "The diffuse aurora: A significant source of ionization in the middle atmosphere" by R. A. Frahm et al., *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105, D12, 15681, doi:10.1029/2000JD900117, 2000.

Edwards, D. P., G. Zaragoza, M. Riese, and M. López-Puertas, Evidence of H<sub>2</sub>O nonlocal thermodynamic equilibrium emission near 6.4  $\mu$ m as measured by cryogenic infrared spectrometers and telescopes for the atmosphere (CRISTA 1), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105, D23, 29003, doi:10.1029/2000JD900350, 2000.

Hirooka, Toshihiko, Normal mode Rossby waves as revealed by UARS/ISAMS observations, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 57, 9, 1277-1285, doi:10.1175/1520-0469(2000)057<1277:NMRWAR>2.0.CO;2, 2000.

Limpasuvan, Varavut, Conway B. Leovy, and Yvan J. Orsolini, Observed Temperature Two-Day Wave and Its Relatives near the Stratopause, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 57, 11, 1689-1701, doi:10.1175/1520-0469(2000)057<1689:OTTDWA>2.0.CO;2, 2000.

Wang, D. Y., W. E. Ward, G. G. Shepherd, and Dongs-Liang Wu, Stationary Planetary Waves Inferred from WINDII Wind Data Taken within Altitudes 90–120 km during 1991–96, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 57, 12, 1906-1918, doi:10.1175/1520-0469(2000)057<1906:SPWIFW>2.0.CO;2, 2000.

1999

Brown, A. G., N. M. Francis, D. S. Broomhead, P. S. Cannon, and A. Akram, Is there evidence for the existence of nonlinear behavior within the interplanetary solar sector structure?, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 104, A6, 12537-12547, doi:10.1029/1998JA900166, 1999.

Fox, N. J., S. W. H. Cowley, V. N. Davda, G. Enno, E. Friis-Christensen, R. A. Greenwald, M. R. Hairston, M. Lester, M. Lockwood, H. Luhr, D. K. Milling, J. S. Murphree, M. Pinnock, and G. D. Reeves, A multipoint study of a substorm occurring on 7 December , 1992, and its theoretical implications, *Annales Geophysicae-Atmospheres Hydrospheres and Space Sciences*, 17, 11, 1369-1384, doi:10.1007/s00585-999-1369-6, 1999.

Mlynczak, Martin G., A new perspective on the molecular oxygen and hydroxyl airglow emissions, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 104, D22, 27535-27543, doi:10.1029/1999JD000839, 1999.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Daniel K. Zhou, Manuel Lopez-Puertas, Guillermo Zaragoza, and James M. Russell, Kinetic requirements for the measurement of mesospheric water vapor at 6.8  $\mu\text{m}$  under non- LTE conditions, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26, 1, 63-66, doi:10.1029/1998GL900232, 1999.

Tward, E, C. K Chan, C Jaco, J Godden, J Chapsky, and P Clancy, Miniature space pulse tube cryocoolers, *Cryogenics*, 39, 8, 717-720, doi:10.1016/S0011-2275(99)00050-8, 1999.

Zhou, D. K., M. G. Mlynczak, M. López-Puertas, and G. Zaragoza, Evidence of non- LTE effects in mesospheric water vapor from spectrally-resolved emissions observed by CIRRIS-1A, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26, 1, 67-70, doi:10.1029/1998GL900233, 1999.

1998

Lafferty, Walter J., Alexander M. Solodov, Catherine L. Lugez, and Gerald T. Fraser, Rotational line strengths and self-pressure-broadening coefficients for the 1.27- $\mu\text{m}$ , a  $1\Delta\text{g} - X\,3\Sigma$ , *Applied Optics*, 37, 12, 2264-2270, doi:10.1364/AO.37.002264, 1998.

López-Puertas, M., G. Zaragoza, M. Á. López-Valverde, and F. W. Taylor, Non local thermodynamic equilibrium ( LTE ) atmospheric limb emission at 4.6  $\mu\text{m}$ : 1. An update of the CO<sub>2</sub> non- LTE radiative transfer model, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 103, D7, 8499-8513, doi:10.1029/98JD00209, 1998.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Daniel K. Zhou, and Steven M. Adler-Golden, Kinetic and spectroscopic requirements for the inference of chemical heating rates and atomic hydrogen densities from OH Meinel band measurements, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25, 5, 647-650, doi:10.1029/98GL00325, 1998.

Mlynczak, Martin G., and Daniel K. Zhou, Kinetic and spectroscopic requirements for the measurement of mesospheric ozone at 9.6  $\mu\text{m}$  under non- LTE conditions, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25, 5, 639-642, doi:10.1029/98GL00092, 1998.



Zaragoza, G., M. López-Puertas, A. Lambert, J. J. Remedios, and F. W. Taylor, Non-local thermodynamic equilibrium in H<sub>2</sub>O 6.9  $\mu$ m emission as measured by the improved stratospheric and mesospheric sounder, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 103, D23, 31293-31308, doi:10.1029/98JD02833, 1998.

Zhou, D. K., M. G. Mlynczak, G. E. Bingham, J. O. Wise, and R. M. Nadile, {CIRRIS -{1A limb spectral measurements of mesospheric 9.6- $\mu$ m airglow and ozone, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 25, 5, 643-646, doi:10.1029/98GL00236, 1998.

1997

Mlynczak, Martin G., Energetics of the mesosphere and lower thermosphere and the SABER experiment, *Advances in Space Research*, 20, 6, 1177-1183, doi:10.1016/S0273-1177(97)00769-2, 1997.

1996

Mlynczak, M.G, Energetics of the middle atmosphere: Theory and observation requirements, *Advances in Space Research*, 17, 11, 117-126, doi:10.1016/0273-1177(95)00739-2, 1996.

Stegmann, P. M., and J. A. Yoder, Variability of sea-surface temperature in the South Atlantic Bight as observed from satellite: Implications for offshore-spawning fish, *Continental Shelf Research*, 16, 7, 843-&, doi:10.1016/0278-4343(95)00029-1, 1996.

1995

Mlynczak, Martin G., and Daphne S. Olander, On the utility of the molecular oxygen dayglow emissions as proxies for middle atmospheric ozone, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22, 11, 1377-1380, doi:10.1029/95GL01321, 1995.

Mlynczak, Martin G., and David J. Nesbitt, The Einstein Coefficient for spontaneous emission of the O<sub>2</sub> (a<sup>1</sup> $\Delta$ g) state, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 22, 11, 1381-1384, doi:10.1029/95GL01320, 1995.

1994

MCDIARMID, DR, TK YEOMAN, IF GRANT, and W. ALLAN, {SIMULTANEOUS {OBSERVATION {OF {A {TRAVELING {VORTEX {STRUCTURE {IN {THE {MORNING {SECTOR {AND {A {FIELD {LINE {RESONANCE {IN {THE {POSTNOON {SECTOR, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 99, A5, 8891-8904, doi:10.1029/94JA00205, 1994.

Marshall, Benjamin T., Larry L. Gordley, and D. Allen Chu, {BANDPAK : {Algorithms for modeling broadband transmission and radiance, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 52, 5, 581-599, doi:10.1016/0022-4073(94)90026-4, 1994.

Mlynczak, Martin G., Daphne S. Olander, and Manuel Lopez-Puertas, Rapid computation of spectrally integrated non-local thermodynamic equilibrium limb emission, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 99, D12, 25761-25772, doi:10.1029/94JD02397, 1994.

1991

Mlynczak, Martin G., and S.Roland Drayson, Rapid computation of the radiative absorption rate in the v3 mode of mesospheric and lower thermospheric ozone, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 46, 5, 463-471, doi:10.1016/0022-4073(91)90050-Z, 1991.

YEOMAN, TK, M. LESTER, DK MILLING, and D. ORR, {POLARIZATION , {PROPAGATION {AND {MHD {WAVE {MODES {OF {PI2 {PULSATIONS-{SABRE {SAMNET {RESULTS, *Planetary and Space Science*, 39, 7, 983-998, doi:10.1016/0032-0633(91)90104-I, 1991.

1990

LESTER, M., MP FREEMAN, DJ SOUTHWOOD, JA WALDOCK, and HJ SINGER, A STUDY OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERPLANETARY PARAMETERS AND LARGE DISPLACEMENTS OF THE NIGHTSIDE POLAR-CAP BOUNDARY, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 95, A12, 21133-21145, doi:10.1029/JA095iA12p21133, 1990.

YEOMAN, TK, MD BURRAGE, M. LESTER, TR ROBINSON, and TB JONES, {LONG -{TERM {VARIATION {OF {RADAR -{AURORAL {BACKSCATTER {AND {THE {INTERPLANETARY {SECTOR {STRUCTURE, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Space Physics*, 95, A12, 21123-21132, doi:10.1029/JA095iA12p21123, 1990.

Missing year

Baumeister, Paul F., and Lars Hoffmann, Fast Infrared Radiative Transfer Calculations Using Graphics Processing Units : JURASSIC-GPU v2.0, *Geoscientific Model Development Discussions*, 1-34, doi:10.5194/gmd-2021-203.

Bouillon, Marie, Sarah Safieddine, Simon Whitburn, Lieven Clarisse, Filipe Aires, Victor Pellet, Olivier Lezeaux, Noëlle A. Scott, Marie Doutriaux-Boucher, and Cathy Clerbaux, Time evolution of temperature profiles retrieved from 13 years of IASI data using an artificial neural network, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 1-26, doi:10.5194/amt-2021-302.

Dhomse, Sandip S., Carlo Arosio, Wuhu Feng, Alexei Rozanov, Mark Weber, and Martyn P. Chipperfield, {ML -{TOMCAT : {Machine -{Learning -{Based {Satellite -{Corrected {Global {Stratospheric {Ozone {Profile {Dataset from a {Chemical {Transport {Model, *Earth System Science Data Discussions*, 1-29, doi:10.5194/essd-2021-225.

Griffith, Matthew J., and Nicholas J. Mitchell, Analysis of Migrating and Non-Migrating Tides of the Extended Unified Model in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere, *Annales Geophysicae Discussions*, 1-41, doi:10.5194/angeo-2021-21.

Koch, Julia, Adam Bourassa, Nick Lloyd, Chris Roth, and Christian von Savigny, Comparison of mesospheric sodium profile retrievals from OSIRIS and SCIAMACHY nightglow measurements, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-20, doi:10.5194/acp-2021-779.

Koshin, Dai, Kaoru Sato, Masashi Kohma, and Shingo Watanabe, An update on the 4D-LETKF data assimilation system for the whole neutral atmosphere, *Geoscientific Model Development Discussions*, 1-25, doi:10.5194/gmd-2020-381.

Liu, Xiao, Jiyao Xu, Jia Yue, You Yu, Paulo P. Batista, Vania F. Andrioli, Zhengkuan Liu, Tao Yuan, Chi Wang, Ziming Zou, Guozhu Li, and James M. Russell III, Global Balanced Wind Derived from SABER Temperature and Pressure Observations and its Validations, *Earth System Science Data Discussions*, 1-26, doi:10.5194/essd-2021-192.